

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE  
OF PAPERS RELATING TO  
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 38

Nos. 10423 - 10724

July 1864



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

For Rolls No. 10423 & 10424

See Point Lockout Prison Records

10425

W. F. Gifford

---

cut

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

SANTA FE, N. M., July 1862

Pass

to

*Wm. B. ...*  
*Albuquerque N.M.*  
*J. R. ...*

Provost Marshal



10426

W. B. G. S. W. J. 1864  
By Telegram from La Fayette  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Whitney L. H.  
Col Comd'g

States that the train passing  
left two men Kester & Johnson on  
- the guard said by Genl West-  
burn's order. Asks what disposition  
shall be made of them.

L. S.

Rec'd H. B. S. W. J. July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

allow these men to  
go home on their  
parole & require  
to report each week  
to the warden  
when the term of  
their sentence  
has expired

Order 205 file  
July 11/11

U. S. Military Telegraph.

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Telegraph from

Gen Fayette

To

Gen Washburn

The train as it  
passed left 2 men  
Hester & Johnson and  
the general said by  
your orders - have  
you caused an order  
relating these men  
do you intend I  
shall send them  
prisoners Mr Hester  
is the man who  
was fired into the  
train.

Wm Whitney  
Col Conroy

45 71

11.25 am  
S.

10427

65

Testimony furnished by the Dr & John  
Doyle of the No showing the month of July 1864

July 4<sup>th</sup>

James William  
James Friselle

26

List of persons arrested by the U.S. Police  
Dept of the C<sup>o</sup> during the month of July 1864

July 4 <sup>th</sup>	James Kellan	
"	Anna Fickle	
"	Wm Money	
" 6	James Hickman	
"	James Kelly	
"	Sam Flambrugh	
"	Ashley Inold	
" 7	Max Bough	
"	J. P. Harris	
" 8	Felix Meyers turned over by city police chrg with M <sup>rs</sup>	
"	Charles Reinhardt	

"	Henry Reitz	
9	Barney Arnold	
"	Edward James	
11	Mrs Miller	
"	Tim Blaney	
"	Chas. Kirchner	
13	Mrs S. Grayson	
14	Dr Barrett	
15	David O. Mills	
16 <sup>th</sup>	Chas Wildeman	
19 <sup>th</sup>	G. J. Thistle	
"	James A. Carranagh	
"	Louis H. Wood	
20	Garnett O'rod	
"	Patrick Ford	

July 25	David Hampton	
"	Dick Hampton	
"	Peter Lane	
"	H. S. Lansdell	
"	J. O. Allen	
"	J. B. Sherwin	
"	Thomas C. Sheridan	
"	James Moran	
26	Angle	
"	Hatches T. McMurray	
"	Thomas Shields	
28	Wm. Pailman	
"	Thomas E. Laswell	
"	Newland Holmes	
"	John A. Ruckers	
29	H. G. Bockrath	
31	Cyrus J. Graham	

## Description of Allen G. Smith or Wilson

Smith is about 5 ft 8 or 9 in height;

Complexion rather flound;

No beard;

Grayish-blue eyes;

Dark Auburn hair;

Hands slender and slightly pitted in the palms,  
which give them a kind of mottled ap-  
pearance;

Dark coat, a little heavy for the time of year;

Dark woolen pants;

Hat a little flat on top;

Boots;

Calico or linen shirt of light color with small  
purple block figures. On left breast is  
a pocket, bound with narrow red  
binding;

Collar, white, turn-down;

Neck-tie dark;

Stitchel, small and old, made of carpeting  
of a red color, and considerably faded.

He carries it unhooked, probably to  
ward off suspicion;

Supposed to be a rebel spy and from Lexington  
Ky. He probably spends all his time at Mr.  
Parris wholesale grocery N<sup>o</sup> 52 North  
Second Street.

Description of Allen G. Smith or  
Wilson.

Smith is about 5 feet, 8 or 9 in high;  
Complexion rather florid;  
No beard;  
Greyish blue eyes;  
Dark auburn hair;  
Hands slender and slightly pebbled in the  
palms, which give them a kind of dappled  
appearance;  
Dark coat, a little heavy for the time of year;  
Dark woollen pants;  
Hat a little flat on top;  
Boots;  
Calico or linen shirt of light color with  
small purple block figures, on left breast is  
a pocket, bound with narrow red binding;  
Collar, white, turn-down;  
Neck-tie, dark;  
Satchel, small and old, made of carpeting  
of a red color and considerably faded. He carries  
it unblocked, probably to ward off suspicion.  
Supposed to be a rebel spy and from Lexington  
Ky. He probably spends all his time at Messrs.  
Morris, wholesale grocery, No 521 North Second  
street.



## Description of Allen<sup>s</sup> Smith or - Wilson

Smith is about 5 feet 8 or 9 inch: high;  
Complexion rather florid;  
No beard;  
Grayish-blue eyes;  
Dark auburn hair;  
Hands slender and slightly peeled in the  
palms which give them a kind of doppel  
appearance;  
Dark coat a little heavy for the time of Year,  
Dark woolen pants;  
Hat a little flat on top;  
Boots  
Calico or linen shirt of light color with small  
purple block figures; on left breast is a  
pocket bound with narrow red binding;  
Collar, white turn-down;  
Neck-tie dark;  
Satchel, small and old, made of carpeting  
of a red color and considerably faded, he  
carries it unlocked, probably to ward off  
suspicion;  
Supposed to be a rebel spy and from  
Sevington Ky. He probably spends all his  
time at Mr. Norris' wholesale grocery #52  
North Second Street. —

## Description of Allen G. Smith - Wilson

Smith is about 5 feet 8 or 9 inches high;  
Complexion rather florid;  
No beard;  
Grayish-Blue eyes.  
Dark Auburn Hair;  
Hands slender and slightly peeled in the  
palms which give them a kind of doppel  
appearance;  
Dark coat a little heavy for the time of year.  
Dark woolen pants;  
Hat a little flat on top;  
Boots;  
Calico or linen shirt of light color, with small  
purple block figures; on left breast is a pocket  
bound with narrow red binding;  
Collar white turn-down  
Neck-tie dark.  
Satchel, small and old, made of carpeting  
of a red color and considerably faded; He  
carries it unlocked, probably to ward off sus-  
picion; supposed to be a rebel spy and from  
Lexington Ky. He probably spend all his time  
at Mr. Morris wholesale Grocery No 52  
North Second Street. —

## Description of Allen Smith or Wilson

Smith is about 5 feet 8 or 9 inc. high;

Complexion rather florid;

No beard;

Grayish-blue eyes;

Dark auburn hair;

Hands slender and slightly peeled in the palms which give them a kind of doppel appearance;

Dark coat, a little heavy for the time of year;

Dark woolen pants

Hat a little flat on top;

Boots;

Calico or linen shirt of light color with small purple block figures; on left breast is a pocket bound with narrow red binding;

Collar, white turn-down;

Neck-tie dark;

Satchel, small and old, made of carpeting of a red color and considerably faded; he carries it unlocked, probably to ward off suspicion;

Supposed to be a rebel spy and from Lexington Ky. He probably spends all his time at Messrs. Morris wholesale grocery N. 52 North Second Street.

10438

July 13 64

en

RECEIVED THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., July 13 1864.

Commanding Officer,

*Gratiot* Street Prison.

Will send under guard to this Office for examination the following named prisoners at ~~St. M.~~ *Fort Smith*

D. F. Hathaway,  
H. H. Bennett,  
James R. Creel,

} Jew Runnis.

By order of the Provost Marshal General.

*J. S. Semple*  
A. P. M. General.

Receipt of 10429  
J. M. & Fisher for  
One Shot Gun (Single bar)  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Cents

Received Troy Mo. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
of A. C. Marsh Maj + A. P. M. of 4<sup>th</sup>  
Sub. Dist. North Mo. one Single barreled  
Shot Gun (Stock once broken near the  
breach and since mended) which I  
promise to return when called for or  
account for same

J. M. L. Fisher

Received Troy Mo. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
of A. C. Marsh Maj + A. P. M. of 4<sup>th</sup>  
Sub. Dist. North Mo. one Double barreled  
Shot Gun nearly new (no marks) which  
I promise to ~~account~~ return when called for

Thomas B. Martin

Received Troy Mo. July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
of A. C. Marsh Maj + A. P. M. of 4<sup>th</sup>  
Sub. Dist. North Mo. One ~~single~~ Colts  
Revolver (nearly new) numbered 177517  
which I promise to return when called for  
by the proper authorities

A. W. Sperry

10430

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md.,

*William H. ...*

1864

PRISONER.

*Wife of Mr. Duffly  
The Dutton*

RESIDENCE.

*(Signature)*

ARRESTED.

1864.

CHARGE.

*Disloyalty*

WITNESSES.



Batts July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Office Provost Marshal

H. B. Smith

M. Brady, DC

Reports the arrest of

Michael Duffy

John Duffy

W. S. Maddox &

Phos. Dutton

for refusing to report to  
John Scott Voluntary  
Officer & using insulting  
language

Office Proctor  
Rialto July 16/22

Mr. C. Woodley.

Proctor

Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the arrest of the parties on  
enclosed order -

I am Colonel

Very Respy Yours Obedt Servt

He & O Smith

Ph & C

(State of Maryland)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Baltimore July 15<sup>th</sup> - 1861

Major Genl Lewis Wallace  
Commanding  
Middle Department  
General

This  
will be handed over by Mr John Scott  
the notifying officer of the 4<sup>th</sup> Precinct  
1<sup>st</sup> Ward - he reports that Michael  
Sluffy and John Sluffy no two Catho-  
duals st tore up their notice and said  
they would not report - Mrs Sluffy  
used very insulting language to the  
officer.

Mrs S. Thomas Berg the Commander  
of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward reports that - W. D.

Maddox 6 Ann St and Thos. Dut-  
ton residing at 227 N. Baltimore St  
both swore "that be damned if they  
would report" This information  
is respectfully given you for your  
action.

Respectfully  
Geo. S. Berry  
Lieutenant, Adj. Genl.  
State of Md.

Thos. Agnew Jr

Thos. Agnew Jr

# GOVERNOR BRADFORD'S PROCLAMATION.

## The City Militia called out.

### State of Maryland.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Head Quarters 293 Baltimore St.

BALTIMORE, July 12, 1864.



**General Order No. 28.**—The invasion of the State by the public enemy, and their threatened approach to this City rendering it necessary to exercise the power vested in the Commander-in-Chief of the Militia, of calling them into actual service, and the volunteers offering in response to previous calls failing so far to furnish the number required, upon consultation with the Commanding General of the Eighth Army Corps, it has been determined that the whole enrolled militia of this City be ordered to prepare for immediate service.

This order embraces all the force enrolled by the enrollment of 1862, and as these will not all be required for duty at the same time, they will serve in turns in such numbers, not exceeding ten thousand at any one time, as the exigency for the time being may require; and a system of allotment and relief will be adopted and announced as soon as said entire force shall assemble.

The enrolled men of the City will assemble in their respective Wards **TO-MORROW, 13th inst. at 5 o'clock, P. M.**, at some central point in each Ward, which will be designated by the morning papers, as well as by an officer charged with that duty in each Precinct, and on failure to do so, proper means will be adopted to enforce their immediate attendance.

When the enrolled men of each Ward are thus assembled, those required for immediate service will be assigned to such duties as the Commanding General aforesaid may prescribe. They will be officered, armed and equipped in pursuance of the regulations governing the United States service; and, for the time they may serve, will be entitled to receive from the State the same rates of pay and emoluments as are allowed to officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates in the United States army.

As in an emergency of this kind many small articles required by the soldier cannot be supplied by the proper Departments as expeditiously as may be desired, it is suggested that his personal comfort would be promoted by each man furnishing himself with tin cup, blanket, and such other conveniences as may be at hand.

*By order of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief,*

**JOHN S. BERRY, Adjutant General.**

10431

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature*

Head Quarters 3d Division, Dep't West Va.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Charleston West Va., Jan 11 1864

I recd & now forward to you  
I have enclosing the following names of persons  
to wit Thomas Gaylor  
Josiah Cooper  
Wm. Lilly

J. W. Wilson  
S. A. A. & A. A. & A. A. & A. A.



Letter of 10432

Genl. Powell Clayton  
to

Major General S. A. M. L. B. A.  
in regard to Depredations  
Committed by Confederates  
in Plantations of Moore and  
and Wood Harwick

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Cl

Head Quarters W.S. Forces at Pine Bluff  
Pine Bluff Ark July 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

To

Major Genl. Sargan  
C.S.A.  
Sir

I have given  
Mrs. Bell permission to join her  
husband who is serving in the Confed-  
~~erate Army~~, and this June 25<sup>th</sup> is  
~~sent for that purpose~~ of assisting her  
to join her husband. — I also desire  
to call your attention to Dependants  
that have been lately committed upon  
the plantations of Mrs. Poore, Mrs.  
Hardwick and others by persons claim-  
ing to act <sup>under</sup> your authority. Will  
you please inform me whether or not

These acts were authorized by you or  
any other competent authority. In this  
connection, I desire to state, that the  
U. S. Govt. has not true dollar worth  
of interest in the plantation of Mrs  
Rouse or Mrs. Kendrick, they  
are cultivated by parties who are  
fully authorized to do so, by the owners.  
Since I have occupied this place, I have  
endeavored to protect the rights of the  
inhabitants of the county. The wives and  
families of officers who are in arms  
against the Federal Government, have  
been protected, and their property pro-  
served. I have ~~not~~ ~~been~~ ~~able~~ to carry out  
an honorable campaign against armed  
men in the field, and not against non  
delinquent citizens. I had hoped that  
the same course would have been pursued  
by the Confederate Military Authorities, and  
still hope that their acts are unauthor-  
ized; but should they proceed to the

of course I will be ever willing  
to adopt the same policy; in other words  
of the war is to be carried on upon your  
side against unarmed citizens who are  
engaged in legitimate pursuits, I should  
reluctantly in the same manner. I ac-  
ceptfully accept, that since we  
are occupying your County would it  
not be to your disadvantage to in-  
augurate a policy of this kind.  
Of course I do not complain of at-  
tacks made upon plantations leased  
by our Govt. I feel myself called  
upon to defend them, operations of  
~~that kind~~ I regard as legitimate,  
provided they are carried on in accor-  
dance with the rules of War, which  
I regret to say were most strikingly  
violated by a party who attacked the  
Haskell plantation a short time since.  
A Soldier of the 1<sup>st</sup> Ind. Cavalry was  
murdered in cold blood after he

And surrounded and given up his  
arms. I shall show no quarter to the  
men engaged in that act, should  
they fall into my hands

(C-51) 84  
10133

Carrington, H. C.  
Brig. Genl.

(Copy of  
Vol.)

Indianapolis Ind  
July, 30, 1862

In relation to the pro-  
posed arrest of leading  
traitors of Ky. and Ind.

Box 13 - 47. 1862

Columbus, O. July 30<sup>th</sup> 10 P.M. 1864

To May Genl Keutzelman  
White Sulphur, O.

The following from Genl  
Carrington just been received, dated Indianapolis  
Indiana July Thirtieth (30<sup>th</sup>) 1864.

General Keutzelman,  
May Genl Burbridge now here has ordered the arrest  
today of leading traitors in Louisville. He is  
still here and makes requisition on me for the  
arrest of Judge Cullit of Kentucky, Dick  
Barrett, Leaders from St Louis is here in  
consultation with them. Shall I arrest him and  
send him to Genl Rosecrans. Several of the  
Leading Military Leaders of this order are  
here. And others expected. Shall they be arrested  
and sent South as urged by Genl Burbridge  
With those he arrests. Next Tuesday the leaders  
appointed to meet for definite further action  
The Governor has published my report to him in  
view of which I wrote you. Genl. Flowers goes over  
in noon train Can you not come here

Sincerely

A. P. Carrington Brig Genl  
C. H. Potter  
Asst to Genl.

10434

Christiana, W.V. July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Phineas Daniel P.  
Gen. Ed. State Journal

~~City~~

Reports that on Saturday  
evening last (July 18) the Misses  
Anne Lawrence & Miss Wood,  
two noted rebels of West Virginia  
did trample the imitative  
point of the American flag  
in the street, in the presence  
of Capt. Arbuckle, formerly  
of the W.V. army, & J. L. Hall  
Ed. State Journal.

Call attention to the matter.

one or more  
of  
See 10434 - 10435

Received at West of Richmond July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864



~~20200~~  
HQ Gas Forces West of Frederick  
Clark's Drug 211<sup>st</sup> July 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Major  
W.D. Kellgren, at Western. After  
report and investigation, these  
papers to be returned

By order of Col. Wilkerson

Chas F. A. Vahlberg  
Lieut and A. S. M

Co. B. 101

Charlestown N. V. July 21st 1864

Col. N. Williams, }  
Comdr 6<sup>th</sup> W. I. I. }

Sir: On Saturday Evening  
last (July 16<sup>th</sup>) the Misses Dore Lawrence and  
Bird Morrow, two rebel things of the town  
of Weston, in the County of Lewis, on the  
streets of said town did trample the  
imitation print of the American Flag  
in the dust, in the presence of Capt. Ar-  
buckle, formerly of 4<sup>th</sup> W. Va Cavalry and J.  
L. S. Heall, Editor State Journal. The ladies  
(s) are noted rebels, one of whom (Miss Dore  
Lawrence) has been confined at Camp  
Chase about one year ago. The ~~father~~  
of the other died in Camp Chase.

Your attention is respectfully called  
to this matter,

Respectfully Yours,

Daniel F. Shriver,

Ex-Ed. "State Journal."

10435

Petition 10435

Gage Charles 1748

McBride & Co. & others.

Cits

Petition against new executive  
of organization of Mechanics &  
etc, who are interfering with the  
manufacturing interests, & ask  
reference to

Papers

relating to

the

case of

the

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879



Card to the Reader

In justice to myself and the men in my employ, it becomes necessary to correct the erroneous statements that have been made on the street and published in the *Democrat* the past week, in reference to ourselves. It is a well-known fact that there is not now more than two-thirds of the labor absolutely required in the various branches of manufactures in our country. Our Government has taken measures to encourage immigration, and several States have agents in Europe to induce people to settle with us; and Pittsburg alone, as I understand, has brought out over a thousand skilled artisans for its various workshops in the past year. Her prosperity shows the results. Last fall Governor Gamble commissioned Mr. Frederick Roever to encourage immigration to this State. Taking advantage of that commission I authorized Mr. Roever to obtain for me 25 or 30 of the best skilled artisans in our line that could be found in Berlin (a place noted for its fine castings), whose wages would be the same as we pay to our other men in the same line. On Monday night last these men arrived. On their arrival on the other side of the river they were beset by a delegation from the Moulders' Association. The next morning they were taken possession of by these moulders and by misrepresentations and threats of personal violence, compelled to leave the boarding-house prepared for them and join their Association against their wills. They now desire to fill their contract, but cannot for fear of personal violence. The statement made by Mr. Robert Pinnow, is, in most respects, erroneous, and must have been made up for him by other parties. The wages the men were to receive were the same as our other moulders receive (and which, by the by, is twenty-five per cent. more than when the contract was made); and which, too, if the same skill and industry are used, would amount to over twenty-five dollars per week. Article four of the contract says: "In consideration, etc., etc., said Filley be obligated to pay to said sand-moulders the same wages per piece as he pays to those already in his employ, at the expiration of each week; and Mr. Filley guarantees that the weekly wages of each sand-moulder, at the usual work and work hours in St. Louis, shall be at least twelve American dollars, but may increase by good workmanship to twenty dollars weekly." In the last month the average wages of thirty of our moulders were over twenty-five dollars per week; some, with the aid of a boy, made over forty dollars; and the earnings of a boy but two years at the business are over eighteen dollars per week.

There has been a good deal said about our men called "stabs," etc. I venture to assert there is not a stove foundry in the United States where there are so many respectable and good men in proportion to the number of hands as at our works, and there is not a stove foundry where they earn as large wages. We always have paid and always intend to pay, greater wages than any concern in our country. Some of our men are worth thousands of dollars and a large number of them are considerable real-estate holders, and these men have something at stake in our community and pay taxes upon their incomes to our Government. And further, some of these men formed the first company of soldiers in St. Louis in the defense of our Republic in the present war. They know what is right and what are their rights and will defend them.

That the community may know what these men are, I intend to publish their average

cern in our country. Some of our men are worth thousands of dollars and a large number of them are considerable bond holders, and these men have something at stake in our community and pay taxes upon their incomes to our Government. And further, some of these men formed the first company of soldiers in St. Louis in the defense of our Republic in the present war. They know what is right and what are their rights and will defend them.

That the community may know what these men earn, I append their average weekly wages for the past month:

M. Fuller, \$24; William Buttz, \$33 11; Henry Blank, \$25 70; John Decker and boy, \$33 45; M. Armstrong, \$21 20; Phillip Long and boy, \$40 64; John Gildenhaus, \$29; Charles Homolka, \$25 70; John Hermage, \$19 80; J. Kninny, \$22 25; M. Kervin, \$25 30; P. Lehr, \$17 60; P. Erbe, \$19 97; S. McKinnle, \$25; J. Nugent, \$29; S. Sykes, \$24 44; W. Stephens, \$31 40; D. Wirt, \$27; V. Woltman, \$27 61; H. Williams, \$23 18; A. Vandarzee and boy, \$36 46; John Dingle, \$18 40; H. Coleman, \$24 64; J. Ely, \$21; W. Fuller and boy on short time, \$29 10, but has made as high as \$57. H. Althoff, \$19; J. Talbot, \$22 50; C. Galvin, \$19; T. Oling, \$20 50; C. Little, \$24. These are the wages earned each week for the past month. The Moulders' Association say that these men shall not work for us because they know enough to make their own bargains.

The German moulders, for whom I paid their passage from Europe here, can do just as well as these men with the same industry and skill, but the Moulders' Association say they shall not earn these wages—they shall not obtain means to support their families and better their condition in society, which they so much desire. The community can now judge who is laboring for the interests of the working man. Instead of bringing twenty-five or thirty of such men to Missouri, there ought to be 600, who could find profitable employment in our workshops.

GILES F. FILLIEY.

The following is the contract between myself and the twenty-five German moulders, translated from the original German text:

"Between Mr. Frederick Roever, of the city of St. Louis, State of Missouri, in the United States, of the one part, and in the name and upon the order of Giles F. Filliey, Esq., of the same place, on the one part, and the following named moulderers, to-wit: Ferdinand Hermann, Carl Hermann and his minor son, Adolph Hermann, Emil Adam Otto Ahrsan, Heinrich Ferchland, Carl Ferchland, Emil Fisher, Theodor Schreyer, Rudolph Bechtor, Gustav Gebler, Emil Hesse, Paul Jesurak, Christian Winterstein, Hermann Weltenberg, Hans Bloss, Wilhelm Leister, Otto Alleweldt, Robert Finno, Rudolph Zippel and Carl Buechgen, all of the Kingdom of Prussia, of the other part, the following contract is to-day agreed upon and concluded:

1. The aforesaid moulderers, who are presumed to possess a thorough knowledge of their trade, especially the stove and pattern work, obligate themselves all to go in consequence of the instructions received from Mr. Roever, on the 15th of March 1864, from Berlin, per rail road, direct to Hunsbuck, and from there by steamer, to be designated by Mr. Roever, forthwith to



The following is the contract between myself and the twenty-five German moulders, translated from the original German text:

"Between Mr. Frederick Roever, of the city of St. Louis, State of Missouri, in the United States of America, and in the name and upon the order of Giles F. Filley, Esq., of the same place, on the one part, and the following named sand-moulders, to-wit: Ferdinand Herion, Carl Hermann and his minor son, Adolph Hermann, Emil Adam, Otto Ahrens, Heinrich Ferchland, Carl Ferchland, Emil Fisher, Theodor Schreyer, Rudolph Bachtor, Oscar Genler, Emil Hesse, Paul Jeschky, Christian Winterstein, Hermann Weitenberg, Paul Riess, Wilhelm Leistner, Otto Alleweldt, Robert Pinn, Rudolph Zippel and Carl Bluetgen, all of the Kingdom of Prussia, of the other part, the following contract is to-day agreed upon and concluded:

1. The aforesaid sand-moulders, who are presumed to possess a thorough knowledge of their trade, especially the stove and pattern work, obligate themselves all to go, in consequence of the instructions received from Mr. Roever, on the 16th of March 1884, from Berlin, per rail road, direct to Hamburg, and from there by steamer, to be designated by Mr. Roever, forthwith to New York, to obey the agent, who is to receive them there on the arrival of the steamer, by order of Mr. Filley, and to proceed without delay from New York by the direct road, per railroad to St. Louis, where they, the sand-moulders, have to report after their arrival, to Mr. Filley for the purpose to commence working. Before this the sand-moulders deliver to Mr. Filley their passports, which during the continuance of this contract shall remain in his hands.

2. The said sand-moulders obligate themselves, from their entrance into the foundry of Mr. Filley, to work faithfully and conscientious in their line, and to use all possible advantages of their trade for the benefit of their employer, and to obey him as well as the foreman by him employed, to superintend the work, and in general, to submit to the rules and regulations usual in foundries in all respects.

3. The said sand-moulders obligate themselves, during the whole continuance of this contract, not to join any clubs or associations of which in any way harm or disadvantage could arise to Mr. Filley, but to make the entrance in, of such workmen or similar associations always dependent upon the permission of Mr. Filley.

4. The said sand-moulders obligate themselves finally, from the day of the execution of this contract, until the commencement of their work at St. Louis, to obey the orders of Mr. Roever, as well as of those persons acting under his authority, always and everywhere.

5. In consideration of which shall (as vouched for by Mr. Roever,) Mr. Filley (who is to sign and to date this contract when the said sand-moulders report to him), be obligated to pay to the said sand-moulders the same wages per piece as he pays to those already in his employ, and at the expiration of each week; and Mr. Filley guarantees that the weekly wages of each sand-moulder at the usual work and work hours in St. Louis, shall be at least twelve American dollars, but may increase, by good workmanship, to twenty dollars weekly.

6. Each of the sand-moulders receives in advance for the purpose of defraying their traveling expenses and utensils one hundred thalers, Prussian currency, as follows: Cash at Berlin for traveling expenses per rail-road to Hamburg, and for purchasing the necessaries there for the sea voyage, twenty thalers; passage from Hamburg to New York per steamer, and board, sixty thalers; cash in New York, five thalers, and for rail-road fare from there to St. Louis, fifteen thalers; together one hundred thalers. This advance Mr. Filley will deduct from the weekly wages of the different workmen in installments of twenty-five per cent. of their wages so long until the whole has been repaid.

7. The legal binding force of this contract, as far as concerns the rate of work and wages, and as far as not already stipulated, begins the day the contract is signed by Mr. Filley, and continues preliminary for one year, the legal obligation of the same prolongs itself, however, for both contracting parties for another year, if not one of them, four weeks before the expiration of the term of contract gives notice for the discontinuance, and so this contract extends itself under the same conditions, every year, and so on for another year.

8. Although this contract is concluded together with all sand-moulders they shall not, after the expiration of the first year, be bound by this contract jointly and separate, but they shall have the right, after due notice to withdraw singly from the covenant.

The foregoing contract is done in duplicate by both contracting parties, approved and signed by them, for Mr. Filley temporarily by Mr. Roever. Done at Berlin, March 8, 1884.

Carl Ferchland, Robert Pinn, Rudolph Zippel, Alleweldt, Paul Riess, Emil Fischer, Carl Buehgen, W. Leistner, Emil Hesse, Carl Oskar Genbert, Hermann Weitenberg, Ferdinand Hermann, Heinrich Ferchland, Adolph Hermann, Emil Adam, Otto Ahrens, R. Baltz, called Reichter, Theodor Schreyer, Christian Winterstein, Paul Jeschky, Carl Hermann, Wilhelm Pultz, Adolph Bluetner, Carl Degen, Philip Richard

By FRED. ROEVER, GILES F. FILLEY.



In connection with the enclosed article  
I would say that since it was written  
fifteen or twenty of the men, of whom  
I paid their passage to St. Louis, have  
been sent to Cincinnati Ohio. by the  
Moulders association. And while they  
remained in the city it was impossible  
to communicate with them. (Except in  
one instance.) They being in the hands  
of, and controlled by a Committee  
who had them in charge both day  
and night, until they were sent off.  
They stated that if left to their own  
free will they would gladly fill  
their contracts with me made  
by Mr. Reeves.

St Louis April 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Giles S. Filley

To Maj Genl W.S. Roscrans,

The undersigned beg leave to call the attention of the Commanding General of this Department, to the fact that they are largely engaged in carrying on Manufacturing Establishments, the successful operations of which, they conceive to be of the first importance to the General Government in its efforts to suppress the Rebellion and restore order. That many of the factories and workshops, some of which are in manufacturing implements for the army, are greatly interfered with, and in numerous instances stopped in their business and trade, by the influence of third parties, who interfere between the employer and the employed, for the purpose of breaking up and destroying our business.

Persons have come here from other states claiming to be members of associations and organizations located in other states, and have under various pretenses induced our workmen to quit work, not for any cause or existing between the employer and the employed in regard to the rates of wages, but with the intent and design to have such control over the workmen

as will enable the leaders of these secret organizations to stop our factories, they have even by threatenings and otherwise prevented a full and free discussion of their secret plans by the public newspapers, and have prevented persons who have entered into contracts from working in factories, and finally sent them out of the state.

We respectfully submit to the Commanding General, that unless the Military Authority interfere and prevent by Military order, the interference of these secret societies, with our legitimate trade, the commerce trade and manufacturers of the country will be suspended and the army must cease to be supplied with implements of war, and means of transportation.

Chas. Sage  
Steven D. Ellison  
D. P. Green  
Giles H. Kelley

McGraw's & Co  
Grand B. Allright  
Crozier & Baxter  
J. J. Dowdall Co  
Madden & Leonard Co  
Collins & Holliday  
Penberthy & Woodward  
Wimpany Ferguson  
Marshall & Co  
J. H. Timmerman

James Garvey President  
Wm. J. Bailey Secretary  
Francis Baker Treasurer  
Wellington Hoffman  
Michael Smith  
John Meyer  
Geo. J. Booth  
Philip Rachel  
Joseph Applebaum  
John Daly

Name	Residence	Occupation	Remarks

1942

1943

The undersigned had received an order to supply a new & improved fire engine to be used on a boat now building & intended for the transportation of passengers and army supplies - The engine is intended to be sufficient protection against fire - but I have been prevented from furnishing the said engine by the interference of third parties who have by intermediation and threats driven away the workmen employed by me -

John Schaffer U. S. L. B. I.

St. Louis

April 21 - 1864

I Benjamin H. Townsend - was employed by John Schaffer, United States Inspector of Steam Boilers and Machinery - to work on an engine he was to furnish for a Steam Boat - Mr. Schaffer agreed to pay me such wages as I demanded. I went to work about the 5<sup>th</sup> of April 1864 - after I had been at work about three or four days - I was

Stopped on the street on my way  
to my boarding house - by a person  
whom I did not know - He enquired  
where I was at work and for whom  
I was working - I informed him that  
I was working for Mr. Schaffer U.S.  
Inspector of Boilers and Machinery  
in fitting up a Steamfire Engine  
to be used on a Steamer as a  
prevention of accidents by fire -  
He then replied that men had been  
at work on that job before and had  
been principal enough to quit - I inferred  
from his remarks that the men had  
been induced to quit work not  
from any disagreement between Schaffer  
and them about wages - but by  
the influence of some outside  
third parties who had no interest in  
the pump - at a subsequent day  
a man came to the shop and  
notified one of the workmen engaged  
on the pump - to appear before  
some Committee or organization

that assumed authority to interfere with the work. The man left to meet the Government - when he returned he stated that he had been ordered to quit work on the pump and he did quit on that day.

On Wednesday evening April 20 - I was met on the street after I left my shop by about 12 or 15 men - they seemed to be waiting for me - They enquired if I was at work in that shop - the first man who approached me was the same who had at a former time stopped me, - This person enquired how long I intended to work in that shop - I replied until I finished the job - He said I was doing them a great injury - Then a number of the men came forward - said they would ride me on a rail then tore and feather me - They nearly all commenced using abusive language towards me - The man who first approached



= me. offered to pay my passage  
out of the city if I would quit  
work on the Engine - I do not  
know the man, never seen him  
before - He said he belonged to  
an association and that he  
was acting by authority of that  
association - I will be obliged to  
quit work on the Engine unless  
I can be protected by some  
authority from those parties who  
were threatened me.

Perry T. Townsend,  
Saint Louis April 21<sup>st</sup> Machinist  
1864

Office of  
CHOUTEAU, HARRISON & VALLE,  
-AND-  
AMERICAN IRON MOUNTAIN COMPANY,

St. Louis, April 22 1864  
Major Genl Rosecrans. U.S.A.  
Present

We have been called on this morning to sign with other Manufacturers of the city, a petition to you, as Commander in Chief of <sup>the</sup> department, to render such <sup>military</sup> assistance as in your judgement may seem proper, to put down an existing illegal organization of Mechanics & Machinists, interfering so seriously as it does with the Manufacturing interests, (and which we look upon as one of the most vital interests of our Government in this Military department) as explained in the petition referred to.

Instead of signing the petition referred to, we address you this letter, for the reason that our Mechanics & Employees at our Iron Works have not joined in the strike, & it would be unjust in us to represent them as being amongst the list of strikers. In the mean time we see & feel the effect of this illegally organized body and its great injury to both private & public interests, and in common with our fellow Manufacturers would respectfully ask, & recommend such reasonable

assistance from the Military Arm, as  
will at least enable such of the orderly &  
peaceable, to go to work as wish to do so,  
without molestation or violence from those  
engaged in the strike

Respectfully

Your obt servant  
Chas. Harrison Hall

10436

Provost Marshal's Office,  
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. July 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

PRISONER OF

Rev James Dashiell

" " Sargent

RESIDENCE.

C. T.

ARRESTED.

July 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

CHARGE.

Aiding the Rebels & being  
with Gilmore & his men on  
Sunday July 1864

WITNESSES.

Henry H. Cook at J. P. Cook

Rev J. M. Brown, <sup>Notes</sup> Broader <sup>hall off</sup>

" J. M. K. Riley, 99 Eutan st

July 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Rev James Dashiels  
" Sargent.

Are charged with aiding  
the Rebels & being with Gilmour & his men on  
Sunday 10<sup>th</sup> July 1864

Summons.

Henry Cook at St. Cooks.

Rev J. H. Brown Broadway North of Baltimore

" J. McK. Riley 99 Cister Street.

Question Witnesses closely. I have had Dashiels and  
Sargent before me & released them. Complaints  
are again made & the above witnesses named

John Madley  
Sergeant

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSIAL,

Baltimore, July 24 1864

Dr Col. Woolley  
Provost  
Colonel.

I have the honor  
to report that I summoned the witnesses  
in the case of Drs. Dashiell & Sargent

The statements of all of the witnesses  
agree. Mr Dashiell in a conversation  
with the witnesses stated that he & Dr Sargent  
started from this City on Mr D's circuit  
and were overhauled by the Rebels and  
that the Rebels were sent to take away the  
horse - but on being told that he belonged  
to a minister did not take him - all 3  
witnesses state that the only thing they could  
discover that appeared any way wrong  
was that they seemed to try to convey the idea  
that the Rebels were exceedingly polite

and respectful

Rev. J. M. Kaley is Presiding Elder of the District in which Rev. D. Shibley is a Pastor. Stated that Dr. D. Shibley would call him to the point at which this occurred and at the time - and also that Mr. J. J. J. has a farm near the point at which they were overtaken by the Rebels and he believes he was on his way to his farm in Company with Mr. D. - and that Mr. J. made an attempt to get to his farm a week previous but was disappointed in getting a conveyance which - I think - shows that it was no new idea of his to get out just at this time.

The witnesses say they watched the running of the occurrence careful but could discover nothing on which the parties could be held.

I am Colored  
Very Respy Your Obedt Servt  
H. D. Smith  
H. D. Smith

10437

Acct the Mad Office

Li: Sub div's no 720

Droy July 16. 1864

Marsh also

Mag. no 720

Enclosed containing  
of two and a half  
two colored men  
rejected Soldier -  
who are held in  
Slavery.

Case no 145. D. 53

Office Dist no 720

It is Sept. 21/64

Respectfully submitted  
Genl. H. A. S. J. J.

W. G. S. no 720  
Droy July 16/64



Advocate Dist North  
for his opinion.

Mr. Basset  
Honor P. M.

Headquarters 4th Sub  
St. Joseph Mo. July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Respectfully returned  
of the former owners  
of these negroes exercise  
or attempt to exercise  
any further acts of  
ownership over them  
they should be arrested  
and held for  
trial for a violation  
of military orders. The  
same will apply to all  
who may claim to have  
a title to the negroes  
from their former mas-  
ters or owners.

It would perhaps be  
well to require Gen.  
Reid and Mrs. Moore  
to take the oath of  
allegiance and give  
bond in the sum of

\$1000 each, inserting  
a condition in each  
bond that they will  
not molest nor  
attempt to exercise  
any further acts of  
ownership over the  
within named black  
men.

Dr. H. H. Hanning  
St. Joseph Mo.  
Dist. North Mo.

Office Dist North Mo  
St. Joseph July 22/64

Respectfully returned  
to Major Marsh whose  
attention is invited  
to the endorsement  
of the Judge Advocate  
and with the in-  
formation that the  
instructions contained  
therein apply to the  
negro men only  
the wife & children.

of the negro are  
not affected thereby.  
W. M. Basset

Headquarters 4th Sub  
Dist North Mo  
Office Asst. Pro Mar.  
Troy Mo July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

In accordance with  
the milits instructions  
Gen. Reid + Mrs.  
Moore were requested  
to report and give bond  
of \$1000.00 ea, not to  
hereafter molest either  
of the milits named  
discharged Soldiers

A. C. Marsh  
Maj + A. P. M. 4<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist  
North Mo.

Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> S<sup>th</sup> Dist Ark<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Office Cpt. Pro. Marshal  
Ferry Mo. July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel

I have the honor to transmit you enclosed  
the evidence in the case of Ben ~~Green~~ + Handy Moore  
(Colored M. S. Discharged soldiers) It seems they  
both enlisted at Mellenville in Montgomery County and  
were discharged at the same time from Benton Barracks  
and returned Green to the neighborhood of Mellenville  
where he went to work and Moore to his former Master  
Mrs Paucella Moore, that Green his wife and child  
was afterwards sold by his former Master Mrs. Green  
to H. M. Reid of Ashley in Pike County Mo. Both Green  
and Reid deny in their statements that the negro  
man Ben was a part of the consideration for which  
the Treaty Five Dollars was paid by Reid to Green  
for the three. The fact however that Reid forced Ben  
to go home with him, that he claimed and exercised  
ownership over him, that he (Reid) afterwards hired  
him out to parties in the neighborhood giving Ben  
but a small part of the amount received in pay  
for his services, as well as assertions made by  
him of ownership, would go prove that he  
considered Ben his property and treated him as  
such. Since the investigation has been in progress  
the Negro Ben has left the neighborhood of  
Ashley and I think Reid has relinquished his  
claim upon or to him at least for the present.

JOHN

The last I have heard from the negro (Ben) he had gone to Louisiana in Pike Co. Mo. The statement of Handy Moore (Colored) together with a copy of his Discharge papers are enclosed. This is all the evidence in his case. Since Moore's statement was made he has left his former Mistress and hired himself to a man by the name of W<sup>o</sup> Pike in Pike Co. Mo for \$150<sup>xx</sup> for one year. He then went to Mrs Moore (his former Mistress) and asked her what amount of money she would take and agree to let him alone during the year. She told him \$50<sup>xx</sup>. He agreed to give the amount and the affair now rests in that way. This last statement does not appear in evidence but was made by Moore to St. J. Springsteen M. S. Detective who I find has been getting at the facts in the case. Awaiting your instructions in the case

To  
St. Co<sup>t</sup> J. M. Bassett. I Am  
Supt. Prov. Marshal } Very Respectfully  
St. Joseph Mo } Your Obedt. Servt.  
A. C. Marsh  
Maj & A. P. Mo.

To all whom it may concern

Know ye that Handy Moore a Private of Company  
(F.) Third Regiment of Col. Vols of a D. who was  
enrolled on the eighteenth day of January one thousand  
eight hundred and sixty four to serve three years or  
during the war is hereby discharged from the service of  
the United States this thirtieth day of January 1864 at Benton  
Barracks Mo by reason of being rejected by Mustering Officers  
said Handy Moore was born in the State of Virginia is  
fifty five years of age five feet nine inches high Black  
complexion Black eyes Black hair and by occupation when  
enrolled a Farmer Given at Benton Barracks Mo this  
thirtieth day of January 1864.

On Back Approved by order of A. J. Edgerton

Brig. Gen. Pile  
B. W. Mearns  
W. A. H.

Col. commanding the Regt.

I certify that the above is a true and  
correct copy of the Discharge paper in  
the hands of Handy Moore (Colored) U. S.  
Volunteer

A. C. Marsh  
Maj + Capt. Prov. Mart<sup>r</sup> S. M. L.  
Bark, North Mo

Copy of 9. 26th Dec 1864

Louisiana April 8 1864

J. Drapeau  
Deputy Pro Mar

Encloses deposition of colored man which  
of plain itself. Jale Henry H  
Reed has possession of the other negro  
(holding whom he claims as a slave)

1 Envelope

W. D. Dunning of the 26th Dec  
to do with of April 1864

Respectfully referred to  
S. C. Johnson District  
Pro Marshal who will  
at once see that the shackles  
are knocked off the free  
men

By order of  
Brig Genl Fitch  
S. P. Nollomay  
S. P. Drapeau

Recd A. S. O. Dist 23. 5. 12. 1864

Pro Mar Office

Dist of St. Mo.

St Joseph Mo Apr 16 1864

Respectfully referred to St. Mo.  
all Dist Pro Mar of the Sub-Dist  
St. Mo, who will see that the order  
of the Gen. Comd is executed.

If evidence can be obtained  
of the sale, have men arrested  
If this present holder claim own-  
ship arrest them, provided the black  
men have "discharges" or have had  
them

S. P. Johnson Dist Atty

Pro Marshal

Office Deputy Prov. Mar. & Sub. District  
Louisiana Pike Co. Mo. April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Maj. Genl. Clinton B. Fisk  
Command. Dist. N. Missouri  
Macon City Mo.

General

Herewith I hand the deposition  
of Hardy Moore, a colored (discharged) soldier,  
which explains itself. Now gentleman  
of intelligence who resides at Ashby, I learn  
Henry M. Reed, spoken of in the deposition  
has possession of Ben (the other soldier  
mentioned) and claims him as a slave. So  
far as I know, no person has seen any evidence  
of title, as bill of sale &c. and he might disclaim  
ownership, if called to account. I know the parties  
well but know nothing personally of this transaction,  
but have thought it my duty to bring it to your  
notice, as we have no local military authority  
here.

I have the honor to be  
Respectfully Yours obt. Servt  
J. Drapeau

Dept. Prov. Mar.,

(1-1-1 1-1-1)



William D. Green Says - in January my  
Negro Man Ben left me and was gone several days. when  
his wife followed him. I heard they had stoped at Wellsville  
W. I went to Ashley and told Mr Reid that if he would  
go to Wellsville and get the Negroes ~~that he had~~ Women and  
child that he might have the two for twenty five dollars  
in Black Smithing. Mr Reid said that he would  
do it - provided the Women would stay with him till  
the first of July next. Mr Reid got into the Stage &  
went to Wellsville and when he returned he brought  
the Man Ben with his wife and child. I told Mr Reid  
that I would just assign over to him the bill of  
sale that I had of the said Negroes when I purchased them  
of Mr Irwin. without any compensation for Ben whatever  
and the bargain was made on them conditions -

If the Negro had been in the service I do not know  
it. I have never seen the Negro to talk to him. I did  
not know of any Papers of any kind - free or otherwise -  
the boy told my son that he had a furlough. I do not know  
whether my son saw any papers or not.

Sworn and Subscribed to William D. Green  
before me this 23<sup>d</sup> day of April 1864

Jeff A. Mayhall  
Court and assessor

W. M. Reid says I purchased a negro woman  
and child of M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> D. Green of Pike County Mo on the fifth  
day of February 1864 when M<sup>r</sup> Green came to make me a bill  
of sale <sup>for</sup> said woman & child; he concluded to assign the bill  
of sale to me under which he bought the negroes from the Irish  
here - and as the husband Ben was some fifty six years old  
& blind in one eye, he agreed to let them all go in at the same price  
I never heard <sup>the</sup> negroes now say anything about having any Free-  
Papers - I found the negroes some two miles south of Wellsville  
on the North Mo. R. R. - when I came to where the negroes were -  
I told them I had bought them - they asked me what rights I  
had to buy them. I told them I thought I had <sup>right</sup> to do so - and to  
get ready to go with me & said no more. - They never said a word about  
having any kind of Papers - I asked the man Ben what would  
satisfy him for his work per month. me furnishing nothing food  
& pay his Doctor bill - he answered that six dollars would be enough  
I agreed to give it & he has appeared well satisfied since - I never  
heard of any Free Papers until to day. he told me in the presence of Bryant  
King that he had a paper - but some man come to him dressed in  
Soldiers clothes, one day last week. when he was at work in the fields  
and asked him to let him (the Soldier) look at his Papers - taking them  
away - promising to return them on Monday last, but he had not seen  
or heard of him since. he said that he did not know the man.

W. M. Reid

Sworn and subscribed  
to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of  
April - 1864  
Jeff. A. Marshall  
Just. Pro. Mo.



Ben Green

vs  
Henry Reed

Statement of Ben Green. (Copied)

I am a discharged soldier. I was discharged from the service of the United States on the 30<sup>th</sup> of January 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo. I am a Farmer by occupation. I have been living at Ashley with Henry Reed. When I was discharged I came back to ~~Ben~~ <sup>Wm. D.</sup> Greens near Bowling Green and to live but he drove me away, and said I shouldn't live there any more. I then went back to Mellsville. Mr Reed came there after me, and said he had bought me and my wife from Mr Green. I told him he had no business selling me that I did not belong to Mr Green. He said I had to go any where. He took me to Mr Pettys farm and put me away up stairs, so I could not get away. He told me he had plenty of work for me to do and if I could do any extra work he would give me half I could earn. He hired me out to Jim Kerns, who lives in Ashley, for \$26.00 a month but only gave me \$10.00 for the two months. He told me he gave \$25.00 for myself, wife and child. I offered to give him \$30.00 if he would let me go but he wouldn't do it. After Mr Green had sold me he made his days about it, telling Geo. (Cald) his men that he would show him whether Bens papers were any account yet, as he had sold him (Ben). No one had ever seen my papers until about two weeks ago when I showed them to Mr Reed. He put them

in his pocket and walked away with them. but  
in about two hours he brought them back to me.

Subscribed and sworn to  
at Louisiana this before me

<sup>his</sup>  
Ben<sup>x</sup> Green  
notary

this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

me A. Hart Capt<sup>2<sup>d</sup></sup>

Asst Pn. Marshal

Approved by order of  
Brig Genl Pitt

(Signed) G. Francis  
A. A. G.

To all whom it may concern

Know ye, That Ben Green a private of  
Company "F" third Regiment of Mo. Vol. of  
A.D. who was enrolled on the eighteenth  
day of January one thousand eight hundred  
and sixty four, to serve three years, or during  
the war, is hereby Discharged, from the service  
of the United States this Thirtieth day of  
January 1864. at Benton Barracks Mo. by  
reason of being rejected by Mustering Officers.  
Said Ben Green was born in Knox County  
in the State of Tennessee is fifty seven years  
of age, five feet, four 1/2 inches high, Black  
complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by  
occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer.

Given at Benton Barracks Mo. This  
Thirtieth day of January 1864.

(Signed) A. J. Edgerlin

Adj. Geny the Regt.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy  
of Discharge paper in possession of Ben Green  
call

Jno. A. Hart Capt<sup>g</sup>  
Act Provost Marshal

Statement<sup>s</sup>

vs

H. M. Reed

---

J. H. Cheilun  
Vs.

J. N. Chestnut being duly sworn, says  
I live in Junior Township, Pike County Mo.  
My Post Office is at Ashby Mo., I am a  
Farmer. About the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1864 I  
made a proposition to H. M. Reid to buy a  
negro man named Ben, his wife named Lett  
and a young child, I am not certain whether  
I made the proposition to buy them first or  
that Reid proposed to sell them to me, I  
offered him a horse I had at that time for  
which I was offered One Hundred and Ten  
dollars a short time previous for the three negroes  
provided they were willing to go with me - Reid  
said that I could have the negroes if they  
would go with me, but that it was no use to  
take them if they did not want to go. ~~And~~  
The negro man Ben was present at this time  
I asked him if they would go with me He said  
studied a while and said "he could not say  
then" The next time I saw Ben I asked him  
if he was going with me, he said no his wife  
was not willing to go she could not hear from  
her children often enough - I told Mr Reid  
what Ben had said and then the matter  
ended - Ques. What do you know about the  
way Mr Reid ~~was~~ come in possession of these  
negroes? Ans. H. M. Reid told me that he  
bought these negroes from William Green



and was to pay him twenty five or thirty  
five dollars (I am not certain which) for  
the negroes if ~~they~~ staid till the 1<sup>st</sup> of June  
1864, Reid claimed to own the negroes. The  
man Ben worked for J. H. Kern, and was  
paid either six dollars a month or half he made  
I am not certain which. I think he worked for  
Kern about a month during which time I  
tried to buy him.

Subscribed and sworn to  
at Louisiana Mo before me  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864  
Geo. A. Hart Capt<sup>g</sup>  
Asst Pro. Marshal

J. H. Deethree

Statement of Henry A. Draper.

I heard Henry C. Chittam say about the 1<sup>st</sup> of March that he had bought three Negroes from Henry W. Reed, for he was to give a horse value at about one hundred (100) Dollars. said Negroes consisted of one man, his wife and one child. The mans name was Ben, who was a discharged soldier. I heard Mr. Reed say that he told Ben if he would do his duty, he would pay him six (6) Dollars a month if he didn't do his duty he would make him do it. I live at Oakley <sup>and</sup> am a Merchant

Sworn and Subscribed to

Henry A. Draper

before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

at Louisiana Mo

Jno A. Hart Capt<sup>g</sup>  
Asst Pro Marshal

Statement

28

29

Reid + Green

J. H. McGinnis being duly sworn states I live  
in Pike County Mo Family occupation a Black  
smith My Postoffice is Ashley Mo. about the  
20<sup>th</sup> of April I went into the kitchen where  
a negro named <sup>was</sup> ~~her~~ said to have belonged to William  
J. Green at one time said negro showed me his  
discharge papers from the United States Army  
I compared them with my own having  
been discharged from service myself and  
could see no material difference I pronou  
nced them genuine discharge papers the only  
material difference between them and mine  
was that his did not name any company whi  
lst mine designated the particular company  
to which I belonged. I told H. M. Reel that I  
thought them regular discharge papers he  
said he thought they were simply exemption  
papers

J. H. McGinnis

Sworn and subscribed  
to before me a Justice  
of the Peace in and  
for Ashley Township  
Pike Co. Mo this May  
13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Borzel Pizzo, Jus. Pac.

State of Missouri  
County of Pike Handy Moore, a  
Colored man, enlisted at Belleville  
Montgomery County Mo, and discharged from  
Benton Barracks on 30<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1864 - being duly sworn, on his oath says,  
at the same time I enlisted, Benjamin  
a colored man that belonged to William D Green  
of Pike County also enlisted, and he was  
also discharged at the same time I was  
We came upon the Rail Road together to  
Belleville, Benjamin hired himself to work  
for some one near Belleville - and I came to  
Mrs Moore's - Her first name is Pamela - She  
told me my discharge papers are worthless  
and if I did not go to work she would  
sell me. I have worked for her, making  
sails and other work all the time since  
that I was able to work. She refused to pay  
me any thing. About a week or two  
days after we came to Belleville, and  
while Ben and his wife were at work  
William D Green sold Ben and his  
wife to Henry M. Reed of Ashley  
and Reed brought them both to  
Ashley, where he now has them at  
work as slaves. Ben has his discharge  
papers, the same as mine.

Handy Moore  
Mar 11

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1864

Hugh F Summers J.P.

19438

La Grange No  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wagner David

Stume G. Howe

State at a meeting of the Union  
League they were designated to  
communicate with the Genl Comd  
in regard to procuring arms for  
home defence Request that they be  
supplied with arms &c

Recd 24.7.64

LaGrange Mo July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Brig Gen Clinton B Fisk  
St Joseph Mo.

Dear Sir,

At a meeting of the Union League, we were designated to communicate with you in regard to procuring arms and ammunition for our defense. The loyal Union men of this County are wholly destitute of both arms & ammunition while the secessionists and sympathizers are generally well supplied.

How can we procure any without violating military orders.

The times are threatening. The manner of our enemies is not only suspicious, but bold & defiant.

Should a few bushwhackers appear here with what aid they could get from their sympathizing friends we would be entirely at their mercy having nothing to repel them with.

We therefore ask in the absence of military force to protect us that we may be supplied with arms & be pledging ourselves, persons

ally that they shall never go into the  
hands of the enemy, and that no  
improper use shall be made of  
them. In this connexion we will  
say that we have no confidence  
whatever in our Col of E.M.M.  
(J. S. Howland), he is too much of a  
knave to be trusted.

Very truly

Yr obt. Servant,

David Haquer

Charlton H. Howe,

P.S. If nothing can be done to get public  
arms, will there be any impropriety in  
the League, assuming or organizing itself -

"We have had to organize on our own  
responsibility heretofore, & that is all that  
has saved us. Ours is the only town in  
North Mex that has never been captured  
by bushwhackers,

D.H.



Shelby Co  
Shelbyville Mo  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Williams J. S.  
Chairman

Transmits proceedings and report  
of public meeting at Shelbyville  
Mo in Compliance with Gen Order  
No 107: Sept of Mo

107

Recd at Dist Court Mo July 26<sup>th</sup> 64

Advised  
K. W. Little M.A.  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

~~Lucas C~~  
~~Little~~

Cits

Gives names of men appointed at  
public meeting in compliance  
with Gen Order No 107. Capt of  
the Ma.

107

Recd W. G. Little M.A.  
July 14/64



Shelbyville Shelby Co. Mo July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Mr, P. S. Beach Gen Sec.

Dear Sir and Brother;

At the County of the M. L. T. held at Shelbyville,  
the undersigned were appointed a committee  
to correspond with you and through you to  
the proper military authorities in behalf  
of the Loyal men Men of this County.

Our County meeting under order No. 107  
came off on Wednesday last and resulted  
in the appointment of five men to report  
to the proper authorities our interest and to  
request such measures as the circumstances  
which surround us may demand. Not one  
of the five were with us ~~last~~ the last election  
and excepting one (we think) will not be  
with us the coming election; but are as  
hostile to the Radical party as they are to  
the Rebels yet we hope that their course will  
be such as to cause no complaint on our  
part, as we are willing to give them our  
heartly support in any measure that  
will give the needed security.

a support we believe they would not  
extended to us Radicals, had we been  
placed in their stead. Whether they will  
call for a Company of the E. M. M. to serve  
in this County or not, we can't tell, but

hoping they will, we deem it expedient  
to suggest the company that would be the  
most acceptable to the Loyal men of both  
parties of this County, viz, Capt John  
Donahoe with his officers and men will  
give general satisfaction to the Loyal  
men of this County. We also deem it  
proper to state to you the status of the Military  
officers in the C. M. M. of this County.  
First, those who hold hold commission and  
have done service in the C. M. M. Capt  
Lewis, A. Carothers Good. Lt. ~~T. Moore~~  
Good James, since elected Capt; his  
Efficiency doubtful, Lt. Gill, will do,  
Lt. Miller Good, Lt. Shopstall Good,  
Second, those who have been elected  
under the late Enrollment and yet  
commissioned. Capt John Donahoe  
Good. Lt. T. Moore Good. Lt. John  
Pimmell a contemptible Cop head  
(Supposed to have been dismissed from  
the United States service, for disloyalty)  
and not character. This Catalogue will  
enable the authorities through you to  
give us such men as can be relied  
upon. We would further state that  
from demonstrations on the day of the  
meeting of Rebels, we are satisfied that

we are not safe. Some several men of this County  
armed with revolvers, followed for General Lee  
and the Southern Confederacy and when they  
left Town they drew their Revolvers and fired  
at ~~the houses~~ houses, swearing that they had  
men enough at their command to take  
T- or Town. It is offered as an excuse for  
them that they were drunk, but it is only  
one of the means used by the Scables to see how  
far they can go, and if resisted to dodge behind  
their drunkardness. Also Strangers in ~~small~~  
small squads are daily seen passing about  
(heavily armed) stopping union men on the  
highways and making such enquiries as leads  
us to believe that they are not all wright  
We are well satisfied that they are organizing  
throughout the County ready at a giving time  
to raise and destroy or drive out Union men  
particularly returned Soldiers and  
Radicals. The Conservatives (influenced  
by Scables) feel safe and urge that there  
is no danger, but we feel that there is  
eminent danger. We would also take this method  
of expressing our view in regard to order No. 107.  
We have no doubt but the object contemplated  
by said order was pursued by the purest motives  
and were it carried out in good faith  
would be the proper order.

But Rebels will not act in good faith. Nor  
can union men trust them with matters  
pertaining to their safety and in every county  
where they have a majority they will have  
such men on the committee as will give  
protection to the Rebels to the exclusion of the  
Loyals, we presume in some of the Rebel  
countries that the committees will not  
call out the C. M. M., but will give their  
influence otherwise. The order we think  
presumes more honesty to the rebels than is  
due. The order is an expression of what we think  
the emergency of the times demands, is  
an order making the Rebels who give them  
aid responsible for damage done union men.

J. S. Williams }  
L. Dobbin } the  
John S. Duncan } Committee.

At a called meeting of the County Council  
of the N. S. C. the above was submitted and  
unanimously adopted.

J. S. Williams, Esq. President.

L. Dobbin Secy

19439

Saint Joseph Mo.  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1844

Wentworth S. H.

Pravett

Logan L. M.

States they propose to raise a  
Company of 100 men to do scouting  
duty to report to the Commanding  
Gen. duty.

Rec'd. of A. L. with 200 dollars



Headquarters, District North Missouri,  
Office of the Provost Marshal.

Saint Joseph, Mo., July 14 1864.

Captain

The undersigned proposes to raise a com-  
pany of one hundred men, to report here  
for scouting duty under your orders.

To Capt. Holloway

at ~~St. Joseph~~ St. Joseph.

Yours  
S. H. Weatherly  
B. Provost  
R. W. Loran

Cts

10440

Andrew County Mo

July 1864

Woodcock C. P. and others

Send their services as an independent Company of men who are ready and willing to help rid this West of North Mo in compliance with the appeal of the Genl. Engr.

V

Recd at West North Mo July 26/64

To Brigadier General,  
Clinton B. Fisk,  
St. Joseph Missouri

We the undersigned, Radical,  
true and loyal men, Citizens of Jackson township  
Andrew County Missouri, Respectfully represent  
that pursuant to your call for men dated St. Joseph  
July 20th, 1864. We have organized ourselves  
as a company, Capt. L. P. Woodcock - 1st  
Lieutenant, <sup>S. L. Groom</sup> & for 2d. Lieutenant, James M. Duncan,  
& Isaac Welch 1st Sergeant - ~~for~~ <sup>for</sup> ~~same~~ protection,  
& so tender our services, Vit.

Privates

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 Gideon Roberts   | 17 Rufus Gregory   |
| 2 Solomon Lawrence | 18 Holmes Robinson |
| 3 Isaac Baldwin    | 19 George Foully   |
| 4 Nathans Bean     | 20 John Messick,   |
| 5 W. J. Tierney    | 21 John H. McBride |
| 6 John Ingersal    | 22 Andrew Chambers |
| 7 G. E. Miller     | 23 W. D. Hatten    |
| 8 J. B. Duncan     | 24 Wm. Hummonds    |
| 9 Abram Alloway    | 25 John Stark      |
| 10 Dudley Messick  | 26 Wm. Owsley      |
| 11 John McCloskey  | 27 R. L. Cole      |
| 12 Wm. Messick     | 28 T. McKeelins    |
| 13 Jacob Stutter   | 29 John Bowess     |
| 14 Thomas Muir     | 30 John Nappier    |
| 15 George Huffman  | 31 George Mattock  |
| 16 Rufus Ayres     | 32 Joab Mattock    |
|                    | 33 James Walker    |

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 34 Andrew Connelison | 63 Albert Tucker    |
| 35 Lewis Wright      | 64 James Alloway    |
| 36 Samuel Passwater  | 65 Peter Wilkoff    |
| 37 Wm Keise          | 66 A. J. Holman     |
| 38 Edward Owsing     | 67 Shelton Holman   |
| 39 George Keise      | 68 James League     |
| 40 John Hoshon       | 69 Frank Eledge     |
| 41 Louis Proffit     | 70 James McCreary   |
| 42 Wm Allison        | 71 James Luman      |
| 43 Wm Bennett        | 72 J. G. Meagher    |
| 44 M. A. Smith       | 73 Berry Richardson |
| 45 J. O. Bristo      | 74 Jacob Walker     |
| 46 Lewis J. Roberts  | 75 Wm Walker        |
| 47 Alfred Davis      | 76 R. Laughlin      |
| 48 D. J. Moreland    | 77 Robert Muir      |
| 49 J. Z. Bryant      | 78 Wm H. McKean     |
| 50 Wm E. Davis       | 79 Obed Sutton      |
| 51 N. H. Davis       | 80 Harden Messick   |
| 52 A. M. Davis       | 81 James Smith      |
| 53 Moses Tucker      | 82 Moses Lovelady   |
| 54 P. G. Turner      | 83 David E. Shannon |
| 55 Washington Hoshon | 84 Wm M. Michaels   |
| 56 A. R. Rhenfro     | 85 James McLain     |
| 57 J. B. Butler      | 86 L. M. Woodcock   |
| 58 Garden Monroe     | 87 Oliver Ackels    |
| 59 Norris Smither    | 88 Ada Massie       |
| 60 Adam Lane         | 89 James Hall       |
| 61 Wm Lane           | 90 M. McRibbin      |
| 62 Enoch Wright      |                     |

1944

Halls School House Audrain Co  
July 4<sup>th</sup> 1887

John Dewitt J. Co

States The Citizens of Quince Township  
Audrain County Mo, assembled at Halls  
School House and elected L. C. Musick  
Chairman. In Compliance with Genl.  
Orders No 107 Dept. of the Mo.

107

Hall School House,  
Hickory Creek, Aud. Co. }  
July. 7. 1864.

To B. G. Clinton B. Fish.

G. Joseph. New

General,

The citizens of Cuivertownship have assembled at  
the Hall School House, in Cuivertownship, in  
the County of Audrain, in the State of Missouri  
according to General Order No. 107, dated:  
Headquarters, Department of Missouri,  
St. Louis, Mo. June 28, 1864 }  
by Maj. General. W. G. Rosecrans, Com.  
and elected Mr. G. C. Pruzick chairman  
and John A. Goblewski, Secretary.

The following committee was elected for the said township

Mr. Conrad Enslin  
Mr. Stephen Ingram  
Mr. George Carter,

and then adjourned the meeting.

J. S. Goblewski, Secy. pro tem

10442

Release

John Hammer

Norm Miller

W. E. Johnson

July 22  
/64

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, D. C. July 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Comd'g Officer  
Central Guard House

Sir:

You will im-  
-mediately forward under guard to the Prize  
Commissioners - No 20, La Avenue -  
William Johnson; John Shames; and  
Henry Miller of the prize "Soloman  
Cooperswaite" to be turned over to said  
Commissioners.

By order of  
Col J. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal

L. N. Craft  
Capt and Asst to Provost Marshal



10443

Washington, D. C.,

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

~~D. C. Office of the Col.~~

~~FURNACE, J. C.~~

~~Copy of the Report of the~~

acting Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

acting

Receiver

Thos. Sullivan

Wm. King

Lewis Houghton

Office of the Probost Marshal and  
Board of Enrolment of District of Columbia,

Washington, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer  
Central Guard House  
Washington D.C.

Sir

You will please deliver to the Bearer  
the persons of William King and Thomas Sullivan,  
who are now confined in the Central Guard House. You will also  
send Lewis Wright.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant  
Dewitt C. Pool  
Lieut. 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. V. P. C.  
and Acting Provost Marshal  
Dist. of Columbia

10444

Release

Jacob Sellner, Mary  
Sellner & children

July 19/64

Headquarters Military District of Washington,  
PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer  
Central Guard House

Yours to their Head Quarters under Guard  
Jacob Bellner and Mary Bellner & Children  
without delay -

*This please*  
By order Col S Ingraham  
Pro Marshal  
Geo R Walbridge  
Capt West In Mass

1864  
No 10445

J Carrigan  
W. Galbraith  
C. C. Moore  
July 19

---

Recruiting Grounds 393. 19<sup>th</sup> Street  
Washington D.C., July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Officer Commanding,  
Central Guard House.

Sir

I have the honor to request  
that you will release William  
~~Anderson~~ William Galtbreath John C.  
Moore and Thomas Benjamin.

I have the honor to be Sir

Very respectfully your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Daingerfield Parker  
Captain 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Infantry  
Recruiting Officer

10446

Hale Joseph

---

Manuel T.

Bones W. W.

July 15 1864

---

War Dept

Washington

July 15/64

Capt W. P. Wood

Old Capitol Prison

You will discharge from custody Joseph  
Hull, Thomas Manuel, W. W. Jones and  
Warrent. Kent, on taking on the part to  
side, in any way, the rebels.

By order of Secy of Army

L. C. Turner

J. M.



10417

Washington, D. C.,

July 16 1864  
P. H. D. & Co.  
~~ROBT. A. M., J. C.~~

~~Captain 1st Reg't F. S. C. and~~  
A. C. C. Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

Delos

Isaac H. Merritt

Adam Wolf

Wm Miller

July 16/64

Office of the Probost Marshal and  
Board of Enrolment of District of Columbia,

Washington, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer  
Central Guard House  
Washington D.C.

Sir

You will please deliver to the Beavers  
the following persons now confined in the Central Guard House.  
Isaac N. Merritt Adam Wolf and William Miller.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant  
Dewitt C. Pook

Attest. 18<sup>th</sup> Sept. V. R. C.  
Acting Probost Marshal  
Dist of Columbia

10448

Washington, D. C.,

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
~~J. E. P. ...~~

~~FURNACE, D. C.~~

~~Capacity for ...~~

Acting Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

Delv

Geo Buckley

Geo Scamell

Wm O'Neil

Geo Clark

Geo W Jones

David High

Geo Harris

July 11/64

Office of the Probost Marshal and  
Board of Enrolment of District of Columbia,

Washington, July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer  
Central Guard House  
Washington D.C.

Sir

You will please deliver to the Deaver, the  
Persons of David High, George M. Jones, Thomas Clark,  
John <sup>William O'Neil</sup> Hargy, Thomas Barkley, and Charles Seamble  
who are now confined in the Central Guard House.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obt. Servant

Dewitt C. Proob  
Lt. Col. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. V. A. Co.  
and acting Provost-Marshal  
Dist. of Columbia

For roll No. 10449

10450

10450<sup>1/2</sup>

10451

See

Old Capitol Prison Records

10452

Washington, D. C.,

July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

PUTNAM, J. C.,

Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C. and

Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

Mrs Fuller

~~Wash. Georgetown~~  
Wash. Georgetown

July 21/64

Office of the Probost Marshal and  
Board of Enrolment of District of Columbia,

Washington, Jul. 4 1864.

Comd'g Officer  
Central Guard House  
Washington D.C.

Sir

You will receive and confine such  
Persons as may be sent from these Head Quarters during  
this day, to await my orders. such Persons will be sent in  
charge of a Detachment of this Office.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Wm. C. Fook  
Lt. Col. 18 Regt. U. S. C. and  
Acting Provost Marshal  
Dist. Columbia

10453

Release  
Miles Johnson  
Amanda Johnson  
July 30<sup>th</sup> / 64



Headquarters Military District of Washington,  
PROVOST MARSCHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Comd'g Officer  
Central Bd. House

Sir:

You will immediately forward under guard to the "Old Capitol" Prison Miles Johnson and Amanda Johnson, prisoners now in your custody.

Commitment enclosed.

By order of  
Ed. T. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal  
L. N. Co. of  
Capt and Asst to the May

10454

Washington, D. C.,

July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Prof. D. C. H. Col.

~~PURMAN, J. C.,~~

~~an Assistant U. S. Marshal and Provost~~

Marshal Dist. of Columbia.

Deliver

Wm Kelley

Benj Anderson

Johnson

Bobbs

Gorman

Jordan

Jays

Jordan

McCallum

Mowby

Holland

Fox

Stuart

Roberts

Gamble

Brady

Steel

Bird

Johnson

Pranigan

Anderson

July 28/64

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office and Board of  
Enrolment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., July 28<sup>o</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer  
Central Guard House  
Washington D. C.

Sir

You will please deliver to the Keeper  
the following named persons now confined in the Central  
Guard House. William H. Kelley, Benjamin Anderson,  
George Johnson, Isaac Ray, James Gorman, John  
Dobbs, John Jordan, John M<sup>o</sup> Callam, Augustus  
Mowbray, Frederick Holland, William Fox, Thomas  
Hlutt, John A. Roberts, Joseph W. Gamble, John  
Gray, Paul Steel, Henry Bird, James Johnston,  
Patrick Branigan, and George Anderson.

I Am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your O<sup>b</sup> Servant  
Dwitt C Park

D. C. 18<sup>o</sup> Regt V. A. C.  
Acting Provost Marshal  
Dist of Columbia

10455

Washington, D. C.,

July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Rev. D. C. St. Col.

~~P. T. NAM, J. C.~~

And acting  
1st Regiment V. R. Co. Capt. and Provost

Marshal Dist. of Columbia.

Recd

Wupont

Wweyer

Jones

Schall

Carrigan

Keas

Handli

Anderson

Lindsay

Laundry

Mullen

July 27/64

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office and Board of  
Enrolment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer  
Central Guard House  
Washington D. C.

Sir

You will please deliver to the  
Bearer the following named persons, now confined in  
the Central Guard House, Peter Dupont, William  
Düger, Benjamin S. Jones, Anthony Schall, John  
H. Carrigan, William Veas, John H. Hande, Rufus  
Anderson, Georg Lindsay, Joseph Landray, and  
John Muller. Please deliver these men to the Bearer  
as soon as possible.

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

J. Dwight C. Poole

1st Lt. & Capt. V. U. S.

Acting Probost Marshal  
Dist of Columbia

For Rolls No. 10456  
10457

10456 See

Old Capitol Prison Records



Capt Hallam, a a 20 July 14

The undersigned union men living about seven miles directly south of St Joseph report that on yesterday about forty bushwhackers were at a farm called the Croz place. They killed a beef and eat it about that place. This morning they fed their horses at Michael Dittamores corn crib. About fifty were near Sparta yesterday. This band has been hanging about there for three days. Yesterday they obtained recruits in the neighborhood of Capt Malands. There is a rumor in our neighborhood of a force of from four to five hundred four miles south of Bloomington. We do not vouch for this report. Capt Davis would be apt to know about it

John Yager  
John H Robertson  
Elyah Robertson  
James M Reed



10460

S 102 uau 40 vns Col Vol 1/64

Colorado City July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

407.

Sheldon A. L. &  
Winters

Mo To Colton

State that they are fighting  
Indians. I request him to  
call on the Gov. for particu-  
lar. Give Bonds for Arms  
and what necessaries will  
my sword. Will guarantee  
against Loss &c

copy

Colorado City July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Mr Colton

Dear Sir

We are fighting the Indians . Please call on Gov Evans for particulars . We wish you to see the Governor and give bonds for such arms and material as he may see fit to send us . We will guarantee you against loss in the matter

Very Respectfully

A. L. Shelton

R. S. Innes

J. W. Eggleston

Signed

30

A true copy respectfully furnished for the information of  
Col J. M. Chevington 1<sup>st</sup> Cav of Cal. Brandy District of Colorado  
Executive Department, Colorado Territory  
Delivered Col to August 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 } Gov Evans  
Gov C. F.

10461

Judge Edward Et al  
Proceedings of Meeting  
under Grant when 10  
held at Chillicothe Mo  
Switzerland Co. July 9-10-11  
also Statement of Committee  
of Affairs in that Co

1899 also 2 more pages  
1401

10461  
B. J. Rogers



# General Rosecrans' Order in Madison County—How the Jacobins Understand It.

CHICAGO, Ill., July 14, 1921.

**EDITOR TRIBUNE:**—A brief history of the operation of General ROSECRANS' order (No. 107) in this county, may not be interesting to your readers, but it will serve to manifest the hostility of the Missourian Jacobins to all measures originating from those in authority which do not suited to their own factional policy.

As soon as General ROSECRANS' order was received, the military authorities here on duty, Col. SWARTZ, commanding post, and Lieutenant McILVAHREN, Provost Marshal, were wanted on by the leading men of all parties who favored the order, and after some few misunderstandings, which were finally rectified, all parties agreed on a meeting for Saturday, July 9th, 1921, and the above named officers were induced to head the call for that day with their names. This was done for the purpose of satisfying all parties that the meeting would not be of a partisan character, as these officers were well and widely known to belong to no political party. As the meeting would necessarily be composed of conflicting elements, the conservatives and Democrats desired to harmonize all parties in the meeting, in the spirit of the order, and requested the military to arrange a programme that ought to be satisfactory to all parties. The Jacobins, true to their instincts, wanted everything their own way. Although in a large majority in this county, they demanded that their leader in these parts, JONAS J. CLARK, should be Chairman of the meeting. CLARK is a young lion of the law, who is Judge of the Judicial Circuit, and owes his position to being chief fugleman for the Union League in this district. Although this was a mortifying concession for conservatives and Democrats to make, yet in a spirit of compromise they agreed to it, and only asked that the confidence of the to be appointed under the order for the county, should be men who sincerely desired law and order without regard to party. It was finally supposed that a programme had been agreed on by the committee on resolutions, and the committee of five for the county, were selected after much difficulty—the members of both committees having been Union men from the beginning, and several of them being members of the Union League. H. S. HANBOUGH, editor of the *Chicopee Constitution*, (Radical,) expressed himself satisfied with the programme. It was understood that CLARK should appoint the committee on resolutions, which had been agreed on, and that the committee should report the names of the five persons required by the order, who had been selected for the county by agreement.

Saturday morning came and, notwithstanding the slackness of the season and the busy season, the conservative masses turned out in considerable numbers, while the "Jacobins" failed from all parts of the county. A secret meeting of the League was held, and the who's programme arranged for the public meeting was discussed. About ten minutes before the time fixed for the public meeting, CLARK announced to the conservatives that he would not appoint the committee which his friends had previously assumed to. He declared that there was only one Union man among them, and that he would have nothing to do with such a class of men. He was reminded that this was neither in accordance with the letter or spirit of Gen. ROSECRANS' order, but he replied by saying that "Gen. ROSECRANS never intended that any but unconditional *Radical* Union men should have anything to do with such things." He was further reminded that the members of the committee had been staunch Union men from the beginning, but he answered that "he did not care about that; they sided with rebels, and he would not act with them, any even if they rendered their services in the field for the government he would not fight along side of them."

It seems that although HANBOUGH, editor of the *Constitution*, had accepted these committees, he was overruled by CLARK, who thus destroyed the only plan by which a meeting of a non-partisan character could have been conducted. The attention of department headquarters is respectfully called to this man, who, by his act, evidently means mischief. General ROSECRANS calls the people together for the purpose of taking into consideration measures having for their object the restoration of law and order. He calls on men of all parties, who are opposed to bushwhacking and lawlessness, to meet together, without regard to party distinctions, and to discuss their respective townships and counties. Not in the face of this order, this man CLARK, whom justice happens to style "Judge," says no party, the "Loyal (?) League," is the only loyal party in the State, and refuses to act with all unconditional Unionists who have not chosen to identify themselves with this secret organization.

After CLARK's refusal to carry out the order of General ROSECRANS, moderate men of all parties determined to elect for Chairman of the meeting, Judge S. TURNER, a prominent lawyer of this county, who has always been a Union man, but has certainly stood aloof from all parties and factions. They determined also, if possible, to still adhere to the programme which had been previously agreed on, in spite of CLARK and his faction.

The meeting assembled, HANBOUGH nominated CLARK for Chairman. HENRY GARR, Esq., also nominated Judge TURNER. HANBOUGH put the vote on CLARK's nomination, when a few layabouts around the platform cried "Aye," but when the name was called, at least three-fourths of the crowded Court House shouted an ill-mannered "No!" Division was called for, but strange to say this man CLARK, with unparalleled effrontery, coolly ascended the Chair, and proclaimed himself *UNCONDITIONALY ELECTED!* Col. A. M. WOOLFOLK then rose and called on those to rise to their feet who opposed CLARK for Chairman and desired the selection of Judge TURNER. The whole house seemed to rise, with the exception of a few layabouts immediately around the speaker's stand. It would be a waste of time to say that about four-fifths of the meeting rose to their feet. Col. WOOLFOLK requested Judge CLARK to count the votes and announce the result. He

accord to party distinctions, and...  
of this order, this...  
"Loyal League" is the only...  
and remains to act with all...  
who have not chosen to identify themselves with this secret organization.

After Clark's refusal to carry out the order of General BOBROW, moderate men of all parties determined to select for Chairman of the meeting, Judge S. THORNTON, a prominent lawyer of this county, who has always been a Union man, but has carefully stood aloof from all parties and factions. They determined also, if possible, to still adhere to the programme which had been previously agreed on in spite of Clark and his faction.

The meeting assembled, HAMBROGH nominated CLARK for Chairman. ROBERT CARR, Esq., also nominated Judge THORNTON. HAMBROGH put the vote on CLARK's nomination, when a few leaguers around the platform voted "Aye," but when the rest were called, at least three-fourths of the crowded Court House shouted an emphatic "No!" Division was called for, but strange to say this man CLARK, with unparalleled audacity, coolly occupied the Chair, and proclaimed himself UNANIMOUSLY elected. Col. A. M. WOOLBOLK then rose and called on those to rise to their feet who opposed CLARK for Chairman and desired the election of Judge THORNTON, the whole house seemed to rise, with the exception of a few leaguers huddled together around the speaker's stand. It would be a small exaggeration to say that about four-fifths of the meeting rose to their feet. Col. WOOLBOLK requested Judge CLARK to count the vote and satisfy himself that he was not the choice of a large majority of the meeting. But this modern Solomon refused to do so - he told Col. WOOLBOLK out of order, and persisted that he was the UNANIMOUS choice of the meeting. Parson BRANTON, "Eagler," was then nominated for Secretary of the meeting by one of the faithful, and was decided unanimously elected against an overwhelming vote of nays. It was evident that the plan of the Jacobins was to count no votes except those of the League, and Col. WOOLBOLK then rose and called on all law-abiding citizens who desired honestly to carry out the order of General BOBROW, to adjourn to the Court House yard and organize a separate meeting. There was no other course left but this, except an armed collision with the Jacobins, which they seemed to court, but which the conservatives desired to avoid.

At least three-fourths if not four-fifths of the meeting adjourned to the Court House yard, and cheered for the Union and law and order. It did not seem that over fifty or sixty Jacobins were left in the Court House, while a subsequent count showed that over four hundred citizens attended the adjourned meeting in the Court House yard. About a half hour after the separation, a committee of three, consisting of Messrs. MOWBRAY, BOWMAN and BOWEN were appointed to count the numbers at the two meetings. Quite a number of citizens had withdrawn from the conservative meeting, owing to a disturbance caused by some Jacobins appearing in the meeting and threatening to fire on the crowd, but this committee reported over four hundred citizens still remaining in the meeting. They then proceeded to the Jacobins' meeting and found them in full blast, having imported a Jacobin speaker in advance, from St. Joseph, a Mr. HARRINGTON, who was treating his audience to a tirade of abuse against all Conservatives. He was shouting "Down with the Union, down with the law, down with the order of the day, down with the right of any man to vote his conscience!"

Many conservatives and Democrats were present at the meeting from curiosity, at least over half being simply spectators. But the total number in the house, the committee reported after an accurate count, only amounted to one hundred and fifty. Below is given of the proceedings of the law and order meeting. Carrying out the spirit of General BOBROW's order, all parties were represented on the committee. The committee of five appointed for the county embrace two staunch supporters of President LINCOLN, (not recent converts after the order of the Missouri Democrat), two who are opposed to favor the election of General McCLELLAN, and the remaining one, Dr. B. F. BOWMAN, has always been an unconditional Union man, but in his own language "has not determined whom he will support for President, but will vote for whoever he regards as the best Union man."

The meeting adjourned with three cheers for the Union, the Constitution and the enforcement of the order of General BOBROW. The meeting will be touched for by hundreds of responsible citizens, if necessary.

LIVINGSTON.

Public Meeting.

Pursuant to notice, the citizens of Livingston county, without regard to political opinions, assembled in mass meeting in the Court House square, on Saturday, the 6th inst., for the purpose of carrying out the objects and intentions of the order of the day No. 107, and appointing a Committee of five to correspond with the...  
James Tyng, Esq., was appointed...

of the meeting, and Dr. B. F. BOWMAN...  
Col. A. M. WOOLBOLK was called upon to explain the objects of the meeting, and he did so by reading the order of the day No. 107, and making a few remarks and after these remarks, he stated that the purpose of the order is to convene all classes of loyal citizens together, without regard to party or political bias, and unite in one common effort to suppress lawlessness of all kinds which is debasing our noble State. He was glad to see the people respond to the call so cheerfully, and hoped that they would faithfully support the intentions of our commanding General by voting in every possible manner to discourage the enemies of the Union, and by encouraging and assisting the proper officers to suppress the dis...

approx. 1000

Mansur

Armed

seventy

St. Joseph 1700

and requirements of said Order.  
SMITH TURNER, Esq., was present at the  
opening of the meeting, and Dr. H. F. GERRARD  
acted as Secretary.

Colonel A. M. WHITCOMB was called upon to ex-  
plain the object of the meeting, and he did so by  
reading General Orders No. 107 and  
making a few well chosen and apt remarks.  
He stated that it was the intention of the order to  
convince all classes of loyal citizens, whether  
they are party to the evil or not, and ap-  
point a committee to suppress lawlessness of all  
kinds, which would be a noble step. He  
wished to see the people respond to the call so  
earnestly, and hoped that they would faithfully re-  
gard the intentions of our commanding General, by  
meeting in every possible manner to discharge the  
duties set forth in the Order, and by en-  
couraging and assisting the proper officers to suppress the dis-  
turbed outlaws so persistently perpetrated around  
us. The prime object was to appoint a Committee  
of Safety to correspond and cooperate with the dis-  
trict and post commanders in devising means to  
suppress these troubles. He continued for some time in  
an eloquent strain, and closed by moving that a com-  
mittee of five be appointed to draft resolutions ex-  
pressive of the sense of the meeting, which was car-  
ried. Whereupon the Chair appointed Colonel A. M.  
WHITCOMB, Dr. H. F. GERRARD, S. A. MERRILL, Cap-  
tain GARVIN and ORANGE WICKLEY said commit-  
tee.

The committee retired in few moments, and reported  
the following resolutions:

**Whereas**, The peace and quiet of our State has been  
again threatened by bands of armed outlaws in some  
localities, robbing, murdering and murdering peace-  
able and inoffensive citizens; and whereas, the Com-  
manding General of this Department has issued an  
order calling upon citizens, irrespective of party dis-  
tinction, to assemble in their respective townships  
and counties, and organize committees of public  
safety thereon. Be it therefore

**Resolved**, By the people of Livingston county, in  
mass meeting assembled, that we regard the plan of  
General Rosecrans as set forth in General Order No.  
107, for the suppression of all and every species of  
outrage, for the restoration of law and order, and the  
protection of the rights and peaceably disposed citi-  
zens, as meeting with our hearty approval, if carried  
out in a net and unflinching spirit.

**Resolved**, That the Committee of Safety for the  
county, appointed at this meeting, be and are hereby  
instructed to correspond with the respective town-  
ships in the county and see that committees are ap-  
pointed in each, in accordance with Gen. Rosecrans'  
order.

**Resolved**, That in the present quiet condition of our  
county we do not see any necessity of calling more  
troops into service, but would urge upon the County  
Committee to be ever vigilant and watchful over the  
interests and peace of the county, reporting, advising  
and consulting with the local and district command-  
ers where in the present quiet necessity requires it.

**Resolved**, That we select the following Committee  
of Public Safety for the county of Livingston, to wit:  
Dr. John Berry, Robert Williams, Dr. H. F. Gerrard,  
Colonel A. M. Whitcomb, and Captain Garvin, which  
was read and unanimously adopted.

There being no further business the meeting ad-  
journed.

J. Sherman

...the die by  
...and  
...marks  
...order to  
...together, without  
...intrigue and subtle  
...lawlessness of all  
...of our noblest. He  
...respond to the call so  
...would solemnly re-  
...manding Honor, by  
...to discourage the  
...and by encouraging  
...to suppress the dis-  
...perpetrated around  
...appoint a Committee  
...operate with the dis-  
...in devising means to  
...for some time in  
...by moving that a con-  
...dual resolutions ex-  
...ting, which was car-  
...appointed Colonel A. M.

...KELLY and commit-  
...ments, and report  
...of our State has been  
...armed militia in some  
...and murdering peace-  
...ed whereas the Coun-  
...tment has issued an  
...respectively of party dis-  
...respectively to various  
...committees of which  
...Livingston county, in  
...we regard the plan of  
...in General Order No.  
...and every species of  
...and order, and the  
...possibly disposed of with  
...ty approval, if carried  
...or spirit.  
...of Safety for the  
...be and are hereby  
...the respective town-  
...committees are ap-  
...with Gen. Ross and  
...condition of our  
...of calling more  
...upon the County  
...rights over the  
...advising  
...mand  
...regularly.  
...Committee  
...to sit  
...each

Sherman

To Major Genl. Rosecrans  
Commanding the Department  
of the Missouri Sir

The undersigned Citizens of Livingston  
County Mo. would respectfully refer  
to you the above statement signed  
Livingston and also vouch for the  
correctness of the same in every par-  
ticular we also ask that the  
Committee appointed as above  
mentioned be recognized as the  
Committee of Public Safety for  
Livingston County under order No  
107-

Names

Edwards Judge Sheriff  
C. G. Higley  
S. P. Mountain  
W. A. Hume  
J. M. Hume  
J. H. Singerfetter  
H. Barlow

Names

Clay, Wm. Woodcock  
B. F. Sherman Secretary  
James W. Heasne  
A. McDonald  
Robt. L. Gray  
J. D. C. Keutt  
W. W. Mass



Names

Edward Judgel Sheriff  
 Charles Higley  
 S. P. Mountain  
 W. A. Hume  
 J. M. Abrutt  
 J. H. Singerfetter  
 W. B. B. B. B. B.  
 Beny B. Peed  
 J. E. Leadle.  
 L. W. B. Arthur.  
 C. H. Mansur.  
 S. England  
 H. B. Mansur  
 George Rippe  
 Geo. P. Pipers  
 L. J. Easton  
 Celester Spencer  
 Chas. S. Bryan  
 J. R. Middleton  
 Martin Owens  
 Luther T. Colvin  
 M. J. Piton  
 J. J. Palmer  
 John Cole  
 W. L. Williams  
 John Richards  
 C. A. Williams

Names

Aug. W. Woodcock  
 B. F. Sherman Secretary  
 James W. Keasne  
 A. McDonald  
 Robt. L. Gray  
 J. J. Clouston  
 W. W. Moore  
 Baalis Davis  
 E. B. Napier  
 J. B. Butler  
 J. D. Lefter  
 L. [redacted] Rice  
 A. C. Napier  
 J. W. [redacted]  
 W. W. [redacted]  
 Abner S. Ferry  
 A. [redacted]  
 John B. McDonald  
 H. J. Bowers  
 J. A. Barthol.  
 J. S. [redacted]  
 W. W. Bournum  
 H. P. Keasne  
 James Cooper

7352, 10452 No. 2164  
St Louis Mo. July - 1864

General Rev J. G.  
Supt of Refugee Co.

Request Transportation  
for Union Refugees &c

Citizen

file



ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

A. A. Gent J. F. Bennett

Dept. of No.

Sir. I respectfully apply for transportation for  
Mrs Martha Scott & five children (Union Refugees)  
from St. Louis to Hannibal Mo.

This woman & her children are from Ark. have been  
for some time past an expense to the Government  
she has relatives not very remote from Hannibal  
who will assist her & hers to sustain themselves as a  
matter of economy as well as kindness I recommend that  
she be sent forward.

Also please furnish transportation for  
Mr Robert Malcom & three children (Union Refugees)  
from St. Louis to Shawmestown Ill. (by steamer)

Mr M. has been robbed & has had his buildings  
burned by rebels - has buried his wife & has the  
care of his three children - he wishes to place them under  
the care of relatives who reside at Shawmestown  
while will devote his efforts to aid the country

Respectfully your Obedt Servt

J. G. Forman Chaplain & Dept. of Refugees

By Wm Bradley act

Yes

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

A. G. Genl J. F. Bennett

Staff of Maj. Genl Rosecrans

Commanding Dept of Mo

Sir - I respectfully apply for transportation for -  
Ms T. M. Tye - five adults & two children (Union Refugees Ark)  
from St Louis to Irving Ill.

This Company consists  
of two families - four of the adults are women - the men are  
loyal & have served five months in the 4<sup>th</sup> Ark Mount  
Infantry - which Regiment was disbanded & the men  
discharged without pay. I have obtained work for  
them at Irving.

Also please give transportation to B. C. Ferris ~~see ad above~~  
(Union Refugees from Ark)  
from St Louis to Lebanon Ill.

This family is sick - destitute have friends at Lebanon  
who will aid them

Respectfully yours Obedt servt

Wm Bradley

Asst Supt of Union Refugees  
in Connection with West San Com

Ms

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

A. A. Genl. J. F. Bennett  
Staff of Maj Genl Rosecrans  
Commanding Dept of Mo:

Sir.

I respectfully apply for transportation for  
Abraham Buckner - seven adults & 8 children  
(Colored freed-people ("Contrabands"))  
from St Louis Mo to Clarksville Mo.

These persons have been living at Pilot Knob Mo & have  
received aid from Government. They have work engaged at  
Clarksville & will sustain themselves when there.

~~Also for Mrs. G. A. Aulson - wife & 4 children~~  
(Union refugees from Ark)  
from St Louis to Brighton Ill.

This man has been robbed by rebels & expelled from his home.  
He is entirely destitute of money & acquaintances here but  
has had employment promised him at Brighton Ill.  
I respectfully recommend that he be sent forward.

I am, Sir, very respectfully your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>:  
Wm Bradley, Asst Supt of Refugees

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

H. H. Genl. J. F. Bennett

Staff of Maj Genl. Rosecrans

Commanding Dept of Mo.

Sir, I respectfully apply for transportation for

Mrs Mary McLeod & two children (Union Refuges)

from St Louis Mo to Taylorsville Ind

This woman's husband is a soldier in the 12 Mo Cav. & because of his loyalty the family have been driven from home with the loss of all they had. The woman has three small children & if she remains here will be an expense to the Government. At Taylorsville she has relatives who will help her.

I also ask transportation for

Mrs Mary Fulman (Union Refugee)

from St Louis Mo to Brown Ker Hill Ill

Mrs Fulman has been drawing support from Government for some months. By sending her to Brown Ker Hill she will be able to sustain herself. Which she will be glad to do. A sick child has taken much of her time & attention here.

Respectfully Yours Obed Servant J. G. Johnson  
Chaplain & Supt of Refuges

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, July 29<sup>5</sup> 1864

Col O. D. Greene.

A. A. Gen'l, Dep't of Mo.

Sir:

I respectfully apply  
for transportation from  
Saint Louis to Warrenton Mo.

for the following persons, Colored Union  
Refugees, from Southern Missouri, who have  
been a long time at Pilot Knob, subsisting  
on the Government, but who have now an oppor-  
tunity of employment at Warrenton, Mo. by  
the managers of the Orphan Asylum farm,  
for the children of deceased soldiers, several  
of the heads of these Colored Refugees, being  
necessity set to work at Warrenton. The  
names of those for whom transportation is now  
asked from here to Warrenton is as follows:

wife, and daughter, and four children of Reuben \_\_\_\_\_  
wife and child of ✓ Jake \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation will be given at Pilot Knob to this city  
The Agent of the Orphan Asylum Mr Boeshus, known to us,  
will take charge of them. He wishes the transportation today, so that  
he may not be detained here as he returns. Respectfully  
J. G. Forman, Chaplain  
St. Louis & Refugees

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Capt J. F. Bennett  
A. A. Sea'l.

Sir :-

I respectfully apply  
for transportation for  
Dan T. Etheridge, wife and one child  
George W. Fry, wife and one child  
Yuell Eatherly and three children  
John W. Neal, mother, and two children  
from Saint Louis to Springfield Ill  
making seven adults, and seven children  
debilitated Union Refugees from Arkansas.

These people have connections in Sangamon  
County Ill., and will there become self-  
supporting, while here, with the care of their  
families and children (some of them sick)  
they are a charge to the Government.

I therefore recommend that the transportation  
asked for be granted.

I have the honor to be, with great respect

Your obedient servant

J. G. Forman Chaplain Hqts of Refugees



10463

St. Louis July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wm. Chap. J. G.  
Supr of Refugees. &c.

Applis for transportation for  
Refugees and soldiers widows &  
Children, Citizens

1 Enclosure

Edw



ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

A. A. Genl. J. F. Bennett

Staff of Maj Genl Rosecrans

Commanding Dept of Mo

Sir, I respectfully apply for transportation for  
Mrs Anna Barrehill Adults & one child (Union Refugee)  
from St Louis to Washington Iowa.

The two Adults above named are daughters. This family is  
poor. Are now sustained at our Refugee Home in this city. They  
have work engaged at Washington. Please My request.

I also ask transportation for

Mrs A. Hopkins (Soldiers widow)  
from St Louis to Mayfield Ky.  
Paducah

This young woman's husband was a loyal soldier & lost his life  
during the siege of Vicksburg. She is entirely destitute - has two  
small children with her & all sustained at Government expense  
at our Refugee Home. She has brothers & friends at Mayfield  
who will assist her.

Respectfully your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Wm Bradley, Agent of West-Ham. Com.  
& Asst Sup<sup>t</sup> of Union Refugees

10464

Me acor No  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

George S. S. and others

Requests that there may be an  
order issued prohibiting the  
sale of intoxicating liquors in  
the County of Mason. That's  
such an order would add  
greatly to the peace and society

George S. S.



New York Dist with No  
July 18/64

Col. G. W. Car. M. S. M.  
Macon. July 5<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully referred  
to you, Sir. As  
Regt. Commander  
I don't feel author-  
ized to issue gener-  
al orders except  
as an immediate  
mily necessity. My  
opinion further  
is, that the same  
treasures that would  
close up the liquor  
business in Macon  
ought to have force  
in every other County  
in the District - I  
prefer General to spe-  
cial legislation  
What is good for  
Macon, is good for  
Deer. Randolph Co.  
John B. Williams  
Col. Cassell

Macom Mo July 6th / 1864  
To Col John F. Williams, Commanding  
Post at Macom =

The undersigned members com-  
posing the County Court of Macom County  
Mo<sup>o</sup> respectfully ask you to issue an order  
stopping the sale of Ardent Spirits in this  
County. By closing up Drums shops and  
the sale of Spiritous <sup>and M<sup>o</sup>g<sup>o</sup>t</sup> liquors we are sat-  
isfied that it would greatly add to the  
peace of society.

S. S. Lingo  
John. S. Smith  
Andrew Dodson

10485

July 4 64

                      
Citizens

John P. ...

Cole County Mo July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt Sagers Sir After My Respects  
to you ~~and~~ I had an Interview with  
John Kenley Jun in Jefferson City On the  
Wednesday 29<sup>th</sup> day of June 64 he Stated  
to me that he held a Conversation with  
John Sumake a noted bush whacker at  
kenleys house on Saturday the 25<sup>th</sup> June  
64 he also Stated that they were ~~at~~  
their Monday Tuesday following and  
he kenley returned to this City on  
Tuesday Night and on Wednesday Morning  
he crossed the Missouri River to I brought  
John Sumakes Sister across and she come  
cut her out into the neighborhood of kenleys  
As I returned home I met her on  
the mail hack on Friday returning  
to Jefferson City near Brazeto Po  
James A. Murrish

Please Brother William Murrish  
had an Interview with John Kenley  
on the same above Subject I now  
Refer you to Brother William for  
further proof he is guarding at the  
State prison J. S. Murrish

If Henley has not reported them  
of being at his house and holding  
a conversation with them John Simak  
and others please lay this before  
the Provost Marshal

James A. Musick

I preferred not to report when I was  
down as I wished to find out more  
certain about this matter as I can't  
come down at present I will send  
it to you

J. A. Musick

Evilgones

July 21 1864

10465



F. W. A. O. & M. T. A. C. Co.  
10466  
St. Louis, Mo. July 1864

---

Permanently Resigned  
Superintendent of Refugees etc.  
1859

---

Applied for transportation for  
destitute Union Refugees etc.

---

Wm. J. G.



ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

A. A. Genl J. F. Bennett

Staff of Maj Genl Rosecrans

(Commanding Dept of Mo-)

Sir. I respectfully apply for transportation for  
Mrs M. Snowden & two adult daughters (Union Refugees)

from St Louis to Alton Ill.

These women are entirely destitute. Have friends in Alton

Also for Mrs J. B. Heard - 5 adults and five children

(Union Refugees from Ark)

from St Louis to Batesville Station Ohio

This family has been robbed of all they had - Mrs Heard  
is between 50 & 60 years of age. The adults are all women and  
one of them very aged. They are perfect strangers here & will  
find it exceedingly difficult to live without reference to the U.S.  
at Batesville they have friends who invite them ~~there~~ & who will  
assist them when there.

Also for Mrs N. Welsh (Union Refugee from Ark)

from St Louis to Williamsville Ill.

Also for Mrs Mary Brown (Union Refugee Ark)

These women are entirely destitute of money & acquaintances  
but have relatives at the above named places. I recommend that  
they be sent forward respectfully your obedient servant

Wm Bradley Asst.

J. G. Forman, Chaplain & Supt of Refugees

906 C. Head of Hatters  
New York Delaware  
10467 July 19<sup>th</sup> 64  
735 (U. S. G. P.) 1864

W. C. C. & six (6) others  
Hostages/ desire to be  
released, as the Union  
soldiers for whom they  
were sent here have  
been returned.

Respectfully forwarded  
with the information that  
the Hostages taken at  
Fordsville for the same  
reason were sent home  
by order of the Hon-  
Secretary of War.

A. Schupp  
Brig Genl

Recd. (A. G. O.) July 21. 1864

Recd. (U. S. G. P.) July 26/64

NY 1145  
Respectfully submitted  
to the Secretary of War  
W. A. Mitchell  
Asst. Adj. General

agoppin }  
Aug. 6. 1864 }

Respectfully referred to  
Major General Hitchcock

W. A. Mitchell  
Adj. Gen. Ant. D. S. G. S.  
July 23/64

Col. Hoffman's endorsement is the proper answer in this case. These six or seven men were not taken at Fredericksburg.

E. H. Hitchcock  
July 23. 64.

Respectfully referred to  
Col. Hoffman for his  
endorsement referred to by Genl  
Hitchcock  
W. A. Mitchell  
Asst. Adj. General

agoppin }  
July 23/64 }

Office Comy. Genl. of P. S.  
Washington Aug. 1. 1864

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant  
General. All of the within named  
persons are citizens of Louisiana, Va.  
and were captured there on the 2<sup>d</sup> of  
June 1864. No report has been made  
to this office, that they are held as  
hostages for U. S. Soldiers, nor are there  
any charges against them.

387 a.

W. A. Hoffman  
Col. 3<sup>d</sup> Infy.  
Comy. Genl. of P. S.

Respectfully referred to Major  
L. C. Turner, Judge Advocate,  
for report.

By order of the Secy of War.

War Dep't., }  
Aug. 6, 1864. } Louis H. Strong  
Adj't Adj't Gen'l.

Judge M. C. K. K. K.  
K. K. K.

Respectfully referred to  
report, that the seven per-  
sons, within name of Wm  
H. Gray, were, by order of  
the Secy of War, transferred  
to Fort Delaware to be held  
as hostages for the return

of Union citizens, seized  
at Leestown, by the rebels.  
The order, transmitting  
them was dated June  
12, 1864, and addressed  
to Col Hoffman, Commanding  
Genl of Prisoners, with spe-  
cific instructions and  
information respecting  
them - L. C. Turner  
J. H.

Respectfully referred to the  
Commissary General of  
Prisoners for report. Major  
Turner reports that the  
order and instructions relative  
to these prisoners were addressed  
to Col. Hoffman on the 12th of June last.  
By order of the Sec'y of War.

War Dept., } Louis H. Seligson  
Aug. 13, '64. } Adjt Adjt Genl.  
Commissary Genl Prisoners  
Adjt Genl Aug. 18, '64  
Special Report Oct. 9, Aug. 15, 1864.

Fort Delaware

July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Hon, E. M. Stanton

Dear Sir;

We the following  
Persons captured at Leesburg  
Loudoun County Va and held  
as hostages for an act committed  
by one Eckart Wood's Soldier  
On the 2 day of June last part  
in taking 2/25<sup>th</sup> soldiers but  
which soldiers were returned  
on the day thereafter, and the  
Confederate Soldier Capt. Jy.  
Maj. Thompson saw 20 days  
thereafter when he said Sabbath  
had then broken and we sh<sup>d</sup>.  
be released; we have as yet  
had nothing to that effect, we  
now all and sincerely pray  
you will do us the favor to have  
us released as early as convenient.

We have done no act

to involve us in any trouble  
-to ourselves.

McRuan (P)

W. Cross

Thomas W. Edwards

Chas. F. Fadelley

John L. Barker  
George W. Pyron

E. L. Bentley  
W. J. Pickett

July 19. 64

Miss Ann  
Fort Salween

~~both~~



For roll No. 10468 See

Baltimore Prison Rolls

P 146. (D.C.) 10469 1864

Office of A. A. P. M. Gen.

Hartford, Conn. July 6 1864

Perkins, D. D.

Maj. + A. A. P. M. Gen.

Report in the case of Charles L. Easton, an alleged swindler, and in which one, C. F. Nott, is implicated.

100 of, furnished. Maj. Perkins  
with endorsement so. E. D. S., A.

C. L.

Recd. (Hd. Qrs. D.C.) July 8 1864

file

copy sent to Maj J Townsend  
A. A. Pro; New York Albany  
& July, 1864.

(G. B. 557)

U. S. Prov. Mar. General's Office,  
Hartford, Conn. July 6, 1864.

Maj: Chas C. Toliver, a. s. c.  
Sd. Ins. Dept of the East.  
New York City.

Majors

I deem it best to return the enclosed papers to Dept. Sd. Ins. with the information required contained in the following statement.

Charles L. Easton, of Ferrisville, N. Y. and C. A. Hott of Watertown, N. Y. came to Hartford, February 28, 1864, and took lodgings at St. John's Hotel where they registered their own names, together with the following, viz:

R. S. Puffer, Watertown.	Benjamin King, Watertown.
Solomon Rennie, do	William Lyons, do
William Manning, do	Charles Tiff, do
George Rennie, do	

The next day Hott and Easton took the above named men to W. O. Bullaley, a recruiting Agent in this city, and sold them to him.

Solomon Rennie - George Rennie - R. S. Puffer - B. F. King, and William Lyons were enlisted and mustered into service by Capt. L. G. Goodrich, Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Conn.

I cannot find the enlistment of Charles Tiff, but a man by the name of Gardner was mustered in at the same time with these others, and in their company  
(over)

as coming from Haldeman, he is probably Diff.

Easton and Mott received from Hartford, the  
same bounty of fifty (\$50.) dollars for each of these men.

The recruits gave their orders (\$200. each.) on the State  
Paymaster in favor of the Brokers, out of which they  
received for man two hundred (\$200.) dollars.

I learn that G. A. Mott has often been here with  
recruits; Easton only two or three times.

I am, Major,

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

D. W. Perkins

Major & A. L. C.

A. A. Prov. Mar. Genl.

187 (Hd. Per. D.E.)

July 3, 1864.

State of New York }  
County of Lewis } ss:

On this Sixteenth day of June 1864, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public in and for said County, James Rennie, a resident of Geesic in said County, and being by me duly sworn doth depose and say That he is the father of George Rennie and Solomon Rennie, that the said George and the said Solomon duly enlisted into the military service of the United States in September last to the best of Depovent's recollection in Company "B" fourteenth New York Heavy Artillery under Captain William G. Spadwell and that the Company was afterwards commanded by Captain Cooper and Depovent is informed, that the said Solomon and the said George went with said Company then commanded by Captain Spadwell from Monticellogh Lewis County to Fort Hamilton New York City, and were mustered into the United States service, either at Fort Hamilton or at Rochester New York (the Head Quarters of said regiment while it was recruiting), as Depovent is informed and believes. That some time ~~was~~ in February last and about the 26th the said George Rennie and the said Solomon Rennie were arrested as Depovent is informed, by one Charles R. Stephens at the house of J. H. Buck in Lowville Lewis County by a detachment from the 14th New York Heavy Artillery commanded by Capt. Marshall. That Depovent is informed and believes that the said George Rennie and

the said Solomon Rennie were not delivered up to Fred  
W. Emerson, Deputy Provost Marshal at Watertown  
but were taken to Hartford Conn. and were  
there exhibited in Company E. 7th Connecticut Heavy  
Artillery. That about the 15th or 20th of April 1864  
this Deponent received a letter from his said son  
George Rennie of which the following is a copy.

Jacksonville April 9th 1864 Florida  
Dear Father,

I now set down to write you a few  
lines to let you know that I am well as usual &  
hope this will find you the same. I was arrested  
with Solomon the morning that he came to see me  
at Mr Bucks where I was to work. Mr Charles  
Stewart arrested us & sold us to Charles Easton, he exhibited  
us and took us to Connecticut and sold us there and cheated  
us out of 235 dollars a piece, we get 692 dollars Bounty  
in all but will have but 425 besides what Charles Easton  
cheated us out of - Do not tell anyone where we be, nor  
say a word about us to anyone for it would get us into  
trouble, do not say a word not even to our own folks -

I want you to find out if Mr Bucks got the 30 dollars  
that I sent him and let me know. We are stationed  
here at Jacksonville now & shall probably stay here some  
time - Jacksonville is pleasant place - But most of  
the buildings are burnt now - We are armed with the  
Spencer rifles they are great shooters, the police are  
afraid of them, they are a good thing, the weather is



about as warm as June at home but the nights are cold  
when the days are warm. Do not let anyone know  
about that money that I sent to Mr. Buck. I do  
not want James Sheldon to find it out till I come  
home for I owe him 12 Dollars. We are well  
fortified here and can hold the place against four times  
our number.

Deersters from the rebels are coming into this place to  
almost every day they are getting sick of the business  
and rather be on our side. Solomon is well.  
Direct your letters to B. F. King, Com. E. 7th  
Conn. Regt. Hilton Head S. C. I do not want  
them directed in my name.

Yours truly

George Rennie

Please write as soon as you receive this.

Deponent further says that he has received no other  
letter from the said George Rennie or Solomon  
Rennie, than the foregoing & further says not

known & subscribed before me

June 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

(sd) Cornelius E. Stephens

Notary Public in & for  
Lewis County

James <sup>his</sup> Rennie  
mark

Charles R. Stephens

witness to signature

State of New York }  
County of Lewis } ss:

On this sixteenth day of June 1864, personally appeared before me Charles R. Stephens a resident of Louisville in said County and being by me duly sworn deposes and says that he has heard the foregoing affidavit of James Rennie read and knows the contents thereof and has read the letter from George Rennie a copy of which is set forth in the foregoing affidavit of James Rennie.

That he arrested the said George Rennie and the said Solomon Rennie on or about the 26th of February 1864, at the house of Agnes H. Buck in the town of Louisville aforesaid. That by the advice of James B. Phillips of Louisville Deputy Provost Marshal for Lewis County, this Deponent did not himself take the said George Rennie and Solomon Rennie to Watertown the Head Quarters of Fred W. Emerson Provost Marshal of this District but sent them to Watertown by Charles S. Easton of Louisville, a recruiting agent appointed by Governor Seymour. The reason why Deponent sent the said George and the said Solomon to Watertown was because the said Phillips desired Deponent to go to Constabville in said County about sixteen miles to march with said Phillips for duty in that vicinity. That the said Charles S. Easton agreed to take the said Solomon & the said George to Watertown in Jefferson County and there deliver them up to Fred

W. Emerson Provost Marshal as directed from the  
14th Regt. Inf. Heavy Artillery commanded by  
Col. Marshall. That the said Charles S. Easton  
took down in writing in Deponent's presence the  
statements of the said George & the said Solomon to the  
effect that they were deserted from Company B,  
14th New York Heavy Artillery. That Deponent  
agreed to allow the said Charles S. Easton ten dollars  
for his trouble in taking the said George and the  
said Solomon from Louisville to Watertown a  
distance of about 26 miles, which money he Easton was  
to receive out of the reward of sixty dollars to be paid  
for delivering up two deserters from the Army. That  
said Easton paid Deponent twenty five dollars  
upon the receiving in his custody the said George and  
Solomon Rennie and about one week afterwards upon  
his return from Watertown (as Deponent supposed)  
the said Charles Easton paid Deponent twenty five  
dollars more, which sums of money Deponent supposed  
he had a perfect right to receive. Deponent further  
says that having heard rumors that the said George  
and the said Solomon had been taken to Canada  
& there enlisted he enquired of Fred. W. Emerson  
Provost Marshal at Watertown if two deserters named  
Solomon Rennie and George Rennie had been delivered  
up to him, that the said Emerson searched his Books  
& said they had not been delivered up to him.  
Deponent says he has no other knowledge or

information of the said George & the said Solomon Rennie  
enlisting in Connecticut

Sworn & subscribed before me

June 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Cornelius E. Stephens

Notary Public

in & for Lewis County

(sd) Charles R. Stephens

State of New York }  
County of Lewis } ss:

On this Seventeenth day of June  
1864, personally appeared before me, William Manning  
President of New Bremen in said County and being  
by me duly sworn doth depose and say. That he  
enlisted in Lowville in said County on or about the  
27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864. That he was enlisted by  
Charles S. Easton of Lowville a recruiting agent appointed  
by Governor Seymour as Depoent has been informed and  
believed.

That he went to Watertown under charge of said  
Easton on the same day that he enlisted, that George  
Rennie, Solomon Rennie, Ruben S. Puffer, Charles  
Tiff and B. J. King, also accompanied  
depoent to Watertown under the charge of said  
Charles S. Easton. That after arriving at  
Watertown, the said Solomon Rennie, George Rennie



Reuben S. Puffer, Charles Siff, B. F. King and  
Deponent were taken out of the back door of the  
Herd Hotel, by the said Charles S. Easton and  
a young man by the name of Cobb, after dark,  
placed in a Hack and taken to the Cars. That  
the said persons last above named viz: George Rennie,  
Solomon Rennie, Reuben S. Puffer, Charles Siff,  
B. F. King and this Deponent, were taken by  
the said Charles S. Easton and the said Cobb (a young  
man whose full name is unknown who went by  
the name of Cobb Cobb) to Albany and from there  
to Hartford Connecticut and were there enlisted  
and mustered and sworn into the service uniformed  
and sent to the Barracks. That Deponent refused to  
enlist at Hartford in a Connecticut Regiment,  
but returned to Albany and there enlisted in the  
44th New York Vol. Infantry Colonel Connor, in  
Company H. Capt. Dinkels and has served in  
said regiment until the Battle in crossing the  
Rapidan in which battle Deponent was wounded  
in his left arm and left thigh, and received a  
furlough to come home. That Deponent  
from Watertown to Hartford Conn. Deponent  
was informed by the said Charles S. Easton that the  
said George Rennie and Solomon Rennie were dead  
and he was getting them out of a bad scrape.

That the said Reuben S. Puffer resided in  
New Bremen, the said Solomon and George Rennie

resided in Greig, the said B. F. King resided in New  
Bremen Lewis County, & further says (not

Sworn & subscribed before me

June 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Cornelius E. Stephens

Notary Public

in & for Lewis County

(sd) Wm. Manning

State of Virginia }  
County of Lewis } ss:

On this seventeenth day of June  
1864 personally appeared before me a Notary Public in & for  
said County, Caleb Brown a resident of Greig in  
said County and being by me duly sworn deposes  
and says that on Saturday evening Feb 27<sup>th</sup> to the  
best of deponent's recollection Deponent was at Water-  
town Jefferson County, and there & there saw George  
Rennie & Solomon Rennie two deponents & residents  
of Greig in the custody of Charles L. Easton of Lewisville  
a recruiting officer & agent. That the said George  
Rennie informed Deponent that he was going to  
re-enlist, that Deponent then informed said  
Charles L. Easton that the two Rennies then in  
his custody were deponents & that he had no right  
to enlist them & Easton promised to deliver them  
up to Fred. W. Emerson Deputy Provost Marshal

at Watertown, that Deponent left the said Reunis at  
the Harris House in Watertown & went to his  
Hotel the Kirby House to get his tea. That  
Deponent ascertained the next morning after having  
searched unsuccessfully to find said Easton & the  
said Reunis that they left Watertown on their way  
for Hartford Conn. on Saturday evening while  
Deponent was getting his tea.

Sworn & subscribed before me

June 17. 1864

Cornelius E. Stephens

Notary Public

in & for Lewis County

(sd) Caleb Brown

Head Quartermaster Dept of the East

New York 25 June 1864

Official

Wm. J. John

Major & A.D.C.

Office Com. Genl. Pris

Washington 10<sup>th</sup> Aug 26/64

Respectfully returned to the Secretary of War. The within named prisoners were arrested as hostages for the delivery of certain persons who committed the outrage on the two Union soldiers by decoying them across the river, mistreating them, and then releasing them. Three of the persons who were engaged in this outrage have been captured and are now in confinement at Clinton, and I am informed by Major Turner, I. O. that by order of the War Dept three of the hostages, viz: Thomas, W. Edwards, W. S. Prickett, and C. J. Terrell, have been discharged.

1929 W  
W. Hoffman  
Col 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf  
Comy Genl Pris

Office Com. Genl of Prisoners.

Washington. D. C. Aug 18/64

Respectfully returned to the Secretary of War. The within named prisoners, arrested at Leesburg, Va. were ordered to be transferred from the Old Capitol to Fort Delaware to be held as hostages. June 13/64. No note of this was made in the transfer rolls or books, and hence the error in the report made Aug 1<sup>st</sup> that they were not held as hostages.

1833 W

W. Hoffman  
Col 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf  
Comy Genl Pris

Reman R

H. J. 1457 EP 9 Aug 18/64  
+ 735 C. 1000 P. 1864

Respectfully referred to the Commissary General of Prisoners for information. Were these prisoners seized solely as hostages for certain Union soldiers who have since been released by the rebels?

By order of the Secy of War.

War Dept, Louis Wilson  
Aug: 19, 64. Capt Adj't Gen'l.

Comy Pris.

Adml Rept. rec Aug 26/64  
Rec'd back. OCB? Aug 27/64



\*  
Respectfully referred to  
the Commissioner for the  
Exchange of Prisoners for  
remark.

By order of the Sec'y of War,  
War Dept. ~~for~~ ~~at~~ ~~St. Louis~~  
Aug. 29/84 } Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Com. Exch.  
Report ~~of~~ ~~Adjt. Genl.~~ ~~Waffman~~  
reports that three  
of the men who  
T. H. B.

who committed the  
outrage have been  
captured and are  
in prison at Elmhurst,  
I see no reason  
for holding them  
as hostages.

E. A. Nichols to  
M. G. V. C.,  
Aug 31, 1864

File

Office Com. Genl of Pris.  
Washington, D. C. Aug 31/64

Respectfully returned to Maj Genl  
E. A. Hitchcock. Com for East.  
It appears by letter from Maj  
Turner, I. A. that two more of  
these hostages Dr W. Lewis and  
Edgar Bentley have also been  
released by order of the War Dept.

Col. W. Hoffman.  
Com Genl's.

G. Blagden

Maj L. Moore Cas  
Act to Com. Genl's  
(In the Col's absence)

19. 1457 2039. 200064



After the Liberty Hospital  
was closed the patients for whom they are  
not an expense should have been captured  
by the United States Government.

Wm. H. Gray  
and  
J. H. Taylor

J. H. Taylor  
The same

(U. S. M. (E. P.) 1361)

W<sup>o</sup> Dep<sup>t</sup> of the East  
New York, 2 July, 1864

Respectfully referred to Maj<sup>r</sup>  
O. D. Perkins, A. A. Prov: dms:  
Genl, Hartford, Conn: who  
will please inform Maj<sup>r</sup>  
Townsend, A. A. Prov: dms:  
Genl, Albany, N. Y. of the  
amount of local bounty  
paid in each of these cases.

By com<sup>d</sup> of Maj<sup>r</sup> Genl Dix  
Chas O. Johns  
Maj<sup>r</sup> & A. D. C.

(U. S. P. M. (E. P.) 578)

Recd at H. D. P. (S. C.) July 3, '64

Louisville, Lewis Co. June 19<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Gen. Dix,

Dear Sir:

I enclose you affidavits that show conclusively, that one Charles Easton in February last took two deserters, ostensibly for the purpose of taking them to the Provost Marshal's, at Watertown, Jefferson Co., but upon arriving at Watertown he placed them on the cars, and took them to Connecticut, and re-enlisted them, taking for his pay \$235 each. He is also engaged in running off men to other States, as you will see by the affidavits enclosed. He has been complained of before a Justice of the Peace for this offence, and has been admitted to bail in \$500, to answer any indictment that may be found before the Grand Jury next Sept. Now, I am afraid the witnesses will be kept away, or the Jury tampered with before that time, and as I understand that the harboring of deserters, or spiriting them away is a distinct offence from the Statute offence of taking men from other States to enlist, I have written you. These witnesses are all reliable, and are now here. We have long known that at Watertown

Jefferson Co. there has been a conspiracy for Poverty Snuffers  
to, and also that their Agents have been in this Co.,  
and I have been requested frequently to try and break it  
up, but this is the first well established case that has  
come under my notice. I am further informed that the  
Process Marshals' office at Water town is not free from  
suspicion, but of this I know nothing except by  
report. I will furnish the evidence as enclosed, at  
any place for the purpose of putting a stop to this  
disgraceful business.

Very Respectfully,  
(Signed) John C. Donnell.

Respect to B. T. Marshall.

Navy Yard Keeper.

Mr. Andrews, Surveyor of Port, or,  
Mr. Wakenau P. M.

N<sup>o</sup> 2 Quantal Dept of the East  
New York, 25<sup>th</sup> June 1864

Official

Chas O. Joline  
Mag<sup>r</sup> & A.D.C.

10470

500 P. M. 11/11/64

Springfield July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

South West Mt. Vernon  
J. A. Brutsche P. M.

Special Orders 169

J. A. Brutsche

W. J. M. S. July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864



Headquarters District of Southwest Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Springfield,

July 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Special Order  
No 169.

1. W. R. Miller (Citizen) will  
be released from confinement in the Stockade  
Prison.

2. John McElyea (Citizen) charged  
with Stealing will be confined in the Stockade  
Prison, until further orders from this office.

3. E. A. Regua (Citizen) of  
Henry Co Mo, charged with Robbing will be  
confined in the Stockade Prison until further  
orders from this office.

By order of Brig Genl. Sargent

W. D. Hutchins  
Acting Prov. Marshal  
Dist. South West Mo

For Rolls No. 10471

10472

10473

10474

See

Baltimore Prison Records

10475

~~10475~~  
Island Summer  
A. Simault

~~Warrant~~

By whom arrested, Out from Laurel  
Station Va.

When committed, July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Charges: To be held for orders  
from this office

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ Selling liquor to

James Daley

Mrs Eliza Taylor  
keeping disorderly house

City

By whom arrested

Col Livingston

Asst P. M.

When committed

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Charges

~~Call~~

Name,

Jim Edwards  
 Jasper Edwards  
 Blond Men to be retained  
 as witnesses in case of  
 Mrs Burns - names omitted  
 in Commitment No 89

By whom arrested,

sent from  
 Lexington Ky City

When committed,

July 14 1864

Charge:

To be kept as witnesses  
 to a murder case for

10478

~~10478~~  
Name, Charles Ruff -  
By, A. Wilder  
~~James H. Kelly~~  
(City)

By whom arrested, Maj. Keel

When committed, July 15<sup>th</sup>

Charges: Carrying soldier to  
house of ill fame.  
for Capt. Merrill's in-  
vestigation.

106 10479

Name,

Geo. Sellner  
Henry C. Sellner

~~July~~

By whom arrested,

Ed. Winwell

When committed,

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Charges:

Admng deserting  
To be held for Coe  
Provinc's order

117

10480

~~John E. Morris~~  
W. W. Galbreath

333

By whom attested, Capt Parker  
3rd U.S. Eng

When committed, July 16 1864

Charge: To be held for  
Capt Parker 3rd U.S. Eng  
Eng



10481

111

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
Names: John Claypole;  
Chas O'Neil, Newbury;  
John Cornfield; H. Dav-  
enport, Citizens -

For investigation Capt. <sup>Merrett</sup>

By whom arrested, <sup>of Framen</sup>  
Capt & Comdr. City Point

When committed, July 17 - 64.

Charges: Supposedly <sup>to be preferred</sup>

*[Handwritten signature]*

~~By~~  
 J. M. Clark  
 Edward Gens  
 Charles Lord  
 Perry S. Bowser

W. H. M. S.

By whom arrested, Capt Otto  
 P. M. S.

When committed, July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Charge: P. S. held for  
 Maj. Gamble's orders

~~10483~~ 10483

Name,

Jennie Rodd. &  
Mrs. Fisher

~~Wife~~

By whom arrested,

Gen. Mar. Gen.  
Alexandria

When committed,

July 11, 1864

Charges,

Altering Pass.

10424

10424

Edward Penn  
James M. Clark  
Charles Lord  
Mary S. Bourne

When arrested, Det. Van. Bur  
Thompson

When committed, July 5 '86

Charge  
Obeyed field for  
Capt. Pett's orders

114 10485

Name, Wm. Nicholson &  
B. F. Binyon, Citizens

By whom arrested, Capt. McCast-  
reef -

When committed, July 17 - 00.

Charges: Buying Govt prop-  
erty of soldier

For Capt Merritt's insti-  
gation -

D 10486

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
Name, *Mr. Kelly*  
*John Wilson*

~~*C. H. Kelly*~~

By whom arrested, *A. M. D. C.*  
*Bridges*

When committed, *July 20 '86.*

Charges: *For Capt. Merritts*  
*investigation*  
*attempting to cross bridge*  
*without a pass*

10487

~~REDACTED~~

18.

Name

Wesley Young  
Wesley Young

~~Wesley~~

By whom arrested

Suit from Alex  
Ferry

When committed

July 19 '64

Charges

Smuggling liquor  
across border  
for Capt Merritt  
investigation

166

10488

~~██████████~~  
Name: George Corlock  
New Mansfield  
Daniel Hoas  
Wm Dady  
Oliver Atwell

~~Wagon~~  
By whom arrested: Sent from  
Henzettsville Md

When committed: July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Charge: Suspicious character

For Capt Merritt  
investigation



Name, Geo Johnson.  
 Dan<sup>r</sup> Lane. Johan-  
 Andersen. Sam<sup>r</sup> Eldridge  
 Wm Gambler. Thos  
 Hill & Thos Ragan

By whom arrested, Sent from  
 St. Col. Park

When committed, July 22

Charges: For Capt.  
 Merritt's investigation

W. T. Jones

10490

[Redacted]

Thomas Lyons

Name,

Geo. Johnston

City

By whom arrested,

J. C. Pool

P. M. J. L.

When committed,

July 28<sup>th</sup> 1861

Charges:

To be held for Cal. Pools order

139

10491

~~██████████~~  
Name Patrick Coleman  
Felix Dugan

~~Coleman~~

By whom arrested, Lt Col Pool

When committed, July 23/61

Charges: Keeping false papers  
in regard to Foreigners  
Papers in possession of  
Col Dugan  
Subject to Col. Pool's orders



10492

Name, John P. Robert &  
John Ward

~~Atty Gen~~

By whom arrested, sent from St. Col  
Pavl.

When committed, July 28 / 64

Charges: Perjured

~~123~~  
 Name, Pat. for Cooper, Ed  
 H. Smiley, R. H. Briggs, A B  
 Fuller, G. H. Litchfield, Thos  
 W. Melan, Frank. Fisdale  
 F. Hall, A. W. Frances  
 W. D. Aughton

By whom arrested,

July 25<sup>th</sup>

When committed,

July 25

Charges: Case referred to Genl  
 August. Hold for his  
 orders.

St. Chenn 77

For Roll No. 10494 See

Baltimore Prison Records

10195  
V. 355 P. 100 M. 64

Columbia July 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Referred to S. J. Lusk Col  
6, 1<sup>st</sup> E. M. M. & A. S. M.

States that he approved the  
Subpoena's sent them on  
Anthony Larkin.

file

O. S. M. & A. S. M. July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Office of Asst. Postmaster  
Columbia, July 10/64

Col Sanders. I send the Spa sent me  
on Andrew Lottico he is a very poor  
man, want transportation; can I authorize  
to issue to him? Please inform me.

Dr Geo. Woodruff lives 10 miles off, & his  
Co. is in full possession of the money, & I  
have no assurance of seeing him, but will  
if he comes in, & can't send it.

Your adv to collect \$1000, fine owned  
to Hender Smith of this Co, was sent to others  
to collect, & by their transcripts around on me  
I had my doubt, if it was <sup>in</sup> my legit credit  
line, or you will observe, I am exclusively in  
the line of Col's recruiting - & I suppose if  
you intended it for me you would have sent  
it to me direct; It is a considerable sum  
& responsible; & I respectfully ask if I  
am held to do such business? or A.P.M.  
for Col's recruiting - I have to recruit & am  
anxious to get off, but can't get reports  
I don't know how I am to get off again.

I am respectfully  
H. T. Campbell

By A. E. M. 2nd Lt. P. M.



R. 696 (Age 21) July 27/64  
R. 363 (Age 21) July 27/64  
R. 302 (Age 21) July 27/64

Office Dist Prov Mar,  
Rolla July 27, 64

Recd Capt Thos B.  
Provost Marshal,

Reports collection officers  
in the cases of George  
Guttenberg and Charles  
Strobeck.

Copy  
O. R. A. P. M.  
1864

Recd H. D. R. July 27/64  
H. D. R. July 27/64

Head Quarters of Rolla  
Rolla July 27, 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
for the information of the  
Commanding General  
I have the honor to request  
instructions as to what  
disposition should be  
made of the money col-  
lected and now in the  
hands of the District  
Revenue Marshal.

(Signed) C. G. G. G.  
Brig Genl

Head Quarters of the 11th  
St Louis July 30, 64  
Respectfully returned  
the Hd Qrs Rolla Dist.  
The funds will be turned  
over to the Revenue Marshal  
General Dept of the Mo.  
in care of  
Maj Gen Rogers  
(Signed) J. F. Bennett  
A. A. G.

Office Prov Mar Dist Rolla  
Rolla Mo July 27. 1864

May J Rainsford  
Care of  
Rolla Mo

Major  
I have the honor to inform you that I have collected from George Gotleman \$25,000 and from Charles Strobert \$5,000 the amount of fines imposed on them respectively by the Military Commission at Rolla and approved by the Deputy Commander.

The money awaits your order.

Very respectfully  
Yours obt Servt  
(signed) Tho B Reed  
Capt & Prov Mar

A True Copy.

Respectfully furnished for  
the information of the Provost Marshal  
General Dept of the Mo.

Adl Dept of the Mo  
St Louis July 28 64

Wm M. ...  
Amd Capt Genl

10496  
S. 63246 J. M. S. 7/24

Springfield Mo  
July 32 1864.

---

To: West. Mo. Dist of  
J. M. S. J. M. S.

No. 176.

---

J. M. S.

---

Springfield, July 25 1864

Headquarters District of Southwest Missouri.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Springfield, July 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.

Special Order  
No 176

1. The following named persons are  
herby ordered to report to this office on  
Monday, July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Capt Redfeam, Joseph  
Mason and William Mason,

2. James S Herring etc. will be released  
from arrest, no charges having been filed against  
him at this office.

By Order of Brig Genl Sanford  
D. Brutsche  
Provost Marshal  
Dist, South West, Mo.

Swagg. P.M. 11, 7<sup>th</sup>/64.

10497

St. James July 13<sup>th</sup> /64  
~~Private~~

St. Jm. Gustavus  
Capt<sup>ro</sup> St. J. Mon

Enclosy \$90 - Collection as  
fine, from Philip W. Winger  
and Antonio Blais, per Special  
Orders 167 & 168 issued from  
Prothonotary's Office -

2 Enclosures

J. S. G.

C. J. M. G. July 19<sup>th</sup> /64

Office of Asst. Prov. Marshal  
St. Louis Mo. July 12, 1864.

S 499. PM 40  
M. C. C.

The fine of Fifty Dollars  
(\$50.) as promulgated in Genl.  
Order No. 104, dated the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
Sept. of the Missouri, June 24, 1864,  
to be paid by Antoine Pelais,  
Citizen of Randolph County, Mo.,  
was collected this day, and  
the same is forwarded herewith  
to office of Prov. Mar. Genl.  
Dept. of the Missouri, St. Louis Mo.,  
in accordance with <sup>the</sup> within  
Special orders of Col. J. Sanderson,  
Prov. Mar. Genl. who on 10<sup>th</sup>  
pleas'd forward acct. to this  
office for said collection.

G. St. Louis  
Capt. & Asst. Prov. Marshal  
St. Louis Mo.

# Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders,

No. 167

## EXTRACT:

IV Antoine Blais, citizen, having been tried by a Military Commission and sentenced: "To pay a fine to the U.S. of Four Hundred Dollars, and to be imprisoned until the fine is paid, the term of imprisonment not to exceed twelve months;" the sentence having been remitted to all but Fifty Dollars (\$50<sup>00</sup>) of the fine, as promulgated in Genl. Orders No. 104, dated Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Mo., June 24<sup>th</sup> 1864, Capt. Gustavus J. Sem, Asst. Prov. Mar. at St. Genevieve Mo., will proceed to collect said fine and forward the amount to this Office, when collected. In default of payment he will arrest said Blais and hold him in custody until further Orders.

By Order of Col. J. P. Sanders  
Prov. Mar. General

S. J. Purcell  
Asst. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.



S. 199 P.M.W., 17/6/21

Office of Asst. Prov. Marshal  
St. Louis Mo. July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

The fine of Twenty Dollars  
(\$20.) as promulgated in  
Genl. Order No. 104, dated  
Grand Gen. Dept. of the Missouri,  
June 24<sup>th</sup> 1864, to be paid  
by each Philip W. Mungen  
and Lawrence Council, citizens  
of Randolph County Illinois,  
was collected this day to  
the amt. total of Forty Dollars  
(\$40.) and the same is for-  
warded herewith to Office  
of Prov. Marshal - Dept. of  
the Missouri, <sup>St. Louis,</sup> in accordance  
with Spcl. order no. 168. of  
Col. J. P. Sanderson, Prov. Mar.,  
Genl. who will please for-  
ward receipt to this office  
for said collection -

J. St. John  
Capt. Asst. Prov. Marshal  
St. Louis Mo

# Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders,  
No. 168

## EXTRACT:

That Philip W. Meyer and Lawrence Connelly, citizens, having been tried by a Military Commission and sentenced "to pay a fine of Two Hundred and fifty Dollars (\$250<sup>00</sup>) each, to the U.S. Gov't, and to be imprisoned until the fine is paid, the term of imprisonment not to exceed twelve months; the sentence having been remitted to all but Twenty Dollars (\$20<sup>00</sup>) of the fine, as promulgated in Gen'l Orders N<sup>o</sup>. 104, dated Hd Qrs. Dept of the Mo., June 24<sup>th</sup> 1864. Capt. Guillaume F. Gen, Asst. Prov. Mar. at St. Genevieve, will proceed to collect said fine and forward the amount to this Office, when collected. In default of payment, he will arrest said Meyer & Connelly, and hold them in custody until further Orders.

By Order of Col. J. P. Anderson,  
Prov. Mar. General

J. S. Purcell  
Asst. PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL

S. 499 P. M. H. H. H. H.

File 1000

Office of Asst. Provost Marshal

St Louis Mo., July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. J. P. Sanderson

Pro. Mar. Genl. Dep. of the Missouri,  
St Louis Mo.

Colonel,

I enclose

Smith's returns and collection of fines;  
in accordance with your orders, amount-  
ing to Ninety Dollars (\$90) receipt  
of which please acknowledge.

Respectfully

Your obt. Servt.  
Gustavus S. Jew

Capt. & Asst. Prov. Marshal

St Louis Mo.

10498

Supt P.M. Mont.  
I. 46. ago is Mont. part  
Indiana. Dec. 1868  
July 8 1868

Simon Cunningham.

States that James M  
Capt. Owen. P. R. Owen  
Paroled Dec. 20 1862. to  
the limits of his County  
have been reading law within  
office & transported themselves  
a good & well disposed citizen  
to. They desire to take the  
oath of office prescribed by  
the President.

P.W.G.C. July 9 1864 3

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L

ST. LOUIS, Mo., July 9 1864.

Respectfully returned forwarded  
to the General  
Commanding who  
referred to the  
and endorsement  
of Capt. Hardesty  
giving a history  
of this case.

I think the applica-  
tion may be grant-  
ed without any  
detriment to the  
public interest.

L. P. Anderson

Provost Marshal Gen'l.

Head Qu. Dept of the Mo  
St. Louis, July 11 1864

Respectfully returned to  
the Qu. Mar. Gen'l. of the Dept.  
who is authorized to grant  
the application.

By order of  
Maj. Genl. R. S. Rippey

R. S. Rippey

only

S. S. Rippey

9705

L. O. Rippey, 1864

L. P. Anderson file.

J. L. C. & J. L. M. & J. L. M.

What is

J

Col.

James H. Cox and Owen  
J. Pouse of Monroe County  
Mo. were Guerrilla's under  
Porter, sent down by Gen. Merrill  
in the fall of 1862. They were  
released from Alton Prison  
Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862, by order of Col.  
Dick, Ins. Mar. Gen. on parole bond  
of \$1000 to reside in some of the Free States  
North of Springfield Ill. &c.

Febr. 16<sup>th</sup> 63. they rec<sup>d</sup> permission  
to go to their homes for 30 days. -  
March 23<sup>rd</sup> upon application  
you issued an order permitting them  
to return to their home upon taking  
the oath of Allegiance and giving  
bond of \$1000. - which both  
of them declined, preferring to  
go back to the State of Illinois,  
giving as a reason that they  
did not want to be drafted in  
the State of Mo. and would be  
clear of the draft there.

Yours Respectfully S. S. [Signature]



Sergt M. J. Hill

Urbana Ills. July 8, 1864

Sir

James M. Hoy & Owen J. Rouse  
rebel prisoners paroled by Provost Marshall  
shall die, at St Louis Mo. Dec. 23, 1862  
are now ~~and~~ have since Dec. 20, 1862  
residents of this County. The latter has  
since last winter been making law  
in our office, and has in every way  
comported himself as a good and well  
disposed citizen, sincerely penitent  
for his error in joining with the  
enemies of the government. Of the  
conduct of Hoy the same also may  
be said. They now desire to take  
the amnesty oath prescribed by the  
President and thus be relieved from  
the dangers of exchange and from the  
limits prescribed for them by their parole.  
Affidavits and certificates of their good  
conduct may be furnished from many

good citizens and our judges and  
clerks of courts. If permission  
cannot be had to take the amnesty  
path, then cannot Rouse get permission  
to visit his parents in Boone Co Ky,  
for fifteen days during the month of  
August coming?

By giving this matter your early  
attention, you will place us under  
obligations.

Respectfully,  
Saml. Cunningham



W. L. H. 1863

# STATEMENT.

Philadelphia, *Nov 20* 1863

*Messrs Warrens Bellows & Co*

To WM. F. POTTS, Dr.

1861

Feb	5	D <sup>o</sup> Muse	621	30
"	"	"	94	25
"	8	"	67	04
"	12	"	177	33
"	19	"	123	39
"	25	"	150	38
"	28	"	18	00
March	5	"	96	17
"	12	"	84	30
"	25	"	102	64
"	"	"	60	61
April	2	"	250	50
"	9	"	66	74
			1913	05
61			18	00
			1895	05

Average Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1/2 mo

Interest

Warren & Billups & Co.

adv:  $\left. \begin{array}{l} 3 \\ 2 \end{array} \right\}$  Plea in abatement.

Wm. F. Potts

Filed July 18. 1864

Thomas P. Warren, Bealy Billups, and John J. Woodhouse, late merchants and partners trading under the firm and style of Warren & Billups & Company, sued by the names of Thomas P. Warren, Warren Billups, and John Woodhouse merchants and partners trading under the firm and style of Warren Billups, & Co. Advs.

William F. Totts.

And the said Thomas P. Warren, Bealy Billups and John J. Woodhouse, late merchants and partners trading under the firm and style of Warren & Billups & Co, against whom the said plaintiff hath issued his said summons and declared thereon by the names of Thomas P. Warren, Warren Billups and John Woodhouse, merchants and partners trading under the firm and style of Warren Billups, & Co. in their own persons come and say, that they are respectively named and called, Thomas P. Warren, Bealy Billups, and John J. Woodhouse, and by those names and surnames have always since the time of their nativity hitherto been known and called, and that they were lately merchants and partners trading under the firm and style of Warren & Billups & Company, and that by said name the said firm hath hitherto been known and called; without this, that the said Bealy Billups, now is, or ever was, named or called by the name of Warren Billups, as by the said summons, and declaration thereon founded is supposed; and without this, that the said firm of Warren & Billups & Co, now is, or ever was known or called by the name and style of Warren Billups & Co, as by the said



summons, and declaration thereon founded is sup-  
posed, and this the said Thomas P. Warren, Craly  
Billups, and John J. Woodhouse are ready to  
verify: wherefore they pray judgment of the said  
summons, and declaration thereon founded, and  
that the same may be quashed, &c.

Thos. P. Warren  
Craly Billups  
John J. Woodhouse

Provoost Court of the Department  
of Virginia & North Carolina.

Craly Billups, one of the defendants  
in this cause, maketh oath, and saith, that the  
foregoing plea, is true in substance, and fact.

Craly Billups

Sworn before me  
this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

W. B. Webster

Major & Provoost Judge

State of Virginia  
City of Norfolk  
July 12th 1864.

Procket Court

William F Potts

vs

Thomas P Warren, ~~Thomas~~  
Billups and John Woodhouse,  
partners trading under  
the firm and style of  
"Warren, Billups & Co"

Assumpsit.

Thomas P Warren, ~~Warren~~ <sup>Bealy</sup> Billups and  
John Woodhouse partners trading under  
the name firm and style of Warren, Billups  
& Co were summoned to answer William  
F Potts of a plea of assumpsit upon promises  
to pay the said Plaintiff the sum of nine-  
teen hundred and thirteen dollars prin-  
ciple money with legal interest thereon from  
the 20th day of February 1861 until paid.  
Thereupon the said Plaintiff complains for  
that whereas, on or about the 5th day of Febru-  
ary 1861 and on divers other days to wit: Feb-  
ruary 8th, 12th, 19th, 26th and 28th, March 5th  
12th and 26th and April 2nd and 9th during  
the year 1861 the said defendants purchased  
of the said Plaintiff in the City of Philadel-  
phia on the days and times above mentioned  
goods, wares and merchandise amount-  
ing to, as set forth, nineteen hundred and  
thirteen dollars and five cents, which said

amount of money the said defendants promised to pay the plaintiff with legal interest thereon; and although often requested so to do have wholly neglected and refused to pay the same;

And whereas also, the said defendants after wards to wit; on the days and year last aforesaid were indebted to the said plaintiff in the further sum of ~~one hundred~~ and thirteen dollars and five cents with legal interest thereon from the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1861 until paid (lawful money) for goods, wares and merchandise purchased by the defendants of the plaintiff on the days and times last <sup>above</sup> mentioned and at this special instance and request; and being so indebted they, the said defendants, in consideration thereof, after wards to wit; on the days and year last aforesaid and at other times in the City of Norfolk, State of Virginia, and in the City of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania aforesaid undertook, and then and there faithfully promised the said plaintiff to pay him the last mentioned sum of money when they, the said defendants should be requested to do so, the said plaintiff although often requested the payment of said money, the said defendants have wholly neglected and refused so to do.

And therefore he brings suit

Chas. M. Butts  
Att'y for P'ty.

Warren & Bellup & Co

Ans:

Pals

These defendants come and defend the wrong  
and injury, when to and for plea to the amended  
declaration of the said plaintiff they say, that they the  
said defendants did not undertake and assume as he  
the said plaintiff ~~but~~ in his said amended declaration  
has alleged, and of this they put themselves upon the County

Ellis per  
C. J.

Pitts vs Warren & Peltier & Co

July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

It is agreed in this case that judgment shall be rendered against the defendants, but no execution is to be issued <sup>shown than one granted from the date</sup> except as hereinafter stated, viz: If any person or persons shall bring suit against the said defendants and judgment ~~is~~ judgment rendered, or if any judgment shall be entered against them, then the Court for said defendants shall order execution in favor of the plaintiffs as as to have preference over other judgment creditors. Ellis - Butler

Ino Goodhouse

The within summons was  
served in person, July 6<sup>th</sup>  
1864

Co. "M", 20<sup>th</sup> V. P. Cav

William J. Cook

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va.

July 6

1864

To *Warren Bellup & Co*

You are required to attend this Court on the *11* day  
of *July* 1864, at *10* o'clock *A.M.*, to answer a complaint  
filed against you by *William F. Potts*

By order of

*Edward R. Belden,*  
Clerk of Provost Court.

*W. P. Webster*  
~~J. L. STACHPOLIS~~  
Major and Provost Judge.

Thos. P. Wasson

The within Summons was served in  
Person July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Do. E. H. 20<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Cour-  
William J. Cook



PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va.

July 6

1864

To Warren Billups & Co

You are required to attend this Court on the 11 day  
of July 1864, at 10 o'clock, A. M., to answer a complaint  
filed against you by William F. Potts

By order of

Edwin P. Belden

Clerk of Provost Court.

W. P. Webster

~~J. L. STACKPOLI,~~

Major and Provost Judge.

Norfolk Va

July 7. 1864

A copy of the within  
series in person upon

Warren Bellamy  
~~John~~ Woodhouse  
Woodward  
of  
Jus P Warren

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va.,

July 6

1864

To Warren Billups & Co.

You are required to attend this Court on the 11 day of July 1864, at 10 o'clock, A.M., to answer a complaint filed against you by William S. Potts

By order of

J. L. Stackpole

J. L. STACKPOLE

Major and Provost Judge.

Edward P. Selden

Clerk of Provost Court.

P. Bump

A copy of

The Will in secret  
in person

William Knight  
60 m 20 m  
60 m

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va. July 11 1864

To Warren Billups & Co

You are required to attend this Court on the 18 day of July 1864, at 10 o'clock, A. M., to answer a complaint filed against you by William F. Potts

By order of

Edward P. Beldin,

Clerk of Provost Court.

W. P. Webster

~~J. L. STACKPOLE~~

Major and Provost Judge.

Thos G. Waver

A copy of the

Willis served in

person

Edmond Knight

to m 20 NY

to do

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va. July 11 1864

To Warren Billups & Co

You are required to attend this Court on the 18 day of July 1864, at 10 o'clock, A.M., to answer a complaint filed against you by William F. Potts

By order of

Edward P. Bellin

Clerk of Provost Court.

W. P. Webster.  
~~J. L. STACKPOLE,~~

Major and Provost Judge.

Ino Goodhouse

A copy of the Willin  
Secret in Perelom  
Elmas Knight  
Co m 20 Cal



PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

To *Warren Bellinger* <sup>Norfolk, Va.</sup> *July 11* 1864

You are required to attend this Court on the *18* day  
of *July* 1864, at *10* o'clock, A.M., to answer a complaint  
filed against you by *William F. Post*

By order of

*Edward P. Bellinger*  
Clerk of Provost Court.

*W. P. Webster*  
~~J. L. STACKPOLE~~  
Major and Provost Judge.

10500

Springfield July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Southern Md<sup>y</sup> Diet of  
J. L. Bontsche P. M.

Special Order 180 -

File

17<sup>th</sup> August 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Headquarters District of Southwest Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Springfield, July 27<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Special Order  
No 186.

1. The following named persons are  
hereby ordered to report to this office immediately  
John Self Citizen Polk Co Mo  
Alfred Mills " " "  
Charley Cozay " " "  
to testify  
in case of W. R. Stewart, City of Polk Co Mo.

2. Marion Fisher City of Marion Co Ark  
will be released from confinement in the State  
Prison, no charges having been preferred against  
him.

By order of Brig Genl Sanborn

D. J. Rutschke  
Lieut Col 4th Co. Mar, Dist SW. Mo.

Office <sup>10581</sup> St. Mil. Prison,  
St. Louis, Mo. July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Recd. copy returned with the  
information that the prisoner  
Dorsey S. Weisbaum was  
received at this Prison on the  
10<sup>th</sup> of the month, but no com-  
mitment was sent with him,  
for which send his name  
was not entered in the receiving  
book. The Sergt. who delivered  
the prisoner to me was told to  
report at the Pro. Mar. Genl's  
office and ask for a Com-  
mitment.

There is no such prisoner  
Henry Beck in my  
charge.

James M. Garvey,

Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf.,  
Comdg. Prison.

Such things as this, that  
mix up our records &  
make almost untraceable  
Confusion

Richardson

Refer to  
James M. Garvey

June 11<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Office Inspector of Prisons.

Respectfully returned,  
Has been corrected.

Wm. W. Ferris  
Chief of Inspectors

Wm. W. Ferris

July 9/64

Capt.

I would respectfully  
call your attention to this  
Letter, & the endorsement of  
Capt Harvey, to  
I submit, that such  
trivial matters (a mere  
form!) as the non receipt  
of a Commital for a  
Prisoner, is not sufficient  
Cause, for not making  
Return of a Prisoner rec<sup>d</sup>  
& by thus doing, we have  
no record of a Prisoner  
for 3 days - & when the  
Return is made, it comes  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> when it should  
have been made on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
at least. - It is just

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. James M. Harvey,  
Commanding Quarters St. Prison,  
St. Louis, Missouri:

Captain:

You will please inform this Office if  
the following named Prisoners are in your  
custody, and if so why they have not been  
reported:

Lorenzo D. Craigbaum

Henry Beck

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

Geo. H. Richardson

Lieut. and Asst. P.M. General

Dept. of the Mo.

10502

St Louis July 30<sup>th</sup> /64

Genl Arch Warrick  
W. Brice, Capt & J. Co.

Request that the prisoners  
W. L. Silkey and Wife  
W. A. Silkeyman — be ordered  
before the Court.

File

C. M. G. Aug 2<sup>d</sup> /64



Court Martial Rooms,

St. Louis, Mo., *July 30* 1864.

Colonel,

Will you please have the following named prisoners sent before this Court, ~~for~~ as  
witnesses *at*  $9\frac{1}{2}$  o'clock, *am.* August 1, 1864

Mr. W. L. Dilly (Prison)

Miss M. A. Pittman  
(Female Prison)

Very Respectfully, your Obedient Servant,

*Nathan Price*  
Capt ~~It~~ and Judge Advocate.

*J. P. Sanderson*  
Colo, Provost Marshal Gen'l, St. Louis, Mo.

No. 10503

Kansas City July 18<sup>th</sup> /64

Hall J C W.  
Capt 3d A. I. Mo

Special Order 43-

*[Signature]*

W. J. Y. July 31 1864

W. J. Y. D. C. Mo July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Headquarters 4th Sub-District, District of Central Missouri,  
OFFICE OF ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

Kansas City, Mo., July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders  
No. 43

Corporal Sieman Co.  
B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Colorado Vols, Cav. will proceed without  
delay aboard the Steamer Winnehaha, and  
investigate the case of the mate of said  
boat and Taylor, and if said Taylor's  
statement be found true, will cause the  
money <sup>due</sup> Taylor from the boat, paid over to  
him; or, the parties guilty of the mis-  
demeanor arrested and brought to this  
office

By order of Col James H. Ford  
J. M. Bell Capt  
Asst P. Marshal

Lieut Col J. A. Switzer  
Dist P. Marshal  
Warrensburg Mo

25 City of Decatur, Ga. - 1874  
10304

Head Quarters Post  
Decatur, July 22/64

Woolittle / C. C.  
Col. Con'dg

States, that he has released  
Mrs. Bettie Scruggs & her  
son and Miss Sue Murphy  
from the requirements of his  
order of June 30/64 and sent them  
to Pulaski, where they wished  
to remain. —

*[Signature]*

HEAD-QUARTERS POST,

Decatur, Ala., July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Capt J. A. Stockdale  
Asst Prov Marshal  
Mil Div. Miss.  
Sir

I have the honor to  
acknowledge receipt of your communi-  
cation of 19<sup>th</sup> Inst, which came during  
my absence at Nashville.

I released Mr Bettie Scroggs, <sup>and his son</sup> and Miss  
She Murphy from the requirements of my  
order of June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 and sent them to  
Pulaski Tenn where they wished to re-  
main. They stated their intention of  
taking the oath at Pulaski

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt  
G. C. Coates  
Col Comdr

N 334 P.M. West  
10505

St Louis Mo  
July 5 1864

Wm. Charles  
A.P.M.

Vol 32.

P.M.G.O. July 12/1864

Head Quarters First Sub-District, St. Louis District.

OFFICE ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL.

St. Louis, Mo., July 2<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order  
No. 33.

Julius J. Schneider Justice of the Peace 3rd Ward St. Louis Mo. will direct his Constable to take no further action in the case of Mrs. Witzner vs. Mrs. DeBrynacki. The writ of substitution now in his hands will not be executed until further orders from this office.

Chas. Mills

Capt & Aft. Provost Marshal

Dr Col J. P. Sanderson

Provost Marshal General

Department of the Army.

10506

Office No. Mr. Paul D.S.  
Hilton Head S.C.

July 14<sup>th</sup>. 1864

Statement of Mr.  
Dugley a citizen of  
Jacksonville Fla in  
reference to 'Clinch'  
Henderson & Benton -  
suspected of giving  
information to the Rebels.



Statement of Mr. Quigg in relation  
to Mr. Lucas & Mr. Estine

Lived in Jacksonville, went  
up St. John river after furniture.  
An old Lady reported to Quigg that Clinch  
reported to the Rebs that these men were  
there & wanted they should come and capture them.

Clinch & Henderson lived where these  
men went after furniture. Henderson said  
the Daniel Gantrees were whipped & all they  
were good for was to steal Oyster boats  
& such boats as his Clinch would not  
speak with Quigg nor come near him.

Henderson did speak to them & try  
to obtain information. Lucas is  
acquainted with the old Lady that reported  
to them about Clinch informing the  
Rebs they were there.

Alexander Beaton captured  
on raid to Camp Finneyan, after taking  
the oath was employed by Quigg, & while  
in his employ stole money of Quigg &  
bought Confederate money & went to Covert  
Marshall to get permission to go through  
the Rebel Artillery, after repeatedly saying  
in my presence  
he would desert the first opportunity.  
After which he was arrested & confined.

July 15 - 1864

10507 Lt. General Wm.

July 15 - 1864  
Sic. P. M. B. 7/16/64

Taylor, J. F.  
sent bonds

States that he has captured a rebel  
mail near that post and arrested the  
carrier, and the writer of one of the  
letters, asks what disposition he shall  
make of the prisoners. Enclosed letter which  
the prisoner wrote.

L. G. C.

Head. Gen. St. Louis Dist.

St. Louis July 18. 1864

✓  
Respectfully referred to Col. Taylor and  
3rd Dist. Dist. who will receive these  
prisoners to be tried by a military com-  
mission.

By order of

Brig. Gen. Wm. G.

E

H. H. A. 1-2-22-64  
A. U. A. 1.

1. 1. 1. used case of Lewis July 20/64

used to Lewis July 21/64

Hqrs 3rd Sub District St. Louis.  
Pilot Knob Mo. July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to  
District Hqrs. with the infor-  
mation that I found one  
other letter that was in  
the possession of the carrier  
written by the same lady who  
wrote the other - This last  
letter found was to Jim Reese  
after finding this - we  
immediately sent the Prisoners  
to St. Louis. I telegraphed to  
Lt. Hornsby - that I had done  
so or would do so - on the  
16<sup>th</sup> inst. I think now it  
would be well to forward the  
document with the letter  
to contain to the office of  
the Pro-Mag. Gen. - to whom  
the Prisoners and the other  
documents have already  
gone - Yr. Obedt -

Col. Condy -

file with case

Wm. A.

E. B. A.

Rec'd to 2<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist St. Louis July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head. Quar. Fort Lewis Dist  
St. Louis July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Received fully referred to Col J. P. Candlish  
Proc. Major Genl. Dept. of War.

Thomas Ewing

51 125

Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Head Quarters Post, Pilot Knob, Mo.

Pilot Knob, Mo., July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieut. H. Hancock -

A. A. General -

Yesterday I was informed  
a rebel mail would go out from here -  
and had some <sup>as to</sup> intimations who was to carry  
it. I immediately set my trap and when  
it fell I had the carrier and mail too.  
I got one letter which I have deemed  
of sufficient importance - to cause me to  
arrest the writer as well as carrier. Both  
are ladies - very recently from Pocahontas.  
I send you this letter that you may  
judge of my actions. I arrested the  
woman who carried the letter because she  
was carrying mail between the two lines  
without having it go through the proper  
channels. and I arrested the one who wrote  
it - because she wrote such a letter from  
within our lines. and because she thus

thus sought to evade the authorities in getting her letter through - also the fact that she just came from Pocahontas, and thus immediately commenced to clandestinely send encouraging letters to the rebels brings her rather under definition of that character known to the military law as a spy -

She is rather coward and disclaims being a spy. Her name is Dethelt. and the lady who was carrying the letter has a husband in Gratiot street Prison her name is Foster -

Please let me know immediately what I shall do with them -

Very Respectfully  
John F. Tyler -  
Col - 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ills.  
Comdg &

London Dec. July the 19<sup>th</sup>

My Dear, Dear Pa

I arrived here safe & sound after seven days travel. The coach broke down three times & I turned in once I stopped at Mr Bryants they all seemed very glad indeed to see me I havnt been around yet to see Mr Edwards's family or Cousin Jacobs I do not think they know I am here yet.

Pa Mr Bryant's family are just as strong southern people as ever I said I hadnt been here but a few minutes until Sarah went & got a southern song called the "Southern Girl" she had hid away to sing for me & you would have been surprisid to have seen what a true patriotic feeling that Child seemed to sing that song with &

It is one of the strongest "wells"  
concerning Mrs Bryant says she  
can hardly keep him down at all.

There are so many things besides  
people here assuming the more  
or less to protect them also from  
poverty. Mrs Bryant told me to  
tell you that the Presbyterian  
Minister is loyal of the "loyal  
kind" he preaches for the negro  
& has sabbath school also for  
his benefit & his daughter  
& teaches the negro & she says  
she wants you to particularly  
understand that she has nothing  
at all to do with the Church but  
stays at home  
they are just passing down  
I visit now ~~from the church~~  
I see a very fine looking  
officer walking with the young  
ladies the preacher's daughter  
(I saw) they are just returning  
from negro service & I have been  
told there is a white woman down

at Paterson that has a negro  
husband, Pa if ever did honestly  
sincerely desire to see any thing  
in to see the world gain his independ  
Harrish! for the land of Dixie  
I am a Southern girl  
And glory in the name  
Boast it with for better Irish  
glittering wealth or fame"

July the 18th Dear Pa since writing  
the above I have been down to  
see Cousin Isaiah's family they  
were all very glad to see me indeed  
4 were anxious for me to spend the  
summer here I say all but I  
did not get to see Cousin  
Isiah himself I have also  
seen at Mrs Edwards. Dr  
Emous called to see me yesterday  
even he has a large Drug Store  
down at the Point Oh Pa  
our time is coming I have



No 106

No such to tell you to  
I haven't time now I did intend  
writing a long letter to you  
but Mrs Foster is not getting to  
see her husband returned sooner  
than she expected. How I do  
want to see you my own dear

Pa Be sure to write to me  
when ever an opportunity presents  
its self of sending a letter

Love well my own  
dear Pa I am ever  
your own Child  
Katherine

Pa I will send you some papers  
in the last paper I see the "Bets" are  
in five miles of Washington City

Sharonah for Dixie Pa Cindie  
Lebaston & Jim Coffman are  
arrived

Dear Pa I will write  
to you every opportunity I have

10508

Head Quarters of the South  
July 29 1864

General G. A.  
Bragg, U.S. Army

Request that Colt  
Thomas G. Brey be appointed to  
command the "James W. Holden  
Batt" in the place of Capt Crossen.  
gives his reasons.

Very respectfully,  
Wm. H. Stryker

HEADQUARTERS, Dept of the South

Hilton Head, S.C. <sup>S. D. Moore</sup> July 29 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt. G.  
W. Moore chief Q. M. S. for  
Recommendation

By Command of  
Major Gen. D. G. Foster  
Wm. H. Stryker  
Adj.



Spec. D. G. Aug 11 1864

Chief Dr. Mrs. Office S. S.  
Hilton Head, S. C. Aug 10/64

Respectfully returned.  
My paper was mislaid  
among some others and  
I have only today found  
it.

Capt. Nye has gone  
north for a short time  
for the benefit of his  
health which has been  
impaired. He will  
probably be back next  
month, when I see no  
objection to making the  
change requested.

J. W. Moore  
Capt. & Surgeon  
Chief Dr. Mrs. Office S. S.



Head Quarters, Fort Diet, Dept South,  
Folly Island S. C. July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Capt. W. L. M. Burger  
U. S. Dept of the South,  
Captain;

I would respectfully request in the interests of the service, that Captain Thomas G. Nye be appointed to command the steamer "Golden Gate" in the place of Captain Mason.

The Captain Nye who has commanded the boat for the past few weeks has proved himself thoroughly acquainted with these waters, and an active, efficient and willing man. During the late operations on James Island and the Stono River, Captain Nye distinguished himself by his ability and untiring faithfulness in the discharge of his duty.

Captain Mason, who has just returned from the North and resumed command of the "Golden Gate", is an inefficient, timid man, always asking for a pilot, and

not able to perform anything like the duty with  
that steamer that could be rendered by Captain  
Aye.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
A. Smith, *al fecit*  
Capt. Comd'g District.

10509  
D. W. ...  
1940

---

Louis L. M.  
Congressman, ...

---

Forwards List of  
persons desiring to go under  
Flag of Service into the Federal  
Service.

- One enclosed -

---

Citizens

~~...~~  
Jan. 164.

Fort Loos Savannah  
July 29. 1864

Maj Genl Foster  
Commanding

I send you herewith  
a list of females desiring to go with their  
children under flag of truce, beyond the  
limits of the Confederate States, and respectfully  
request that you will notify me when it  
will suit your convenience to receive them at  
Port Royal Ferry Landing.

These persons under the expectation of  
going in a short time, have sold their property  
and are in a very destitute condition.

If they could be notified as to the probable  
time of their departure, or if it is your intention to  
refuse to receive them at all, I request that you  
inform me at an early date, so that they  
may again seek regular employment for their  
support.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

L. A. Law  
Maj-Genl  
Comd'g

---

Head Quarters Savannah  
July 27. 1864

---

List of persons desiring  
to go under Flag of Truce  
into the Federal Lines  
via Port Royal Ferry



List of persons desiring to go under Flag of Truce from the Confederate States into the Federal Lines via Port Royal Ferry

Those marked \* will go among the first

	Name	Age	Height Ft. In.	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Where born		
# 1	Mrs. Sophia R. Clarke	24	5	Pale	Blue	Dark	New Jersey		
# 2	Mrs. Mary Wheeler	25	5	Rock marked	Blue	Dark	Ireland		
3	Mrs. Louisa M. Connor	31	5	3	Pale	Brown	Dark	New York	
# 4	Mrs. Bridget Reily	29	5	4	Fair	Blue	Light	Ireland	One (1) child (Boy) 2 years old
5	Mrs. F. B. Thompson*	39	5	7	Pale	Blue	Dark	Maine	Two (2) children (girls) 14 and 12 years old
6	Mrs. Susan Deary	27	5	3	Sallow	Brown	Dark	Ireland	Three (3) children (2 girls, 1 Boy)
7	Mrs. Mary Rogers	29	5		Sallow	Blue	Light	Wales	One (1) child (Boy)
8	Mrs. Mary Burns	26	5	3	Fair	Blue	Dark	Ireland	
9	Mrs. Pramma Runt	24	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	Ireland	(Deceased wife)
10	Mrs. Mary Ann Dumas	30	5	4	Red	Blue	Dark	Ireland	
11	Mrs. Mary McCreedy	30	5	4	Sallow	Dark Blue	Dark	Ireland	and one child
12	Mrs. Catherine Smith	23	5	2	Sallow	Blue	Dark	New York	and one child
13	Mrs. Pramma O'Brien*	41	5		Fair	Dark	Dark	Ireland	Two children
14	Mrs. Sophia Russell	24	5	2	Fair	Dark	Dark	Germany	Two children
15	Heate Schaffer	21	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	Germany	(servant)
16	Mrs. Kate Sullivan*	28	5	2	Fair	Blue	Dark	Ireland	Two children 12 and 4 years old
17	Mrs. Kate Heisterhaus*	23	5		Fair	Dark	Dark	Germany	
18	Mrs. Eliza Brady*	30	5		Red	Grey	Dark	Ireland	(Deceased wife) and Two children
19	Mrs. Elizabeth Miller	27	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Dark	Germany	and Two children 14 and 1 years old
20	Mrs. Motine Hess	21	5		Dark	Dark	Black	New York	
21	Mrs. Ellen Holland	30	5	11	Sallow	Grey	Black	Ireland	and one (1) child
22	Mrs. Cathie Stanton	30	5	2	Fair	Grey	Dark	Ireland	and one (1) child
23	Mrs. Catherine Sullivan	30	5	4	Sallow	Grey	Dark	Ireland	
24	Mrs. Bridget O'Neil*	31	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	Ireland	
25	Mrs. Ann Maguire*	27	5	5	Fair	Grey	Dark	Ireland	and Two children

List of persons desiring to go under Flag of France (continued)

	Name	Age	Height	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Where born	
26	Mrs Emma Hubbell	24	5 2	Fair	Black	Black	New York	Wishes to go to Europe
27	Mrs May Gibbons	29	5 3	Fair	Brown	Black	England	
28	Prima Williams	39	5 2	Fair	Brown	Dark	England	(Deceased wife) and one (1) child
29	Isabel Crosby	38	4 10	Fair	Brown	Dark	England	and four (4) children
30	Mrs Ellen Chapman	56	5	Fair	Blue	Dark	England	
31	Mrs Catherine Kellogg	21	5 1	Fair	Dark	Dark	England	
32	Mrs Anna Salvatori	28	5 5	Fair	Blue	Dark	Germany	Wishes to return to her family in Bavaria
33	Mrs Anna Pearson	28	5 2	Fair	Black	Black	England	New York
34	Mrs Clara Fubman	19	5 3	Fair	Black	Black	Savannah	go to Germany
35	Mrs Louisa Meyer	20	5 1	Fair	Black	Black	Charles ton	Brooklyn N.Y. where her family resides

Hed Dow Savannah  
July 27 1864



L 135 of the 1st Regt  
40510  
Henry Co Mo July 3/64  
L 147 of 3 Mo 4 Regt

Lewis Powell 1487

Copy of sworn statement  
relative to a Co of 8 or 10  
men claiming to be from  
Kansas. arrested &c. taking  
off his horses & Negroes  
without receiving any comp-  
ensation therefor - etc



Holmes Dept of the New  
St Louis July 30/64

Respectfully returned  
to the Pro Marshal Genl  
Dept of the New, with  
the opinion that Genl  
Burris's endorsement  
on other papers show  
that this man can  
not be trusted

By order of  
Maj Genl Pope  
J. P. Bennett  
adly

File

Wps



State of Missouri }  
Henry Co. J.P.

To the Sheriff of Henry Co  
Missouri

You are hereby commanded to apprehend a cer-  
tain slave said to be working in your County by the name  
of Mary Jane, and claimed as the property of Reuben Major,  
and safely keep the same in the jail of your County to be dealt  
with according to law, and this is your warrant for same -

Witness my official signature this March 21. 1863

(Signed) A. C. Avery, J. P.  
I, J. K. Williams Sheriff of Henry County Mo do hereby  
certify that I apprehended the within named Slave at the County  
of Henry aforesaid on the 21. st day of March. 1863, is in custody of  
Jailor and confined in jail at this time.

(Signed) J. K. Williams  
Sheriff Henry Co Mo.

I, J. K. Williams Sheriff of Henry Co do hereby certify that  
on the 22nd day of March 1863 Capt Wm Weaver came to the Henry  
Co Jail and demanded the immediate release or liberation from  
prison of the within named girl servant, with a threat if she was  
not released that in one hour the jail would be burned down and that  
he would stick the fire to it himself by reason of which threat  
I released said girl servant

(Signed) J. K. Williams  
Sheriff Henry Co Mo  
Witness J. K. Williams

June 19. 1863  
This is to certify that I have this day taken two (2) men  
and one (1) girl from R. D. Means, said to be the property of

Mr Sarah Means, by order of Capt Weaver  
(Signed) Ed Booth, 9th Kansas Vols.

Winzer Henry Co Mo June 20, 1863.

This is to certify that one boy nineteen years of age has been  
lost to Mrs Jane Austin, by the march of our command, said command  
marching through by order of Capt Weaver of Clinton Co. Mo.

(Signed) Edward Booth

C. J. 9th Kas. Vols. Com. of Squad

Winzer Henry Co Mo. June 20, 1863.

This is to certify that one man 22 years of age and one woman  
46 years of age has been lost to Mr Thos Buchanan of the aforesaid town  
and County, by the march of our command, said command mar-  
ching through by order of Capt Weaver of Clinton.

(Signed) Edward Booth.

C. J. 9th Kas. Vols., Com. of Squad

Winzer Henry Co Mo

June 20, 1863.

This is to certify that one woman and (3) three children  
has been lost to Mr Wm H. Davis, by the march of my command,  
said command marching through by order of Capt Weaver.  
Com. of Post at Clinton Mo.

(Signed) Edward Booth

Com. of Squad of 9th Kansas Vol Cav

L. 135. of the Mar 1864  
L. 169 of the 1487 1864

Copies  
Affidavits of  
Capt. W. W. ...


State of Missouri  
County of Henry

Howell Lewis being duly sworn says  
about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June, a Company of some 8 to 10 white Men  
and some 10 or 12 Negroes, all armed with Muskets and  
Pistols, all claimed to be from Kansas, pass my house, went  
on to Calhoun, and it was reported they went as far as Belmont  
and vicinity. - And about the 21<sup>st</sup> of June they returned back  
by my house, with about the same number of armed white men  
and Negroes with about 6 or 7 Wagons more than they had when  
they went down on the 15<sup>th</sup> I think they had two Wagons as  
they went down) all of the Wagons seemed to be loaded with Negro  
Men, Women, and Children, and plunder as they went up, they stopped  
at my house as they went up, two white men and some 6 or 7  
Negro men all armed, came into the yard, went to the kitchen  
where my Negroes were, they talked to my Negroes about going to  
Kansas, my Negroes all refused to go with them, they then told my  
Negro Woman if she didn't go they would shoot her; she then con-  
sented to go rather than to be shot, the Negro Children 3 in number  
~~refused to go, the eldest a girl cried to stay with her mother~~  
the other two (boys) run off and hid to keep from going, they hunted  
them up and forced them all to go. - the description of my Negroes  
was as follows to wit: 1 Negro Woman named Malinda  
about 24 years old. Mulatto color. 1 girl named Kate 9 years  
old. black. 1 Boy named Tom 6 years old. mulatto. 1 Boy  
named Sam. black. 3 years old. This same Company at the



Some time they took my Negroes. they took from me two Horses,  
both Mares, good work Mares the two were well worth \$150<sup>00</sup>  
these men told me, if I would go - Chriton, and show my  
loyalty before Captain Weaver I might have my Horses back.  
I came right straight to Chriton, and went to see Captain  
Weaver. he told me the Negroes were compelled to have some-  
thing to subsist upon, and I never got my horses or negroes  
back, neither did I receive any pay for the above named  
property.

Signed Howell Lewis

 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3 day  
of July 1863

Signed William Parks  
Clerk Co. Court.

HEAD-QUARTERS, MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MASS.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

To per...  
to cotton transactions  
at Huntsville and  
Larkinsville Ala.

10511

July  
1864

Nashville July 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Capt St Andrews  
Asst Provost Marshal  
Mil Div<sup>n</sup> of the Miss<sup>s</sup>

Captain

In compliance with instructions I have the honor to make the following report

Leaving Stevenson Ala at 7-45 P.M. on the 29<sup>th</sup> June as Military Conductor of Train No 6, bound for Nashville. I was informed by the Civil Conductor of the same train that he was to "take on" Four (4) Cars loaded with Cotton at — Sarrinsell station bound for Nashville. Arriving at S, I met a Mr. [unclear] or [unclear] (an acquaintance) who stood waiting our train, he informed me that he had Capt Temple's Cars had Two Hundred 200 bales of Cotton waiting shipment, and I

warned him as a friend not to attempt to ship it but present as an new order had just been issued by Genl Sherman prohibiting the total shipment of all private freight and particularly that of Cotton,

The four (4) Car loads of Cotton of which the Conductor (Mr Slocum) informed me, <sup>he</sup> was to "take on", were not in readiness, there being no cars, nor as I saw, <sup>any</sup> Cotton immediately at the station, but we here "switched off" two (2) Box Cars which were "way bill'd" for Fairview and containing Sanitary Stores and Provisions. The forage I saw, but the door of the Sanitary Car was "nailed up" and I remarked to the Conductor that I thought one whole Car load rather a large contribution to so small a garrison. I afterwards informed the U.S. Saw Agt at Huntville of the fact and he told me "had they been Saw stores they would certainly have been shipped to him"

The two (2) Cars ~~switched~~

off. I have every reason to believe,  
were loaded the next day with Cotton  
altho I had no positive proof yet  
I saw Capt Clark Embarking on  
board a down train bound for Sarks-  
insville with the evident intention of  
loading his Cotton

I have the honor Capt  
to be your very obt  
servant

Send a Copy of Report of Cotton  
with name attached

R. R. Stewart  
Col 11" Inw Car Rob

Col Rugg 14 or 48 Inw  
Resigned. Helping to suppress  
to be at the same hotel

58 or 60 Bales on Jefferson Street  
near Lin Stone of J. W. Seap & Co  
No Marks except a few which are  
marked L

116 Bales on Jefferson Street  
about one Block nearer the Depot  
than the above lot marked L

On the Depot Platforms were  
the following lots that were pur-  
-chased by Soldiers and supposed  
to be Government Cotton

One Lot of about 58 marked J. G. H.

One Lot of about 90 Some marked <sup>B</sup>C and  
some D

One Lot of about 36. no marks on Bale  
marks "H" C

One Lot of 13 above Depot Building marked  
T. U. G.

On lot of 4 Back of Caslup  
Hotel

One lot of About 10 Back of a  
house 3 or 4 days from Caslup  
Hotel nearer the depot.



Temple Clark has made  
a Contract for 200 Bales  
of Cotton. But it is not to  
be delivered at Larkins place  
The Opinion of Col Stewart  
Comdy Post Weeks his  
partner is at Larkins place

Headquarters, Military Division of the Mississippi,

Nashville, Tenn.,

1864.

66 Bales at Centerville  
Ala " 23 belonging to  
Jemphs Clark, since 43  
about to be Confiscated by  
the Command of the Post  
No Marks

About 50 Bales at Athens  
Ala Marked Matthews  
don't know where it is

P. 4 (4) 10512, 10513 St 1864

10512

Nashville July 27. 1864

Parker E. J.  
Citizen

Makes affidavit  
to a purchase of 18 Bales of  
Cotton of Mrs M. E. Lewis  
during the month of January 1864  
vs. &c. - Also as enclosures <sup>copies</sup>  
of <sup>of Parker</sup> Affidavits taken before Major  
W. H. Balkins, Prov. March. at  
Kuntewille <sup>of Mrs. Lewis taken before</sup> and Lt. Col. J. W. Walker  
73<sup>rd</sup> Ind. V. I. at Triana, Ga.

10512, 10513, 10514

Nine (9) Bales of Cotton released  
July 27. 64. -

Capt & Asst. Pro. Mars. Gen.

Off. P. M. G. (Mrs. E. W.) - July 27/64

Nashville Tenn. July 27. 1864

I do solemnly swear, that I am at this time a resident of Triena, Maddison County, State of Alabama; that I have resided there for the past eighteen (18) months; am a Physician by profession and have been in active practice as such, during the time stated; that I purchased the eighteen (18) Bales of Cotton <sup>(of which nine (9) Bales were</sup> brought to Nashville on Sunday, July 24<sup>th</sup> /64) of Mrs. M. E. Lewis, living near Triena, about the middle of January 1864; - that I have purchased no other Cotton since that time; that I am not speculating in Cotton or acting as agent for any party or parties, dealing in Cotton; that I am loyal to the Government of the United States and to the best of my knowledge and belief, Mrs. M. E. Lewis is equally as loyal to the Government. The money paid by me to Mrs. Lewis, was U. S. Government Currency, known as "Treasury Notes."

E. J. Porter

Subscribed & sworn to before  
me this twenty seventh (27<sup>th</sup>) day of  
July 1864.

J. A. Stockdale  
Capt & Asst. Surg. Major Genl.  
Mil Div. of the Miss

Huntsville, Ala. July 8. 1864  
I do solemnly swear, that I have purchased  
of W. E. Lewis eighteen Bales of Cotton, that I have  
never given aid to the existing Rebellion, that I  
have taken the Oath of Allegiance and am loyal to  
the Government of the United States, and that the  
purchase was made about the middle of January 1864.  
(Signed) E. J. Parker

Provt Marshal's Office

Huntsville July 11. 1864

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this date,

(Signed) W. H. Calkins

Mayor & Provt. Marshal

Permission is given E. J. Parker to ship by wagon  
the above Cotton to Nashville. —

By order Col G. W. L. Johnson, Capt & Provt.  
(Signed) W. H. Calkins

Pat Tax has been paid on nine bales of Cotton by E. J.  
Parker. —

(Signed) D. C. James

Capt & Provt. Mar.

Pulaski, Tenn

July 22/64

A true Copy  
S. A. Stockdale

Capt & Asst Provt. Mar. Genl. Mail Div. Miss

(over)

Triana, Ala. July 8, 1864  
I do solemnly swear, that I have sold  
to E. J. Parker eighteen bales of Cotton raised on my  
place and that I have never given aid to the existing  
Rebellion, that I have taken the Oath of Alle-  
giance and am loyal to the Government of the  
United States and that the sale was made  
about the middle of January 1864.

(Signed) M. E. Lewis

Adj. Gen. 73<sup>rd</sup> Ind. Vol. Inf.

Triana, Ala. July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Subscribed and sworn to before me this eight  
day of July 1864.

(Signed) J. N. Watkins

Lt. Col. 73<sup>rd</sup> Ind. V. I.

A true Copy

J. A. Stockdale

Capt<sup>cy</sup> & Act. Prov. Mar. Genl.

(Mills Dis. Mines)

10513

"ne will vacate the same by the  
1<sup>st</sup> of August. Messrs Hughton  
& Morrison are loyal - and  
have been so far as I can  
learn.

Prof Com  
Capt & A.D.M.

(New Quarter Post)  
Nashville Tenn July 19<sup>th</sup> 64  
Respectfully returned  
to Brig Gen Webster  
Chief of Staff Mil. Div  
Miss. and attention re-  
vited to enclosure of  
A. J. J. J. 25 - The  
S. A. G. Post.

W. F. Miller

Brig Gen.  
E. B. P. 372. C. M. D. July 19<sup>th</sup> 64

File

Head Quarters Post  
Nashville Tenn July 13/64

Respy referred to  
Capt Geo. S. Jones  
25 Dec & a. a. o.  
M. Post for information

By Command of  
Brig Gen Miller

Capt V. A. A.

E. 93. P. 353 P. M. of July 13/64

Respectfully referred  
to Capt H. Brooke, Post Marshall  
to know the quality of Logallies  
possessed by the within men-  
tioned parties Hughston &  
Tennison. please return with  
remarks.

Geo. S. Jones

Capt V. A. A.

Post Office  
Nashville July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned  
to Capt Jones if the  
within named firm will  
send the Certificate of  
their oaths of allegiance  
I will certify if they  
be genuine

Respy

James S. Boyd

Capt 87<sup>th</sup> Ills Regt

& Asst. Post. Major

Post Do. Wa. Office

Nashville July 18/64

Respectfully returned to  
Capt Kevin A. A. S.

The building in question is now  
occupied by Capt Little Co. S for  
the purpose of storing commissary  
Stores & mess house for some of this  
Laborers. He informs me that



S. 115. (21, 2, 211) 1864,

Nashville July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Smiley Bros

Forward letter of Hughton  
and Tennison asking they  
may be placed in possession  
of their Store house on  
Broad st Nashville -

(21, 2, 211)

H. C. Gun. M. D. Jr.  
Nashville, 13 Jul 1864

Respectfully referred  
to Mr. Geo. Miller  
Caring Post, for informa-  
tion as to the number of  
employees, and if what  
Department who occupies  
the building in question,  
whether a the agents can  
be readily procured - the  
standing of the applicants  
and amenable as to loyalty  
to the U.S. Govt. & the  
I. D. McKee

Nashville July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Thos Smiley Esqr

Order.

You will oblige us very much in assisting us to get possession of our Store House No 23 $\frac{1}{2}$  Broadstreet, formerly occupied by us as a Hardware Store. Our goods are of a perishable nature and rusting for the want of proper attention. We at present have our goods stored at Parrish's Ware House & and No 54 Market Street. Since we moved to No 54 Market Street where we have one half of said house the owner has sold it to some Jews who occupy the balance of the house. If you could get us one room of our former stand we would be perfectly satisfied and would most cheerfully pay the Government rent should they require it. House is three stories high besides a large Cellar which can be used from the rear having large doors in the rear of the building.

The house is at present occupied by the Government  
employees as an eating & sleeping house.

Please give this  
your early attention & oblige

Yours

Hughston & Senison

To Mr. J. W. Miller

Com. Inq Post. The above communication is  
from one of the most respectable firms in the City and I  
respectfully commend it to your consideration.

I have the honor to be  
Yr obedt Servt. Thos. J. Smiley

M. 18. Off. P.M. G. (on. D. U.S.) - July 7/64

10314

Head Quarters, Mil Div of the Miss  
Nashville Tenn July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt  
S. A. Stockdale, Asst Pro. Mar. Div  
Mil Div of the Miss.

By order of  
Maj Genl W. T. Sherman

2 My Rochester  
Asst Adj. Genl.

Head Quarters, Mil Div of the Miss  
Provost Marshal Genl Office

Nashville Tenn July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to the Provost  
Marshal of the Post of Louisville Ky who  
will carry out Extract III of Special  
Orders No 44 from these Headquarters  
and of date June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 except  
so much of it as places Alexander  
Cleage, John Cleage and William  
Cleage, in the care of the Provost Marshal  
at Jeffersonville Ind. and will require  
Alexander Cleage, John Cleage and  
William Cleage to report to him,  
furnishing them with Quarters and  
subsistence.

By command of  
Maj Genl. W. T. Sherman

Capt & Asst Pro. Mar. Div

Recd Off. P.M. G. (on. D. U.S.) - July 7/64

Provost Marshal's Office  
Second District of Indiana  
Jeffersonville July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col A M Sawyer  
Asst Adjt Genl  
Nashville.

Sir,

Alexander, John and William  
Sledge, sent here by order of Genl Sherman,  
have arrived and report to me daily. They are  
in the same condition as Mrs Vaughn and  
family in reference to means of subsistence,  
Have not funds to pay for board and lodging.  
I have no means at my command, by which  
they can be furnished. I must respectfully request  
that the place of their abode be changed, or I be  
authorized to contract for their boarding.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
J. B. Merritt  
Capt and Pro Marshal.

# 10514  $\frac{1}{2}$

7

Q. 627 P.M. 40. 7<sup>th</sup> Oct.  
Original of Telegram  
Received & sent at the  
office of Dist Pro Marshal  
Dist Kent. Mo. July 30-1864

---

Manuscript of Telegrams received at and sent  
from the Office of the Post Marshal District Central  
Mo. during the month of July 1864

July 2nd 1864  
Capt. J. C. Hall  
A.P. Marshal

Kansas City Mo July 2nd 1864  
Lt. Col. J. A. Switzler  
Is the Seventh (7) M.S.M.  
in this District if so where?

Warrensburg July 2nd 1864  
J. C. Hall  
Operating here and west  
towards Holden

July 5th

Warrensburg July 5th 1864  
St. W. Arce, Crown Marshal  
Sedalia Mo  
Johnson  
reported as one of Wilsons Gang was  
arrested at Otterville yesterday. Thomas  
Cunningham and Edward Boley R.R.  
men are witnesses. Investigate and  
report immediately. If true secure  
the prisoner in double irons.



July 26th

Warrensburg July 26th 1864  
St. Wm. Argo  
Sedalia Mo

Send to these Head  
Qrs the original papers in the case of  
Charles Fister

July 27th

J. M. Hall  
Asst. Prov. Mar.

Kansas City Mo July 27. 1864  
Col. J. A. Switzler

Please send me copies  
of all orders containing sentences of  
Prisoners tried at these Head Qrs.  
by Courts Martial and Military Commissions.  
Some of them must have been delayed  
or lost

July 30th

St. Wm. Argo  
Asst. Prov. Mar.

Sedalia Mo July 30th 1864  
Capt. Ferguson

Dist. Prov. Mar.

I have nine (9) prisoners  
here now and out of Rations having drawn to the  
last of the month shall I send them to Jeff  
City or Warrensburg

Warrensburg Mo July 30th West  
St W. Argo

Asst. Post Master

Sedalia Mo

If you cant submit  
the prisoners send them to this place

Warrensburg Mo July 31st West  
St. J. M. Choin

Asst. Post Master

Lepinger Mo

e Arrest & hold in  
confinement until further orders  
a Citizen named R. L. Loyd he is now in  
your City will send orders by mail

I certify that the above is a correct transcript  
of Telegrams rec'd & sent at this office  
during the month of July 1864

R. L. Ferguson

Capt & Post Master

Dist. Post Master

6572 *P. M. G. 1/4/64*  
10545

Hannenburg July 15<sup>th</sup> 64

Central M<sup>c</sup> List of  
J. A. Seitzler P. M.

Special Order 55

*File*

W. J. M. S. July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters Dist Central Mo  
Warrensburg July 15th 1864

Special Orders }  
No. 55

I The Genl. Comdg. directs that so much of Spl. Order No. 20, Part I and S.O. No. 22, C.B. from Office Provost Marshal District relative to the collection of Rents from houses abandoned by Rebels in Arms, as refers to the property of C. W. Campbell is amended so as to instruct the Chief Quartermaster to Exclude the property claimed as Campbells from the list in his hands for which rents will be collected by the United States

II Satisfactory Evidence being adduced that John A. Rainz Private in Co. H 4th Cav. M.S. Mo. is in possession of a horse described as follows to wit - a black mare 14 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high 6 yrs. old. one white hind foot and heel of other foot white, and that this identical horse belongs to Joseph Lawrence now of Pettis County Mo. this therefore orders, that the said Rainz deliver to

over

the said Joseph Lawrence the man above described,  
property of said Lawrence

By order Brig. Gen. E. P. Brown

J. A. Metzger  
Lt. Col. 5th Mo. Cav. Vol's  
D. Co. Marshal

10546

July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Office, Apt. Pro. Mar.  
3<sup>d</sup> Ind. Dist. No. Mo.  
Mexico Mo. July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864


Special Order  
No 10.

---

I Pursuant to instructions received from the Pro Mar Genl, dated July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864, a certain Mare and Colt taken from James W. Mepick of Monroe Co., on a writ of replevin by Mrs George W. Clay and now in her possession is hereby ordered to be seized and delivered to James Mepick at his property, in the possession of which and the full use of, all persons are hereby forbid to molest him.

II George W. Clay of Monroe Co. Mo. is hereby ordered to be arrested and reported to this office.

III A. Sharp 9<sup>th</sup> M. S. M. Co. is charged with the execution of this order.

  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Apt. Pro. Mar.

10517

July 22. 1864




Office, Apt. Pos. Mex.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sub. Dist. No. Mex.  
Mexico Mex July 22<sup>o</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No. 13.

It having been reported to this office that James H. Davis was forcibly taken from his home by a gang of armed men, calling themselves Confederate Soldiers, Bushwhackers or Thieves, and that this same gang had also ordered other good loyal Citizens to leave their homes on pain of death. It is hereby ordered that the following named citizens living in the neighbourhood of the said Davis's residence be arrested and held in close confinement until the said James H. Davis is set at liberty.

William H. Ragland, Henry Shock,  
Josiah Gant & Thomas R Gant.

At Charfo, 9<sup>th</sup> Mo. Mex. Early will see this order executed.

  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Apt. Pos. Mex.

For rolls No. 10518  
10519  
10520  
10521  
10522 See

Baltimore Prison Records

10523

Head Qrs. Dept. South.  
Hilton Head Is.  
July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Robinson, Tho. J.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & a. a. s.

Acknowledges receipt of  
communication of St. Sherman  
a. Pro. War. addressed by Col  
Hall Pro. W. Genl and to  
Maj. Genl. Smith directs  
that the Records - Church  
Linderson & Benton be returned  
to Fla. to be dealt with as  
Genl. Pierce sees fit, &c.

Returned July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Citizen  
2000

Recd. O. Post G. (D. J.) July 13/64

Headquarters, Department of the South,

HILTON HEAD, S. C.,

July 12<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Lieut Col James B. Wall

Chief Marshal General

Dept of the South.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a communication from Lieut Sherman <sup>of the</sup> U. S. Chief Marshal, Jacksonville dated July 2<sup>nd</sup> with your endorsement thereon.

The Major General Comdr. directs that the prisoners Mes. Hinds, Henderson & Alex Berkow, be sent to Florida again to be dealt with as Brig. Genl. Binney may deem proper.

A copy of the letter with your endorsement thereon has been sent to Brig. Genl. Binney.

I have the honor to be, Sir, your obedient servant.

Thomas J. Robinson

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. A.

Act. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

10524

Office Provost Marshal  
Jacksonville Fla.

July 1864

Sherman, Geo. W.  
Lt. & Prov. Marshal

Forwards Civilian Prisoners - Dr. Lists of  
Antonia's Force, Jan Force  
John Wooley & J. Hardinbrook

Office of Provost Marshall  
 Jacksonville Fla July 1864

List of Civilian Prisoners forwarded from  
 Jacksonville Fla to Lt. Col James F. Hall  
 Provost Marshall Genl Dept of South.

			Descriptive List					
No	Name		Age	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Complexion	Height	
							feet	inches
1	Antonia Ponce	Civilian	78	Brown	Gray	Dark	5	8
2	James Ponce	"	24	"	Dark	Light	5	8
3	John Wooley	"	71	Gray	Gray	Dark	6	"
4	A. Hardinbrook	"	53	"	"	"	5	9

Geo R Sherman  
 Lieut & B. K. S.  
 Provost Marshal

For Rolls No. 10525 & 10526 See

Baltimore Prison ~~RECORDS~~ Records

(D. E.)

10527

1776

Hd. Qrs. Fort Lafayette, N. Y. 86.

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1874.

Durke, Martin

1st. Lieut. Comd'g.

Reports an attempt to escape, by  
some of the prisoners at that Post,

Recd. (Hd. Qrs. D. E.) July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1874.



Hd Qr. Fort Lafayette N.Y.  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Colonel D. P. Van Buren  
Ass Adjut General  
Hd Qrs Dept East

Colonel

I have the honor  
to state that an attempt to escape was  
made by some of the prisoners confined here,  
but fortunately it was promptly frustrated  
and the leaders reported to me by a prisoner  
who will not at present give his name,  
these men Belck & Bird - Blockade runners -  
who I am informed were the leaders in  
the affair and now wounded and placed in  
solitary confinement. I would respectfully  
request that no passes be given to any  
one to visit prisoners L L Perkins and James  
McHugh, these two men I am confident  
could furnish all the information in  
reference to this matter, but decline doing  
so. The aperture in the wooden partition by  
which the prisoners were to pass from one  
room to another, was beside the bed of

Perkins, and no movement could possibly be made without his knowledge.

I think it would be impossible for prisoners to escape from this Port, as the outside of the windows are all grated with strong iron bars - and vigilant sentinels on the outside, and no boat is allowed to come within 100 yards of the sea wall - as far as I can learn there were only a few of the desperate Blockade runners in confinement here - who intended making an effort to escape -

I am Sir

Very respectfully  
yours obedient

*James Mack*  
Lieut Col of Army  
Comdg Post

W. P. B. (N.E.) - 10528 1864.

Hd. Qrs. Ft. Lafayette, N.Y.H.  
July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Burke, Martin

Lt. Col. Comdg.

Encloses copy of oath administered  
to the following named prisoners  
on being released from confinements

J. S. Gould,

Henry McDonald,

Alexander J. Kennedy, and

James Wells.

4 Enclosures.

Recd. (Hd. Qrs. D.E.) July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Hd Qu Ft Layette  
July 8. 1864

Colonel

I have the honor to  
enclose herewith, a copy of a  
administration to prisoners released from  
Confederate in compliance with instructions  
from Dept Hd Qu.

Very respectfully  
Yours &c  
Martin K. Burk  
Lieut Col 4th  
Candy

P.S. The man Carey mentioned in  
the order of yesterday, was sent to Fort  
Columbus some time ago, to be sent to the  
Regt. By order of Genl Dix -

I, Alexander S. Kennedy of the County of Rockburgh  
State of ~~Virginia~~ do solemnly swear in the presence of  
Almighty God, that I will not return to any of the insurgent  
States during the War or in any wise aid the rebellion and  
that I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever.

Alex. S. Kennedy

Date: Fort Lafayette, N.Y. Is.  
July 7. 1864.

Sworn and subscribed before me the day  
and date above written.

Constant Williams  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> Infy.

I, Henry Mc Donald of the County of Chatham  
State of Georgia do solemnly swear in the presence of  
Almighty God, that I will not leave the City of New-York  
without permission from the Secretary of War of the United  
States and that I take this oath freely and voluntarily  
without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever.

Witness;

Charles Deushle  
Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy.

Henry <sup>Mc</sup> Donald  
mark

Dated: Fort Sagoyette, N. Y. H.  
July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sworn and subscribed before me the day and  
date above written.

Constant Williams  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> Infy.

I, J. S. Gould of the County of Nassau State of  
N. Y. do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty  
God, that I will not give aid, comfort or information to  
the rebels during the war and that I take this oath freely  
and voluntarily without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever.

J. S. Gould

Dated: Fort Lafayette, N. Y. H.  
July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sworn and subscribed before me the day and  
date above written.

Constant Williams  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> Infy.

United States of America.

I, James Wells, of the  
County of Chatham, State of Georgia, do  
solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature  
to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily,  
without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever.

A. D. 1864

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

James Wells  
eight day of July

The above-named has light complexion,  
and is five feet six inches high.

Constant Williams  
2<sup>d</sup> Street 7<sup>th</sup> Infy-  
sandy hair, and blue eyes.



B. 293. ✓ 10529 1864.

Washington D. C.  
July 9. 1864.

---

---

Brig. Genl. James Barnes  
Care of Pt. Lookout.

---

---

Special Orders to transfer  
to the custody of the  
proper officer in Maj.  
Genl. Butler's Dep't.  
Robert Dathow and  
Fielding L. Douthett  
(Citiz.) Prisoners now held  
at Fort Pitt.

---

---

Out



Headquarters Department of Washington,  
22d ARMY CORPS,

Washington, D. C., July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders,  
No. 168,

[EXTRACT.]

9. By direction of the Secretary of War.  
Brig. Genl. James Barnes Commanding at Fort  
Lookout, will immediately transfer to the custody  
of the proper officer in Maj Genl. Butter  
Department. Robert Donohue, and Gilding L Donohue  
citizen prisoners, now held at that Post.

By command of Major General Augur:

*L. N. Taylor*

Maj. Genl. Butter, Chief of Staff, Assistant Adjutant General,  
Department of Virginia and North Carolina  
Forbes Memorial



Hq. In. U. S. Forces at Pine Bluff

Pine Bluff Ark. July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

To

Major Genl. Fayard

Camp No. 1. S. D. Ark.

General

Your

Commencement of yesterday is received  
and in reply to as much of the same  
as relates to Mr. Isaac & Isaac and  
Mrs. Skinner, I presume it will only  
be necessary for me to say, that these  
two persons are Citizens of the United  
States. And since they have voluntarily  
taken a solemn oath, repudiating your  
acts, and the acts of the so called  
Confederate Government, I am at

~~a copy~~ to enable to understand why  
it is that you have taken such  
an interest in their case as to lead  
you to make such a singular  
request. I can only account for it  
upon the supposition that you have  
acted hastily without making your-  
self acquainted with the facts.

John  
Col. Glen was last heard from, he  
was at liberty at Little Rock, but  
unable to go to his home on ac-  
count of our lines being closed.

I am Dear

Very Respectfully  
Your  
Francis Clayton  
Col. Comdr.

B 392 10531 -

Fort Lafayette.  
N. Y. Harbor, July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Parker, Martin  
Lieut-Col. U.S. Army

Transmitting copies of letters  
to Comd'ant of Prisoners, and  
Secretary of Navy, requesting  
that the within Prisoners  
may not be discharged until  
the expiration of the War.

Wm. W. L. W. W. W.  
Citizens

Rec'd at the Office of the Capt. July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Forks Lafayette, N. Y. No.  
July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. J. T. Van Buren, A. S. G.  
No 2<sup>d</sup> Dept. of the East.

Sir, I have the honor,  
to enclose herewith copies of letters sent to Hon. G. Welles,  
Secy of Navy & Col. Wm. Hoffman, Com. Gen. of Prisoners, re-  
lating to prisoners confined here at this Post.

Very respectfully  
Your obedt. Servt.

Martin Bush

Lieut. Col. U. S. A.  
Oran

(1)

B392. (H. d. P. 10. 2. E.)

July 26. 64.



CRM

Fort Lafayette, N. J. H.  
July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Hon. J. Welles, Secy of Navy  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I have respectfully to request, that A. B. Fraser, a Prisoner at this Post, <sup>for years of age</sup> confined here since January 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 for violating the blockade may be immediately released unconditionally, in consequence of duties performed here - viz. in giving information to me of a conspiracy among the state & war prisoners confined at this posts, to make their escapes, of which I had been cautioned more than once by the Major Gen. Command'g the Department.

Services afforded as above are seldom required - & more seldom rendered and if not improper, I most respectfully request the decision of the Hon. Secy of the Navy in this matter.

Very respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

(Signed) Martin Butler

Lieut. Col. U. S. A.  
Commanding.

A true copy.

Martin Butler  
Attest

(21)

P. 392. (Md. 2nd. 184.)

July 26. 1844

Forts Lafayette, N. Y. N. B.  
July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. <sup>Wm</sup> Hoffman, Com. Genl. of  
Prisoners.

Sir,

In consequence of a conspiracy and arrangement of Prisoners to escape from this post recently, I respectfully request, that the following named men, prisoners of war, may not be discharged until the expiration of the war for the reason, that they have been found out by me to be prominent in the affair.

Alexand. White } These four men were captured by the U. S.  
A. G. Bird } Blockade vessel "Bermuda" of Pensacola.  
Sam. Pittman } White & Bird are in view in consequence of  
S. W. O'Neil } attempting to escape.

Capt. H. W. Lockwood - retransferred from Ludlow - Mr. Bail  
for having attempted to bribe himself out; a  
blockade-runner.

Capt. F. M. Harris of the "Young Republic" claims to be

a British subject, but there are strong indications, that  
he is an American.

Olive Bowen, taken with the four first named.

A true copy.

Martin Burke  
to Am Com

Very Respectfully  
Yours obedt. Servt.  
(Signed) Martin Burke  
Lieut. Col. U. S. A.  
Comdg.

11. 10532  
J. 129

Papers in reference to the Horses  
seized by the Rebels from  
Miss Annie, C. Jew

For the enclosed

Headquarters 8th Separate Brigade & All  
Relay House July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully submitted to Department  
Hd. Qrs. calling attention to enclosures as number  
-ford- I have given this case some attention  
and am satisfied the statements in No. 288  
are substantially correct. That the Rebel Officer  
left the Horses in exchange for Miss Jew's Pony  
That it was afterward taken by Rebels piloted  
by Dorsey Taylor now a prisoner at Fort Mifflin  
That the statements in No. 488 are also correct  
but based on the statement of Dorsey Taylor.  
The Horses spoken of is in possession of Col  
Dewitt, Post No. 1 Defence Balto. having been  
brought in by our cavalry.

E. B. Tyler  
Brig Genl Comd'g

For the enclosed papers

Recd back Hd Qrs 8th Sep Brij July 29 1864  
Recd Hd. Qrs. Middle West. 8th. U.S. July 28 1864

Head quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Sept Brigade

Relay House July 30/64

Respectfully returned to Capt Head  
Quarters with the information that  
the horse is in the possession of  
Col De Witt Fort. Co. who is not  
in my command at this  
time

R

E. P. Tyler

Brig Genl

Commanding

Head Qrs Mid Dept 8<sup>th</sup> Ab

Baltimore July 30. 1864

Respectfully referred to Col De Witt  
Comd'g Officer 3<sup>rd</sup> Sept Brigade -  
Col De Witt will please turn over  
the horse in conformity with  
instructions, and return these  
papers with report.

By Command of Maj Gen. Wallace

R. S. Lawrence

Recd Head Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Sept Brigade July 31/64

u.s.g.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. *July 29<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

Respectfully returned to

*Bra. Genl. C. B. Tyler*  
*Command 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cavalry,* who is  
hereby directed to turn the horse  
over to the Quartermaster for the  
Government, if it has not al-  
ready been done.

If the horse is  
not serviceable please hold it  
and make further report.

Please return this paper  
with report of action.

By order of Maj. Genl. Wallace

*Mr. R. Lawrence*

*R*

*A. A. G.*

Al-1124

Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Me

Fort M. Baltimore

August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned  
to Major General Wallace  
3<sup>rd</sup> Comdg Office 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Div<sup>n</sup> Brigade. The horse  
has been turned over to  
the Quartermaster, in  
compliance with instructions

D. P. Lechotta

Col 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Vol. Res. Corps



Head Quarters Middle Department,  
The Army Co's Office &c.

The within contains a Statement  
in the case of Martin Adams  
who was arrested at Greenborough  
for giving information to the Rebels  
and assisting in arresting our Officers  
on Banks' Retreat at Winchester

Affidavit of Horace  
Kellogg Major 125<sup>th</sup>  
Howart Marshal

vs against

Martin Adams  
of  
Greenborough Va

26th 1863  
Recd at H. Q. 26

Martin Adams

Citizen of Greensborough Va  
Mr Adams is accused of assisting in arresting  
Joseph Leight a Strong Union Man who was afterwards  
shot down in Cold Blood He also arrested one  
of our Officers on Banks Retreat and sent him  
South as prisoner has always been engaged  
in giving information to the Rebels and assisting  
them in every <sup>way</sup> he could He bears a very bad  
Character generally in the neighborhood where  
he resides The above statements have been made  
by Loyal Men of that section

Horace Kellogg

May 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 U.S. Marshal

N. 129 1864

State of Maryland

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Baltimore  
Annapolis July 15th 1864

Maj. Genl E. B. Tyler  
General

The bearer Mr. David  
Graves of Baltimore Co. who will  
have you this; is one of our  
most reliable citizens, politically  
and socially. In making his state-  
ment to you, you may rely confi-  
dently upon what he says. I beg  
that you will favor his wishes and  
thus personally oblige

Yrs. Very Respectfully  
Geo. S. Berry  
Adj. Genl

Baltimore. July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

" " 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Gen. Annie E. Mifflin

Statement in reference to the taking of her pony by the Confederates, and leaving another in its place, which he gave her for the one taken from her.

Baltimore. July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Statement of Miss Annie C. Juen.

When I saw the Confederate Soldier coming, I was standing in my porch. The Soldier ordered my brother, to let the pony out, my horse was at the Pump, drinking, the Confederate Soldier was then taking the saddle off of his horse, when I ran up and threw my arm around ~~the~~ ~~neck~~, my ponies neck, and led him to the gate, and plead with the Soldier, not to take him, he replied, I can not help it, I was sent here, by my Colonel, to take this particular horse, he appeared to hesitate, and said, well Miss, I will give you my pony for him, as he is a much better horse than yours. I still cling to my horse, when he still repeated the remark, in presence of my father & brothers, that he would give me his horse. After pleading with him, he took off the halter from his horse, and turned his horse into ~~my~~ <sup>the</sup> stable, when my pony was taken from, ~~so~~ at this time, another person came



No 3.  
J. "129" 1st



In This 16th day of July 1864. Personally Appeared  
before me the subscriber A Justice of the Peace of  
State of Maryland in & for Baltimore County.  
Howard J. Nitter Martin L. Lean & David E.  
Lean & made oath on the Holy avangely of  
Almighty God. - That They were present on  
Monday last the 11th inst. when the confederate  
soldier took Anne E. Lean's Riding Horse  
That he did hesitate & express a great unwilling-  
ness to rob her of her horse. & said under  
any other circumstances he would not take  
him & would protect him for her - but he was  
sent for this particular Horse for his Co<sup>ts</sup>  
& he must obey that order. but said I will  
tell you what I can do. I will give you my  
Horse she is a good one Better than yours  
only tied down. you shall have her. and  
repeated it over several times. Took his  
halter off & delivered Anne the mare. Mounted  
her horse & they rode off up the road, and  
in about 30 or 40 minutes after. Dorsey Taylor  
& another Rebel rode to the <sup>same</sup> stable door &  
after consulting awhile put the Bridle on the  
mare ~~Taylor got on~~ <sup>and</sup> they rode off down  
the road. <sup>taking the man with them</sup> we believe Taylor brought him there  
to get Anne's Horse. They not knowing the  
others had been there & taken him. -

And I Herely certify that I personally  
know the three above named Gentlemen  
and that they are perfectly reliable.

Sworn before      Wm. P. Mills, J.P.

1847  
J<sup>n</sup> 129<sup>n</sup> 1847

Headquarters First Separate Brigade,

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS

July 18

1864.

The undersigned respectfully represents to General Tyler, that on Monday morning last two rebel soldiers came to my stable near Pikeville and carried off the horses one belonging to me and the other to Rev. Mr. Treason of Pikeville and they compelled my hired man Jorsey Taylor to ride one of the horses to their camp and promised me to send a horse back in place of those they took. After three or four hours Taylor returned on a brown colored mare of rather small size and informed me, that it was the animal they gave him to ride back on. On Wednesday or Thursday following the Union soldiers came to my house and took the mare away and said they intended to arrest Taylor. On Saturday they arrested Taylor.

Signed.

Thomas Whelan

Further I state that a son of David Jeans  
one of my neighbors came to my house on Tuesday  
Wednesday and said that this man had been  
left at his house by the rebel soldiers and  
taken away again. The Union soldiers told my  
wife that this Mr. Jeans informed them about  
the man and that the information they got from  
him led them to take the man and arrest  
Taylor.

Thomas Whelan

W 15

S. 129<sup>m</sup> 1874

Petersville, Va.

July 26, 1864

Dear General

Have you come  
to a decision about the man. I may  
be mistaken, but it seems to me, that  
my claim to her is not invalidated in  
the least because the rebels returned  
and took her from Leavis Stable  
after having previously put her there,  
and I cannot see that it makes  
any difference whether Taylor was  
with them or not when they took her.

In case it is decided that she  
belongs to me, I take occasion to  
state that if this animal is  
useful as a saddle horse I shall  
be satisfied if a good draft  
horse or mare is returned to me in  
her place. I have already a saddle  
horse not used to harness

Hoping that justice whatsoever it  
may be will be done. I remain,

Dear General,

Very Respectfully,

Yours,

C. D. Waldron

F. C.

A gentleman, formerly connected  
with one of the Courts in the City  
and much versed in legal matters  
yesterday expressed to me his  
opinion in this matter, which  
was in accordance with the  
statements I have above made.



10553  
Office Comy Genl of Prisoners  
Cts July 30th 1864

---

Col William Hoffman

---

Orders the release of  
five Blockade runners. British  
subjects.

---

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Washington, D. C., July 30, 1864.

Brig. Genl. J. Parnis.

Comd'g. Fort Lookout, Md.

General:—

On the roll of Blockade runners furnished to this Office by Col. Draper, June 21, 1864 there are twenty five names, twenty of whom were discharged by you on the 26<sup>th</sup> inst.

Of the remaining five Blockade runners, three, if bona fide foreign subjects, are also to be discharged, and to remove any doubt of their Citizenship, you will require them to state under Oath, that they have not been naturalized in this Country; have never exercised the privilege of a Citizen thereof by voting or otherwise, and have never been in the way or employment of the insurgent or so called Confederate Government.

The names of the three are Allen, Carter, Bridge, Thomas, Carter, Bridge & John B. Subb.

The last named is believed to be a Citizen of Virginia, and his claim to be a British subject is to be carefully scrutinized.

I am General, Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

W. H. Hoffman

Col. 3<sup>d</sup> Artillery.

Army Genl. of Ohio.

10534

N. 393 P.M., of

St Louis July 28<sup>th</sup> /64

Hills Char S

Special Orders 3

File

O.P.M.S. July 29<sup>th</sup> /64

Head Quarters ~~First Sub-District~~, St. Louis District.

OFFICE ~~ASSISTANT~~ PROVOST MARSHAL.

St. Louis, Mo., July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders  
No. 3.

William Powers, Constable 9<sup>th</sup> Ward  
St. Louis, Mo. will, until further orders, suspend the Execution  
of a writ of Requisition, placed in his hands by Phillip  
McDonald, Justice of the Peace, in the case of Thomas  
McDonough vs. Mrs Cooper, for possession of room, in a two  
story brick building, in the alley between 7<sup>th</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> and  
Fiddle - O'Fallon Streets, in the 9<sup>th</sup> Ward City of St. Louis,  
Mo; evidence being produced in this office that the  
said Mrs. Cooper, is the wife of John Cooper, a Soldier  
in the service of the United States and a citizen of Mo.  
and that she is a woman of good character, and  
industrious habits.

By order of Brig. Gen. Erving

Chas S. Mills Capt  
Provost Marshal.

For  
Col J. Sanderson

Provost Marshal Gen  
Dept of the Army

11535 P.M.C. 7/14

St. Louis Mo  
July 10 1864

Mahoney Joseph

States that he keeps a board  
ing house at 121 South Main  
St. that on the night of the  
1st July the Provost Guard  
arrested three men  
named John Egan, Michael  
Donohue & Michael Carney.  
his boarders, who are peaceable  
Citizens &c. Requests that  
their case be inquired into.

File

77

P.M.C. July 13 1864 3

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo., July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully

Returned. This case is  
in the hands of the solicitor  
with all necessary evidence  
& is progressing.

Geo. H. Bennett, U.S. Agent  
& Inspector of Prisons

Headquarters St. Mary's District,

Point Lookout, Md.,....., 1864.

John B. Tabb: born in Annapolis Co Va. 20 yrs old next month - was a clerk in a blockade steamer the Robert E. Lee. went from Wilmington to Nassau in steamer Kate she run the blockade. was a paperer and a clerk to one of the paperers - until you reach Nassau - there entered as a clerk in the Robert E. Lee. went in her to Wilmington to run the blockade - several times.

He went from Wilmington to Bermuda as a paperer and the St. Cyrene in which he was a paperer was cleared for Nassau from Bermuda. The steamer broke down on her way to Nassau & was captured by the US steamer Key Stone State on the 5th June

was taken to Beaufort from  
then to Camp Hamilton & then  
to Point Lookout --

He states that he has never  
been in the Camp Rebel before in  
any way --

His parents live in Amelia Co  
near the Court House his name  
is Thomas G. Tabb a farmer.

at

(last Allen) Eldon Outbridge - 24 yrs of age -  
born in Bermuda a sailor -  
was in the steamer <sup>Silver</sup> Cyrene from  
Bermuda to Nassau - about  
the end of May (8 days before the  
steamer was captured 5<sup>th</sup> June)  
captured by the Key Stone State  
& taken to Beaufort then to  
Camp Hamilton & then to  
Point Lookout arriving off shore  
the 20<sup>th</sup> June -



Thomas Octubridge - born in Bermuda  
age 20 yrs., single, 2<sup>d</sup> Mate in the  
Siren - was in her when she was  
captured by the Key West State - the  
Siren was bound to Nassau -

Ms 838. P. M. G. W. G.

A. S. H.

what is the case

B

In hands of Sol. about

Rich

Ref to Major Hennrichs  
for inquiry

LPS

Col. Sunderland  
No 5

Saint Louis Mo. July 10. 1864  
To Major General W. S. Rosecrans  
Comdg Dept of the Missouri  
General:

The undersigned, Joseph Mahoney, who keeps a Boarding House at No 121 South Main Street between Spruce and Almond Streets very respectfully represents that on the night of the 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 about 10 o'clock a portion of the provost guard came to my house and after some trouble arrested three men who were boarding at my house, and who were said by the guards to be soldiers, but the men said they were discharged. Of this however I do not know anything.

But at the same time and place the Provost Guard arrested three men named John Cagan, Michael Burk and Michael Carnedy who were boarders in my house and committed them to Gratiot Street Prison. They are residents and citizens of the City of Saint Louis, and I have known them for a long time as orderly and well behaved citizens, and I know that

they did nothing that night to warrant their arrest and imprisonment.

That they did not commit any offence can be proved by several witnesses who were present and who will be produced if required.

One of the men so arrested and imprisoned, John Eagan, has been for a long time and is now suffering with Chronic Rheumatism which makes his imprisonment much harder to bear.

I have kept the same house for several years and have never violated any law, order or regulation of the authorities, civil or military and have always kept a quiet and orderly house, and have been always a loyal citizen as can be proved by my neighbors who have known me best.

I very respectfully ask, in behalf of these three men, that their cases may be inquired into, and if no offence on their part is shown, that they may be released.

Very respectfully, your Obedt. Servant.  
Joseph Mahoney

711 5219. P.M. 11/1  
10538

St Louis Mo.  
July 5. 1864.

No Dept of the  
Success Estate J.A.

---

Findings & acquittal  
confirmed in the cases  
of Calcutt & John Dunn  
Partizans of Franklin & Co & Co.

---

10538

P.M.G.C. July 12/64 3

So order

285

179 July 11/64  
C. J. King

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE,

Saint Louis,

July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel J. P. Sanderson  
Prov. Mar. Genl.  
Colonel,

The following action  
has been taken by the General Commanding in  
the cases of Shab. Dunn <sup>and John A. Dunn</sup> citizens of Iron Co. Mo.:  
Tried on the charge of "Aiding and harboring  
rebel enemies of the United States," and "acquitted"  
by the Military Commission of which Col. W. C.  
Barstow is President:

Indorsement on Records.  
"Finding and acquittal confirmed.  
The prisoner will be released from custody  
under the direction of the Provost Marshal General."

(Signed) W. S. Rosecrans

Major General.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Serv't.

Lucien Eaton

Capt. & Judge Adv.



No 93 P.M. West  
10537

Frank Joseph W.  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1854

North Mo<sup>e</sup> District of  
J. M. Beards Esq. Mar.

Special Order # 14

*[Signature]*

W. M. S. July 8<sup>th</sup> 1854

# Headquarters, District North Missouri,

Office of the Provost Marshal.

Saint Joseph, Mo., July 5<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Special Orders

No 14.

mm

I Whereas complaint has been made of Capt<sup>m</sup> J. B. Snyder E. M. M. soldiers have by threats driven from their homes Jane Yestel a widow and Sarah Childs her daughter. If they have been guilty of crime the charges and proof should be made. Frightening females from their homes - taking their property cannot be tolerated. The General Commanding hopes that these charges are exaggerated and that in future there will be no cause for such complaints. These women will return to their homes. If any property has been taken from them it will be returned.

II. A. J. Gracett will at once proceed to the stable commonly known as the Pine Plains Stable and take from thence one dark chestnut saddle horse two years old, claimed by Joseph H. Sellers now a prisoner in jail, and convey the same to Dawson's Stable on Second Street S<sup>t</sup> Joseph Mo. bringing the check for same to this office.

III. Whereas Robert Thompson and Willis C. Turpin Citizens of Carroll Co Mo have been released from imprisonment and their several bonds to appear for trial

whenever ordered. They will be free from arrest so long as they conform to the conditions of same.

IV For the purpose of obtaining information of the movements of Guerrillas, A. J. Crockett citizen is hereby employed on Secret Service and will at once proceed in the direction of Fishing River in Clay Co Missouri and ascertain the whereabouts of Quarrell, Todd, Cy Gordon, Thornton and their respective bands of Guerrillas, and gather such other information as he may deem advisable. Any important obtained will be immediately reported to these Head Quarters

By Order of Brig Genl. Fisk

*W. B. Felt*

Lt. Col. (and) Dist. Pro. M. ar.

To Col. J. P. Sanderson.

Pro. M. ar. Genl.

N 105 P.M. Mail

10538

St Joseph July 15<sup>th</sup> /64

Worth M<sup>r</sup> Dist of  
J. M. Bennett P.M.

Special Order N<sup>o</sup> 18-

File

W.P.M. July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Headquarters, District North Missouri,

Office of the Provost Marshal.

Saint Joseph, Mo., July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders

No 18.

I Sergeant W. O. Blomhardt and Private M. F. Charles Co D of Co. G M. S. M. will proceed to St. Louis by the next morning's train in charge of Charles Bradshaw and Albert E. Saviers prisoners under sentence, whom they will deliver to the custody of Co. J. P. Henderson Provost Marshal General Dept of the Mo. having his receipt for them.

Transportation to St. Louis will be furnished from this office

II Persons neglecting to obey the orders of General Pugh commanding the District numbered 89 and 90 in regard to citizens not in military organizations forming companies of videttes, and in regard to having no permission to open their places of business or pursuing their their occupations or professions without first responding to said orders, will be rigidly enforced, and resident citizens who thus refuse to defend their city will be arrested and tried by Military Commission charged with violating military orders

III All captains of vidette companies are notified to forthwith furnish the undersigned with a list of

(over)

persons during duty under them, in order to prepare a list of those who have thus far treated said orders with contempt.

By order of Brig Genl Fish

*J. M. Bennett*

Lt Col (Am) Dist Pro-Mar

To Col J. P. Sanderson

Pro-Mar. Serv.

*J. M. Bennett*

N. 520  
10539

St. Joseph Mo.  
July 19 1864

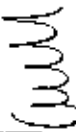
North Missouri of  
Ms Pap. H. p. M.

No. 20.

P. M. G. July 20/64

Headquarters, District North Missouri,  
Office of the Provost Marshal.

Saint Joseph, Mo., July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders  
No. 20.  Extract

I In pursuance of a telegraph despatch from Colonel J. P. Sanderson Pro. Mar. General Dept of the Mo. S. M. Warshaw is hereby placed on duty as United States Detective for this Military District to date from July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.


II In pursuance of a telegraph despatch from Colonel J. P. Sanderson Pro. Mar. General Dept of the Mo. James E. Hall is hereby placed on duty as United States Detective for this Military District to date from July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

III In pursuance of orders from the General Commanding the District Jess C. Chandler Attorney at Law of the City of St. Joseph is hereby ordered to turn over to this office the five hundred dollars (\$500) in his possession and received by him from Jacob Treadwell prisoners.

By order of Brig Genl. Fish



Lt. Col. & Dist. Pro. Mar.

To Col. J. P. Sanderson  
Pro. Mar. Genl. 



H. 119 P. 1111 1111  
10540

St. Joseph Mo  
July 22 1864

North West Street  
D. S. D. J. P. M.

S. C. No 23.

P. M. G. C. July 25 / 1864

Headquarters, District North Missouri,  
Office of the Provost Marshal.

Saint Joseph, Mo., July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Special Orders

No 25

}

Extract

I. John Ogle, Joseph Wells, George Wells  
David Wilson and N Wilson are hereby ordered to report  
in person at these Head Quarters immediately.

II. All letters written by or directed to  
Military Prisoners confined in this City will pass through  
this office for examination before mailing or delivery.  
Any person violating this order will be severely punished.

By order of Brig Genl. Fison

*W. B. Fison*

To Col. J. P. Sandersson

Pro. Mar. Genl.  
Dept. of the Mo

To Col. (Gd) Dist. Pro. Mar.

No. 121. <sup>10541</sup> Mill <sup>1/2</sup> <sup>1/2</sup> <sup>1/2</sup>

St. Joseph Mo  
July 15 1864.

---

North No: Out of  
J. M. P. P. P.

---

Forwards premises  
Chas Bradshaw and  
A. E. Jevins, Trid by  
Holl: Com: 10.

---

M. G. C. July 21/64

Receipt for \$  
Bundett, Committed  
to the ...  
for ...

L. Rich, with Committed  
& forward, return ...  
Spahr

Left Bundett with ...  
to the ...

John ...

Headquarters, District North Missouri,  
Office of the Provost Marshal.

Saint Joseph, Mo., July 15th 1864.

Colonel

With the leave Ensign Blanchard on special duty at this office as Clerk I forward you two prisoners to wit; Charles Bradshaw and A. B. Ervies tried by a Military Commission, and convicted of sundry crimes, such as Robbery &c. The papers in their case was forwarded Department Wd. Ais long since. but I have just learned that their sentence has been confirmed by the President, the first to ten years imprisonment. the latter to twenty years imprisonment.

Please give Ensign  
Blanchard, <sup>and guard</sup> return transportation  
via North Mo. R. Road.

Very respectfully,

Wm. H. Smith  
Provost Marshal

10542-

St. Joe July 28<sup>th</sup> /64

North W. List of  
J. M. Babat & Co

Special Orders  
No 26.

copy

B. P. W. Y. Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

No 121 to 161 of the 1st of 1844

~~John P. ...~~

Headquarters, District North Missouri,  
Office of the Provost Marshal.

Saint Joseph, Mo., July 28: 1864.

Special Orders  
no 26.

I. The Commanding Officer of the Post is hereby ordered to take possession of and turn over to Merrill Wilkins One Span Mules Names and Wagon pressed into service by Col. Mason command July 27: 1864 on their route to this city.

II. The Commanding Officer of the Post is hereby ordered to take possession of and turn over to Barnes Clark Two Mules, One Saddle Names One Wagon and One Saddle taken by ones belonging to Henry Ogles Company on July 27: 1864.

By Order of Brig Genl. Fessenden

H. M. Roberts  
A. Col. and S. J. 70

Col. J. A. Sanderson  
Pro. Mar. Genl.  
Dept. of the Mo.



10543

St Joe July 27<sup>th</sup> /64

Wm. M. Dick of  
J. M. Bapitt, & Co.

Special Orders  
No 27-

File

O P M Y Aug 2<sup>n</sup> /64

Headquarters, District North Missouri,  
Office of the Provost Marshal,

Saint Joseph, Mo., July 29: 1864.

Special Order  
no 27      Ex. 1257.

I Capt. G. W. Roblett is hereby ordered to deliver to Mr. E. C. Balch of Plattsburg Clinton Co the following property Two mares and One Horse taken by the men under his command on July 23<sup>rd</sup> and 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

II Capt. G. W. Crocker Co 5<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt. E. M. M. is hereby ordered to deliver to Brigadier A. Jones the following property One Horse and One mare taken by the men under his command in Clinton Co July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

III Capt. G. W. Roblett is hereby ordered to deliver to W. A. Biggs the following property Two Horses taken by the men under his command July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Order of Brig Genl. Craig

W. M. Bennett

Adj. Col. and Lieut. Genl. in Charge

Col. C. F. Vandeventer

Adj. Genl.  
Dept. of the West

No 10544

10544  
Samb Joseph Mc  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Worth Mc<sup>e</sup> Dict of  
J Mc. Baptist Mc

Special Orders  
No<sup>e</sup> 28

file

A J M U V, 3 1874

Headquarters, District North Missouri,  
Office of the Provost Marshal.

Saint Joseph, Mo., July 30: 1864,

Special Orders

no 28.

Extract.

I Major Cox C.M.M. is hereby  
ordered to deliver to Mr. Amos  
Stoutamow the following property,  
Three Swords taken by the men under  
his command on July 21: 1864.

II Major Cox C.M.M. is hereby  
ordered to deliver to Charles Lincoln  
the following property One Sword  
taken by the men under his command  
July 21: 1864

By Order of Brig Genl. Craig

W. M. Pett

O. Col. and Comm

Co. Col. J. R. Sanderson

For Major General  
Dept of the Army

P 395 - P.M.C. 7d  
15545

Genl. J. P. Mason  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Prater John et al.

---

Their sentence has  
expired makes to know  
why they are not released

---

W

---

P.M.C. July 27 1864

Page 1390  
File

St. Paul

Examine record

in this case

Vol. 180 July 1874

Recd. [unclear]

These men are

all released on Sept

12. No. 100 to 1000

imprisoned on contract

at [unclear] from [unclear]

London. Rich

Why are they not

then discharged?

L.P.S.

Prater, St. Prison July <sup>the</sup> 18: 1841

Mr. J. P. Sanderson Sir I take this  
opportunity of writing you a few lines  
concerning our our release you wrote  
to us that it would be out on the 14 of  
this month we are very desirous to  
know why we are not released  
yours with the greatest respect

Your most humble servants  
John Prater John M. Cook <sup>Johnson Co</sup> and Miles Barton  
Citizens of Johnson, Co. Mo

C 8 10546

Pro Mar Genl. Office  
St. Louis July 10. 1864

D 377 of PM 9 7/64

Mission Dept of  
Sanderson & Co  
Col. & Pro Mar Genl.

Case of Charles Bradshaw  
& Albert E. Traveris

prisoner under sentence  
to imprisonment in  
penitentiary and since  
in custody at St. Louis.

Ex. 10546 of S.

Had Genl. Dist. No. 10546  
Office Provost Marshal  
St. Louis July 9/64

Respectfully returned  
to Col. J. P. Sanderson Pro  
Mar Genl. with the in-  
formation that the

Recd. & 10546 Dist No. 10546  
St. Louis July 19. 1864



Prisoners Bradshaw and  
Barrow were sent to St  
Louis the 14th inst in  
charge of Sgt Blandin  
of this office. See copy  
of special order from  
this office No 88 copy  
which was forwarded  
your office.

Wm Bapett

St Louis Mo

A Richardson

Spokane

This is O.K.

Rich

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo.,

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

C. L.

I have the honor to request that you inform me if the following named persons now under sentence of imprisonment in the Penitentiary, are now in your custody or not: Charles Bradshaw and Albert E. Jarvis. Your early attention to this will greatly oblige—

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servt  
I P Anderson  
Provost Marshal General

To Lieut. Col.  
J. M. Bassett  
Dist. Provost Marshal  
St. Joseph, Mo.

(B 21) 69

10547

Burnett, W. L.,  
Maj. Gen. of U. S. A.

Cincinnati, O.,  
July 14. 64

Requests that Capt. R.  
Webber, C. S. Springfield, Mo.  
be ordered to report to him  
to give information to  
assist in preparing the  
case of E. S. Fowler, Et. Al.  
Contractors

2

Judge Advocate's Office,

Department of the Ohio and Northern Department.

Cincinnati, July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Genl.

I am now engaged in the investigation of the case of E. G. Fowler and others, Contractors at Springfield Ill. pursuant to order of Adjt Genl U.S. to you of July 1<sup>st</sup> inst, & referred to me; and have the honor to request that Capt. S. R. Weber Co. S. Springfield Ill. be ordered to report to me, here, for a short time, that I may avail myself, in the preparation of the case, of important information in the possession of Capt Weber

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
Wm. Smith

Judge Advocate D. O. & N. D.

To Maj Genl. Hritzman  
Comd'g N. Dept.

10548

Andrew Lee memo

July 31/64

Boukhan B.

Reports property Taken  
by his men - and which  
he has receipted for  
most of it belongs to  
rebels

Q. O. W.

of  
2/8 Clarke  
and

V

Recd A.C.C. List North No Aug 7/64

Head quarters Independent  
Company Home guards.  
Andrew County Mo.  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig Gen Clinton B Fisk.

Sir, on my arrival home on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
I mustered my Company, and rec<sup>d</sup> report of property  
taken during my absence to your City, which is  
as follows to wit:

Rec<sup>d</sup> from Dennis Webb one mare. taken by  
S Demund Ombely Sergeant.

From Hugh Murphy, two horses, one  
rifle, and one saddle.

From Mrs Habson 1 Shot gun.

From Sam<sup>l</sup> Livingston, 1 gun, 1 rifle, 1  
bullet mould.

Sibley Livingston, 1 pr bullet moulds.

Joe Robinson, 2 pr revolver moulds.

Lawery Smith, 1 powder flask containing  
a small quantity of powder, and about 1 box  
Caps - all of which is respectfully Submitted;

Immediately after receiving the above  
report, I despatched persons with receipts signed by  
myself, to each person above named respectively.

Permit me to say, that I have not heard a single  
word from any source, charging my men with  
destruction of property, or taking any thing except  
what is contained in the above report. All persons  
above named are certainly Strong Southern Sympathizers,  
Murphy and Webb being Rebels in fact. By the

report of my men who have been on Scouting  
tours for a week past, and on guard nights, I  
find that almost every rebel Sympathiser is from  
home, many of them that we Brown a few days  
ago, Stuttered round with good houses and two new ones  
strapped round their bodies are not to be found.

Most respectfully yours

St Bonham Capt Independent Company  
Home Guards. Anderson County Mo.

10549

July 27, 1864

Colonel:

Base Quartermaster Co. B. 1st Regt. H. 19th

Company 1st Regt. H. 19th

July 27th 1864.



6549  
July 27. 1864  
Head quarters Co. B. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. M.  
Osage Catholic Mission Kansas  
July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel:-

I have the honor to transmit  
herewith Report of battle driven to this Post  
for the quarter ending July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864, and the  
disposition made of same.

Also a certified report of the  
Number of battle driven in by Lieut Smith on  
or about the 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864. together with a  
certified explanation of the difficulty complained  
of by the soldiers.

The Lieutenant detailed by Col. Coffin to  
reclaim the stock was not within one half mile of the herd  
while those claimed to belong to Col. Coffin's were being separated  
but left the entire matter to a half-breed and a negro saying  
their selection would be satisfactory as they knew the brands  
and he did not. Each and every man who was under the Command  
of Lieut. Smith at the time is ready to take his oath if necessary as  
the truth of the above.

I beg leave to offer as an excuse for not  
forwarding Reports and certificates sooner, the fact  
that Lieut Smith with several who were present with him  
at the time of the difficulty were absent on a scout, and  
having Reports and certificates made out I awaited their  
return for approval and signatures. The Lieut and  
Command returned at dark last evening and

Having obtained the signatures of those present  
with the exception of one man in Hospital at Humboldt  
one Deserted, and two or three on Picket at the  
Crossings of Walnut Creek & Lasten to lay Reports  
before you. I shall be at Humboldt on Saturday next.

Hoping Colonel that Reports, Certificates  
and Explanations will prove satisfactory

I Remain

Your Most Obedient Servant

Murtis Johnson  
Capt. Candy, Co.

J. B. Hunt

St. Louis Candy Troop for  
in the West of St. Louis Valley

Headquarters Co. 8<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Kane Vol. Car.

Osage Catholic Mission Kansas.

July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

J. B. Plumb

S. Col. Comd. Troops in  
and West of Snake Valley,

Sir: - I have the honor to submit  
the following report in relation to cattle driven or supposed  
to have been driven to this Post by the Command under Lieut.  
J. I. Smith of this Co.

In obedience to instructions Lieut. Smith  
left this Post on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June for the purpose of scouting  
through a portion of the Indian Country; and on his return to  
drive in a small herd of contraband Cattle for Beef. The section of  
country to which Lieut. Smith penetrated was almost entirely  
destitute of cattle, the best work cattle as well as those fit for  
Beef having already been driven away. He succeeded in starting on  
his return with a herd of Twenty-five or Thirty. The majority of them  
being Cows with young Calves, and Bulls. But four or five head of  
Sters were driven in.

As regards the disturbance referred to between  
the Command and detachment sent to reclaim cattle by Col. Coffin  
I have the honor to report as the result of my investigation as follows:  
About 35 or 40 miles from this post a herd of 17 cattle fell in with the herd  
already captured by Lieut. Smith. A short time after Col. Coffin's detachment  
appeared and claimed part of the herd. Lieut. Smith informed the  
Officer in charge that he might select any and all cattle from  
the herd belonging to Col. Coffin's Command, which was done. After the  
cattle were separated Lieut. Smith inquired if he had taken all and he  
replied he had. The only disturbance between Lieut. Smith's Command

and the detachment sent out by Col. Coffin arose from the fact of a negro persisting in running about among the battle after they were separated and who refused to desert when ordered to do so by an Indian of Lieut. Smith's Command. The battle was wild and the actions of the negro caused them to become difficult of management, and the Indian becoming exasperated drew his revolver to intimidate the negro. As soon as the fact became known to Lieut. Smith he compelled the Indian to replace his arms, and no more was thought of the affair until the complaint of Col. Coffin brought it to mind.

The statement made by Col. Coffin that the battle above referred to again escaped and was traced to Lieut. Smith's trail may be true yet those battle were never seen by the Lieutenant or any of his commands, after being driven away by the Officer having them in charge. I remain Colonel, Your Most Obedt Servt.,  
M. Curtis Johnson,  
Capt. Comd. Co.

I certify on honor that the above report is correct

J. E. Smith  
1st Lieut. Co. 1st Regt. Inf.

We, the undersigned Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of Co. E  
15th K.V.C., being present with Lieut Smith on the above scout, certify that  
the above report is correct

A J Edwards

Elbridge Brom

Doctor <sup>his</sup> Block

Private

John M Thorpe

Carroll S. Evans

J A B Jordan

"

Henry Armstrong

James + Logan

Charles W Ketchel

"

John Gilles  
Wm. X O'Keedy  
Timothy K. Carlton Corp.

Barmon Scott  
Alexander Kane

John F. Pugh  
James M. Murray

Head Quarters Co. E 15<sup>th</sup> A. V. I.  
Orange Catholic Mission Kansas  
July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

J. B. Plumb  
Capt. Command Troops  
in and West North Valley



Sir:

I have the honor to submit the following Report of Cattle driven to this Post, and the disposition made of them during the months of May June and July 1864.

May 7<sup>th</sup> Detachment under Lieut. A. J. Smith started on Scout in the Indian Country Returned on the 8<sup>th</sup> driving in about 12 Head of Cattle which were applied to company use for Beef.

June 2<sup>d</sup> Detachment under Lieut. Smith started on scout in the Indian Country Returned on the 8<sup>th</sup> driving in about 25 Head, a part of which were applied to company use and a part escaped from the corral, and were never recaptured.

June 28<sup>th</sup> With 25 Enlisted men from my company, One Commissioned Officer and 25 men from Co. M 15<sup>th</sup> K. V. I. and a number of Orange Indians, I started on a scout to penetrate if found practicable to the Arkansas River. I returned on the 12<sup>th</sup> of July starting with about 300 Head of



Cattle About 200 of the number were captured in one herd. As I rode up towards the herd with my command, those having charge of the cattle left them and fled, supposing them to be contraband stock, I of course took possession and drove them in. The balance were captured in small lots. A large number (some 20) of Bulls were shot as they became troublesome and would not be driven from the herd. After striking the Kewsho Timber, I rode on in advance to camp in order to perfect arrangements for forwarding the cattle to their destination, and the command in the meanwhile devolved upon Lieut. Goss, Co. "M" 13<sup>th</sup> R. U. S., that portion of the herd guarded by the Osage Indians was allowed to scatter in the absence of Lieut. Goss and about 30 head were never found though from information I have since received I am satisfied they were driven away and concealed by Osages. Some escaped every night from the guard by breaking through the lines. A few were left at this Post for company use, a few at Pawnee break for use of Co. "M" 13<sup>th</sup> R. U. S. and about 200 head turned over to Commanding Officer at Fort Scott.

My Herder informs me that we have still on hand 7 Beavers.

I Remain Colonel

Your Most Obedt Servt

Curtis Johnson  
Capt. Comdr. Co. E  
15<sup>th</sup> R. U. S.



Station Pleasant Grove Kansas,  
July 26<sup>th</sup> / 64.

Lieut. Col. P. B. Plumb:

Sir:

I have the honor, in compliance with your order of the 26<sup>th</sup> inst. to make the following statement in regard to the drove of cattle captured from our boys on Carey River, K's:

I was scouting down in that country by order of Capt. S. W. Greer, commanding Station Pleasant Grove, for the purpose of capturing contraband cattle, and arresting the parties in charge thereof.

I found the above mentioned drove on or about the eighteenth day of July 1864. I asked if the party had a permit to trade in contraband cattle. They said they had no permit. I then arrested and disarmed the party, five in number. I did not put them under close guard, as I did not think it was necessary. I allowed the prisoners to drive the cattle, about 50 in number. We found them about thirty-five miles below Fall River, and drove about twenty miles the same day. About half an hour before we stopped for the night the prisoners asked permission to lay down and rest awhile, as they were very tired - having driven day and night. I granted their request, and we drove on a little further. After my men had unswaddled and laid down, the prisoners came up to where we were. I told them to stop - that we were not going any further that night. They said they wanted to go to the Creek, about half a mile distant, so that they could cook some. The next morning I could see nothing of the prisoners; I concluded that they had gone on to Fall River to wait for us; we drove the cattle on to Fall River, a distance of about twelve miles. When I got there, I could not see or hear anything of my prisoners. I did not drive any further that day, as the cattle were foot-sore, and

Commons taken concerning  
Cattle &

our horses tired out. The next next day we drove to the Verdigris, a distance of about ten miles; it was with difficulty that we got them that far. I turned them into a lot of about ten acres to keep them from straying away. That night I slept in the lot with two of my men. About two o'clock in the morning two of the prisoners came to the lot, and said that they had an order for me to give up the cattle; I did not look at the order; I knew that if they had an order, it was for Capt. Greer, so I told them if they could get an order from the Captain, I would give up the cattle. One of them started for camp to see the Captain; I told the other to unsaddle his horse and stay with me until morning. The cattle were then in the lot, or at least part of them, as I saw several at that time. In the morning, one of the men who had been to look around to see if the cattle were all right, came and reported that they had all broken out of the lot. I went to look, and found the fence down in two places; it looked to me as though it had been knocked down. It had rained slightly during the night, so that we could not track them. As we were eating breakfast part of them came up; I had these turned into a lot for safe keeping. I left a couple of men to look for the missing cattle, and started for camp. On my way up to camp I met three of the men who had run away from me two nights before. They did not succeed in getting the order from Capt. Greer; they went on down to where I had left the cattle, and told the men whom I left in charge of them, that they had an order for the cattle, but as they could not show it, did not succeed in getting them. Two days after this the cattle were driven to camp.

Respectfully Submitted,

W. H. Morris  
2nd Lt Co "D" 15th U S

A. 127, O. P. M. 4 7th row

10550

St Louis, Mo

July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Affidavit

to the proper and  
loyal conduct of justice  
Bladdy, (w) A. J. Magruder  
since their release on parole

File

O. P. M. 4, July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

State of Missouri }  
County of Boone } W. D. Talbot and  
George W. Quinn  
being sworn says, that they are residents  
of <sup>Howard</sup> ~~Madison~~ County, State of Missouri  
that <sup>they</sup> are both well acquainted with  
Ossiah Blakely, & A. D. Magruder, who  
live in the same County, that they  
have had good & ample opportunity  
to observe the acts & conduct of said  
Blakely & Magruder since their release  
& they state that they have good &  
sufficient reason to believe & do believe  
that said Blakely & Magruder have  
been good & loyal citizens & well  
disposed to the government of the United  
States since the 9th day of March  
1865, the date of their release.

Sworn to & subscribed }  
before me July 25 1865 } J. M. Dennis  
W. D. Talbot

John W. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

A. 135 O.P.M. Vol-1-1865

10551

New Orleans, La

July 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Andrews Brig. Genl Geo. L.  
Chief of Staff

In relation to the release  
of Wanaken Munder and John  
Aiken, Government: Deep Throat  
traitor, from parole and bond.

File

Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 O.P.M.

S.O. No. 190. Aug. 8<sup>th</sup>  
1865. Evening

Headquarters

Department of Louisiana and Texas,

New Orleans, Louisiana, July 29, 1865.

Colonel J. C. Baker.

Provost Marshal General - Department of the Missouri.

Sir:

I hereby certify that  
Mannaken Wunder and John Aiken, Government Ref Contractors have  
reported to me (the undersigned) in accordance with the terms of their re-  
spective paroles dated Headquarters Department of the Missouri, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Saint Louis, Mo. July 15, 1865, and have been by me  
turned over to Colonel A. T. Starving, Provost Marshal General, by whom they have been  
put under new bonds, and I have relieved the said Wunder and said Aiken  
from further reporting to me (the undersigned). They, the said Wunder and said  
Aiken have therefore fulfilled the conditions of their respective paroles hereinbefore  
specified and of their bond of same condition as that expressed in the paroles  
aforesaid, and they are thereby entitled to release from said bonds and said  
paroles so conditioned.

Geo. L. Andrews

Brigadier General

Chief of Staff of Department

(late Department of the Gulf)

Copies furnished.

Messrs. Wunder and Aiken.



Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 90. }

EXTRACT.

IV Van-Aiken Murder and John Aiken,  
Citizens of Saint Louis, Missouri, are hereby  
released from the obligations of their parole and  
Bond heretofore given, at this Office.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOGGS.

Official: *[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
Lt. Col. Sect. Prov. Mar. Dept.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

A 132

10552

St. Louis, July 12<sup>th</sup> /64

Allen E. & B.

Capt 31<sup>st</sup> Inf Mo Vols -

Remedy that Victor G. Jordan  
be put in possession of the Store  
formerly occupied by him as  
the Agent of the said Mrs Emma  
S. Allen -

File

A. J. M. S. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

A 132 PMS 7/1/21

file

Answer

Jordan can have  
the given papers  
on his own  
he is ready to  
do so

Lps.

Answer July 13<sup>th</sup> 1868  
Spake

St Louis Mo July 12. 1864.  
Col. O. P. Sanderson  
Pro. Mars. Genl.  
Dept. of the Ar.

Sir.

Having seen  
an order containing the result of the  
trial before the Military Commission  
of which Col. Wm. J. Parrott is President  
in the case of the United States vs.  
Victor S. Bourdau and presuming  
that he has complied with said order  
to your satisfaction, I most respect-  
fully request as trustee of Mrs. Emma  
G. Allen that the said Victor S.  
Bourdau be put in possession of the  
Store formerly occupied by him as  
the Agent of the said Mrs. Emma G. Allen.

I am Col. most respectfully  
Yours obt. Servt.

William G. Allen

Capt. 3rd Reg. Inf. Vol. & trustee  
for Mrs. Emma G. Allen.

A-131 P.M. Gen. 11/4  
10553

St. Francis Co  
July 1864

A. Private Soldier

---

Call the attention of  
the P.M. Gen. to the  
shooting of one Perkins  
by one L. L. L. at  
Farmington Mo.

---

---

P.M.G.C. July 11 1864

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., July 14 1864.

Respectfully returned, referred to  
the ~~Genl~~ ~~Chief~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~Provost~~  
Marshal at Pilot Knob  
for investigation &  
report

L. P. Anderson  
President

File  
J. J.

Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l.

Office P. M. Provost-Marshal  
July 15 '64

Respectfully returned  
the within letter is  
from "with the exception  
of Perkins being shot,  
he was shot by Justice  
for killing his wife  
in an accident - and  
putting a pistol in  
her breast - & telling  
her that they would kill  
her husband if they  
ought to. Justice  
was sent here in court  
& tried by a Military  
Commission - Convened  
under Special order 152  
H. Q. St Louis Dec 1863  
of 63. Sentence 10 years  
L. O. No 34. Dist No 2  
St Louis Jan 24 '64. I am  
of the opinion that the  
letter is a fabrication of  
some Rebel - if a slave  
he must be a Rebel

in disguise -  
Perkins was a  
member of the  
gang of Hillebrand  
the worst Greenville  
in S.C. M.C. - the  
evidence disclosed  
the character of  
Perkins as very  
bad - Finding  
& <sup>acquittal</sup> sentence all  
order abovementioned

The P. H. Macklin's  
L. & C. 1877 P. 113

St Francis County

July 1864

Col J. P. Sanderson  
Provost Marshall  
St Louis

Sir!

I desire to call your attention to the shooting of a prisoner by one Gasater of this county, some weeks ago under the following circumstances.

A man by the name of Perkins was arrested & brought before the Provost Marshall of this county (Mr Bradley) for examination while this was being done in the court house at Farmington the prisoner being under guard & sitting in the office the man Gasater shot him killing him instantly - he then escaped & went to the Knob where he now is nothing having been done with him.

Perkins friends say that he was guilty of no offense & was shot by mistake he being taken for another man.

There is too much ill feeling here already & it seems to me this case (which I know to be true as I was an eye witness) should be looked into & for that reason I respectfully beg to call your attention to it.

I am but a poor private though I venture to suggest that if we expect the people of the country & the world at large to respect our army (& especially its officers) as honorable men & worthy of being called soldiers, such cowardly murders as this is should not go unpunished.



Sasater has fled to Pilot Knob for safety where he can be arrested at any time, and witnesses are easily procured to prove the facts as stated.

The young man Perkins that was murdered was the son of one of the oldest citizens & of highly respectable character though suspected of being a southern sympathizer which fact did not authorize his murder or assassination - Provost Marshall Brady saw the prisoner shot down before his eyes in his own office, & permitted the murderer to leave without being arrested for the act.

You must excuse me for not signing my name to this for the reason that I am in the U. S. Service myself (M & M) & many of my comrades are so radical as to approve & advocate the murdering of any & every man who they suspect of southern sympathy that were I known as giving this information it would probably cost me my life also.

For the honor of the service & of the Loyal Union party, I hope to see Mr Sasater & Mr Brady both brought to a & justice meted out to them

a Private Soldier

A 151 Private M. W.

10554

Hd Qrs 2d Div 1st P. R.  
Pellahowa July 1. 1864

Wilbur R. H.  
Maj Gen Comdg

Reports losses sustained by  
Union men from depredations  
of guerrillas and ask  
permission to make an  
assessment on rebel  
sympathizers to reimburse  
the Union men for losses  
sustained

2

Keating

W. R. H. C. W.

Ad. Jones

District of ~~California~~

July 2, 1854

My dear friend

William is authorized

to make the same

to within name

to pay on the same

to the parties named

with <sup>off-stand part of out of</sup> ~~standing~~ <sup>letting</sup> ~~to the~~ <sup>to the</sup>

or reporting to them

He has his intention

no further

Yours truly

Wm. Jones

County

Head Quarters Dep to G R.R.  
Tulahoma July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Major

I have the honor to report for the information of the Major General Commanding losses suffered by Union men from the depredations of guerrillas as follows.

Dr Grunk's horses, grain, and other property	\$1500.00
Patrick Fitz William's furniture provisions &c	639.00
Parson Wells two horses, corn provisions &c	550.00
Allyn J Prentiss stock goods R J Churchman	27.00
Samuel Charles horses mules &c	670.00
W Hix horses	2500.00

I respectfully suggest that I be permitted to make an affidavit on the rebel sympathizers in the vicinity of the locality where the losses occurred, to reimburse the Union

men above named for the losses sustained.

I am, Major, very respectfully,  
Your obt. servt.

W. A. Wilson

Adj. Genl  
Comds.

Major B. H. Kelk  
a. a. y

10555

CERTIFICATE.

July 14/64

—TO—

200 1/2  
cents

L. S. Snowdon  
Local Agent

On wish to ship from  
New Madrid Mo. to this place for sale  
one thousand sacks corn.

Respectfully  
Barrett Gould & Yancy

Memphis July 11 1864

I Certify, That *Barrett Gould & Yancy*  
of Memphis, in the County of Shelby, and State of Tennessee, have filed in my office a  
certified copy of an Authority to establish a TRADE STORE at Memphis, in the County of Shelby,  
and State of Tennessee, granted to *them* on the *6*  
day of *May*, 1864, by J. M. TOMENY,

Assistant Special Agent, under Treasury Department Regulations, by which the said  
*Barrett Gould & Yancy* authorized to  
transport to, and to sell at said TRADE STORE, goods, wares, and merchandise, not prohibited to  
the amount of *two thousand*  
Dollars (\$ *2000* ) per month, and *are* entitled to a permit for  
transportation of *Two thousand* Dollars  
(\$ *2000* ) of goods, wares and merchandise, during the current month.

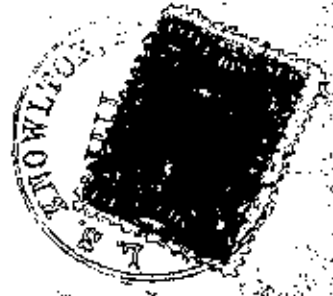
YOU MAY PERMIT the whole amount at one time, or at different times; or one permit officer  
may permit for part of the amount, endorsing a memorandum of the amount so permitted on this  
Certificate, and any permit officer may permit the balance of said amount, so that the stock permitted  
and transported by the Trader each month shall not exceed the amount named in the Authority, to-wit:  
*Two thousand* Dollars  
(\$ *2000* ) per month.

THIS CERTIFICATE will expire thirty days from date, and thenceforward will be of no  
force whatever.

DATED at Memphis,  
*July 11*, 1864.

*L. S. Snowdon*  
Local Special Agent,  
Memphis Special Agency.

Pass the paper  
*Abbott*  
*new*



**CERTIFICATE OF LOCAL SPECIAL AGENT.**

To any Authorized Permit Officer:

I Certify, That *Partlett Gould & Yancy* of Memphis, in the County of Shelby, and State of Tennessee, has filed in my office a certified copy of an Authority to establish a TRADE STORE at Memphis, in the County of Shelby, and State of Tennessee, granted to *them* on the *6* day of *May*, 186*4* by **J. M. TOMENY,**

Assistant Special Agent, under Treasury Department Regulations, by which the said *Partlett Gould & Yancy* authorized to transport to, and to sell at said TRADE STORE, goods, wares, and merchandise, not prohibited to the amount of *two thousand* Dollars (\$*2000*) per month, and *are* entitled to a permit for transportation of *Two thousand* Dollars (\$*2000*) of goods, wares and merchandise, during the current month.

You MAY PERMIT the whole amount at one time, or at different times; or one permit officer may permit for part of the amount, enclosing a memorandum of the amount so permitted on this Certificate, and any permit officer may permit the balance of said amount, so that the stock permitted and transported by the Trader each month shall not exceed the amount named in the Authority, to-wit: *Two thousand* Dollars (\$*2000*) per month.

THIS CERTIFICATE will expire thirty days from date, and thenceforward will be of no force whatever.

DATED at Memphis,

*July 11*, 1864.

*L. S. Brewster*  
Local Special Agent,  
Memphis Special Agency.

Pass the paper  
*W. M. [Signature]*





10556

Platte City Mo  
July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Paxton W. M.

Introduces Mr. Sam Caspender and  
others of Platte County Mo, who will  
hand the Genl a communication  
signed by some eighteen men  
formerly of the militia, but who  
have been conscripted by Stanton  
State they ask pardon and protection  
Hopes the Genl Comd may grant  
the same if possible as he is  
acquainted with some of them  
and they are good citizens.

one enclosed

~~Paw Paw  
Station~~

~~W. M. Paxton~~

Recd at a Suit W. M. Paxton July 20/64

Platte County Mo July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Messrs, Capron & Davis

Do Sirs

We take the privilege of addressing you through this means hoping that you will feel as we do the necessity of prompt and immediate action.

On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of the present month Capt L A Fords Company of C. M. M. were called to the post at Parkville Mo by Order of Maj John M. Clark. about 17 to 20. Members of our Co were assembled, By Night on the following morning about three O'Clock Maj Clark came in and stated that the Rebels or Bushwhackers, had captured Platte City and that he himself had been a prisoner but was paroled to appear the following morning. Taking advantage of which he was making his way to St. Jo. We asked him what we should do he said do the Best we could, and ~~so~~ so left on the Boat. Soon after

a posse of men were seen in our vicinity we did not know their number nor who they were after the lapse of a few moments we received a peremptory order to surrender, ~~and~~ After a consultation of our officers they told the men what was up, and asked them what they would do whereupon there was a good deal of confusion and it was finally decided that we would surrender, we were then ordered to report immediately to Col Thornton at Platte City which we did supposing that we were to be paroled as prisoners of war. But when we arrived at Thornton's head quarters we were asked to volunteer in the Confederate service none of the boys seemed disposed to do this so Thornton told us that we were conscripted and ordered us into line to take the bath which they nearly <sup>all</sup> did a few however slid out we know not how, we were then marched to Camden point and from thence around through different countries and at last arriving back in Platte and having an opportunity

We have withdrawn ourselves from  
Thornton and now need the protection  
of the Military of our district as we are  
under the necessity at present of keep-  
ing out of the way of either party,  
and we would here state that we have  
had no hand in the plundering or minding  
committed by some devils in Thornton  
command, and we if we were disposed  
to war could not consent to such  
acts — you Gents know each of  
us personally so we wish you  
to see Gen Fiske and so represent  
to facts to him that we may be restored  
to our families and homes. There are  
many of Thornton <sup>men</sup> whose situation  
is similar to ours and if they had  
the opportunity would act as we  
are endeavoring to do.

hoping that you will use your best  
endeavours to aid us we remain  
yours Respectfully —

Thos W Davis

Cyrus Casperson

L A Ford

J L Woods

John M. Williams

Robt Brewer

G L Ashby

Wm Mitchell

Robt Engelman

M. Fickle

James McCormack

Riley Higgins

Shel Boadhurst

Pleasant Ford

John T Johnson

John Engleman

Simon Engleman

Henry Jeffries

Ed. Worrel

W. P. Wings

Mr. George Engleman  
P.O. Box 10  
P.O. Box 10  
P.O. Box 10  
P.O. Box 10

No Invasive Protection  
Papers to protect life  
property & Liberty of  
Consistent

Platte City Mo July 27/64

Genl. G. B. Fiske

St Joseph Mo.

Dear Sir:— My worthy  
friends, Daniel Carpenter and James  
Craig of Mo., and Thos W. Davis  
of Platte, will present to you, a  
paper signed by some eighteen  
of the Paw Paw Militia of this County,  
who were conscripted by Johnston,  
asking pardon and protection.

Mess Carpenter, Davis & Craig  
are worthy and loyal men, and  
will truly represent the whole  
matter to you.

I can see no reason ~~to~~ with-  
hold from these men the favor

they ask; ~~as~~ as some of them  
are my acquaintances, and have  
been esteemed good citizens, I  
hope they will not be compelled  
to seek safety by going South,  
to swell the numbers of our  
enemies.

Miss Brown, a worthy widow,  
has just learned that her son  
was taken, yesterday bound, to  
St Joseph. If she asks a  
favor of you, let me intercede  
for the fatherless and the widow.

Your favor of the 23rd is  
just rec'd. I am under many  
thanks for your politeness and  
attention.

Yr apt Servt &c  
W. M. Paxton



10557

Bones' Mills  
Jasper Co., Mo.  
~~July 25, 1864~~

Petition

of  
Hamilton Williams

~~and others~~

2

In regard to the  
disposition of men  
of the C.M.V., to  
be mustered into  
the U.S. Service

Letting

Recd. A. G. 2d Mo. July 28, 1864

Prof. L. C. ...

Recd by 28-64

J

9

Near Boncis Mills, Jasper Co, Mo.

July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Whereas there is about to be a change made in the organization of the Militia now serving in this part of the state by mustering them into the service of the United States, and

Whereas there is a large number now serving in the state service who prefer to remain in the same, and

Whereas there has been threats made to the effect that if they refuse to go in the United States service they will be sent to some other part of the state.

Therefore we Loyal Citizens and Soldiers who have our homes in and near this County knowing there is many Thieves and Bushwhackers in this part of the country who will rob our helpless families and destroy our homes if we are taken away, and believing that the military force that is and has been heretofore kept in this part of the Country is insufficient for the protection of the Loyal Citizens and the interest of the Country at large and believing as we do that the statements made to us when we entered the provisional service was the truth, that we was called into the service for the protection of our homes and the immediate section of Country in which we lived.

Therefore we Petition His Honor

General Canburr

That all the men belonging to Capt Green C Statts Company 7<sup>th</sup> Prov Co Mo. who do not go into the service of the United States be sent to this County and attached to Company G 10<sup>th</sup> Co Mo. and ordered into active service as long as

he in his better judgement deem it necessary.

We make this petition with a feeling of humanity having but a few days since witnessed the fruits of the insufficient force for our protection in the murder of six of our most worthy and beloved citizens.

With the above statements we feel willing to submit our case to You hoping it will receive due consideration and secure a decision in accordance to promises heretofore made by Commanders of this District and also upon justice

At a meeting of the Loyal Citizens this day held near Bowers Mills Mo. It is

Resolved that the above be presented to General Canburn for his consideration at the earliest possible convenience and that a copy be sent to the Office of the Springfield Missouriian for Publication

Wm. B. Kearney

Frederic B. Nichols

Thompson Smallwood

Thomas Caldwell

Stephen J. Vitousek

John S. Bowers

Wm. H. Bowers

R. S. Woodcock

Gasper Moody

Isaac Eads

Jacob Lewis

James H. Water

George Abbott

R. J. Tipton

Richard Jeffries

D. M. Duvivier

Silas Vineyard

George F. Powers

R. J. Toler

J. W. Morris

L. P. Perry

Thomas Grigg

A. H. Arthur

C. Chapman

Joseph. DeGraffred  
T. A. Michael  
J. R. Lawrence  
James "Spencer."  
R. Morris  
John Henry  
William Dunkle  
T. F. Bonley  
S. H. Caldwell  
W. J. Dreyfus  
G. H. Fullerton  
J. T. Williams  
J. E. Motley  
Steward. Crawford

z. Taked  
R. W. Fishburn  
S. Keeler  
T. B. Barton  
P. Dyer  
W. J. Hemmons  
Nathan Gray  
B. H. Henry  
W. B. Butler

10558

Proceedings of a  
Meeting of the citizens  
of Wright's No. 100  
16<sup>th</sup> Street in accord  
ance with G. O. 104  
of 1864 No. (C.S.) 1864

2

Recd. of the City of St. Louis July 19-64

## Meeting in Wright County

In pursuance of public notice the Citizens of Wright County Missouri assembled in Mass Meeting at the Town of Hartsville on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 To respond to and take into consideration General Rosecrans Order No 107.

On Motion of Capt. Samuel Turner Commander of this post Arret Shields was called to the Chair And Edw<sup>d</sup> Beaumont was appointed Secretary of said Meeting

On Motion of Capt. Samuel Turner a Committee of five was appointed to draft resolutions and recommend suitable persons to be appointed County and Township Committees of Safety

The Chair appointed John L Tate Hiram Crider Solomon Weaver Rufus Crisp and Edw<sup>d</sup> Beaumont on said Committee

The object of the meeting being explained by Capt. Samuel Turner Commander of this post the following preamble and resolutions were adopted  
1<sup>st</sup> Resolved that our Choice is hereby made in Favour of a government of Law and order and we Pledge our Best Efforts and invite the Cooperation of our fellow Citizens to establish and maintain it

2<sup>nd</sup> That we the people of Wright County who have responded to General Rosecrans Order No 107 will cheerfully organize for the purpose of carrying out said order in the spirit in which we think it was conceived that is to put down robbery stealing murdering barterwrecking and all other kinds of Rebel depredations

3<sup>d</sup> That we the people of Wright County  
In Maj's Meeting assembled find an  
Examination that we have not men enough  
In this County for Selfe defence; Therefore we  
Ask of the Commanding General; that there  
Be as much as one Company of Troops Stationed  
at Hartsville all the time and with what  
Assistance we can render we will be safe  
In case all the able body men are in the service  
From this County

4<sup>th</sup> That we appointed Solomon Weaver; John  
L. Tate; Rufus Crisp Isaac Johnson  
Henry Ross as County Committee of Safety  
And for Township Committees as follows for  
Hart Township William Wood Archibald Young  
William Oble Union Township Arnet Shields  
Jacob Bramhall Peter Weaver Pleasant Valley  
Township S. D. H. Finley Henry S. Brazel  
Hixson Crider Montgomery Township John M<sup>r</sup>  
Deris John Moore Square Crisp Mountain  
Grove and Woods Township Jonathan Hellums  
Anderson Abshire John Holt

Resolved that these proceedings be published  
In the Lebanon Union also a copy be sent  
To General Spotswood

Meeting adjourned

Arnet Shields President  
Caw<sup>r</sup> Beaumont Secretary



C 5743 10559 P. M. G. L. W. M.

Warrensburg Mo<sup>o</sup>  
July 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Contract M<sup>o</sup> Diet of  
Col. S. A. Gutzler P. M.

Goods under guard Citizens  
Prisoners J. S. R. Turner  
and Anna S. Pickle -

*File*

W. S. M. S. July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters Dist. Cent. Mo  
Warrensburg July 2<sup>o</sup> 1864

Col. In compliance with P.O. no 170  
dated Hds Quarters Dist. Mo St Louis. O  
Othel General June 29<sup>th</sup> 1864, I send  
You herewith the Citizen prisoners named  
J. & R. Sumner, under guard

I also send Citizen prisoners  
named. Anna. Dickel, who having  
been tried by Military Commission  
is awaiting publication of sentence, not  
having any suitable place to confine  
her within this district, I enclose  
closed

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant

Wm. J. Sanderson

Post Major, Genl

Dist. Missouri

St. Louis

J. A. Soutzler  
S. Col. U.S. Army

10560

July 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Office, Apt. Pos. Mex.

3<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist No. Mex.

Mexico Mex July 25<sup>d</sup> 1864

Special Order }  
No. 14. }

John M Roberts and  
A. M. Edwards citizens of this place are hereby  
ordered to proceed to the Blackfoot region as  
proxies for Josiah Gant, and William H.  
Ragland. Prisoners, held as hostages for  
the release of James H Davis. They will con-  
sult with Messrs Gant and Ragland &  
execute their wishes in the business and will  
report to this office by Tuesday evening,  
July 26<sup>th</sup>.

  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Apt Pos Mex.

July 24, 1864

10561

Office, Apt. Pro. Mar.

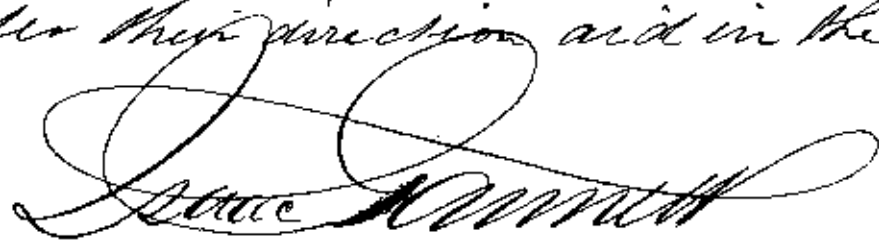
3.<sup>o</sup> Sub. Dist. No. Mo.

Mexico Mo. July 24<sup>th</sup> /66

Special Order }  
No. 15. }

I James H Davis having been murdered by Rebels or Bandits it is hereby ordered that John G Muldrow and such two other citizens as he may select proceed to where the body of the said Davis is, and bring it to this place for interment. They will for that purpose provide at their own expense a respectable coffin and the necessary means of transportation. This order must be fully executed, and the body brought down by daylight tomorrow morning.

II To much of paragraph II of this order as refers to the bringing to the city of the body of Davis is rescinded. J. G. Muldrow, will furnish the coffin and take it to the friends of the deceased; and under their direction aid in the interment of the same.



12<sup>th</sup> & Apt Pro Mar.

For roll s	No.	10562	
		10563	
		10564	
		10565	See

Gratiot Prison Records



N. 215. (D.E.)

10566

1864.

War Dept.

Washington City, D.C.

July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By order of the Sec. of War:

C. A. Dana.

Actg. Secy.

Forwards a list of persons suspected of giving aid and comfort to the rebels, and directs that they be kept under surveillance.

One Enclosure.

Recd. (Hd. Qrs. D.C.) Aug 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.

War Department

Washington City.

July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

General:

Herewith inclosed you will find a list of persons who are reported to this Department upon good evidence as engaged in rendering aid and comfort to the rebels. You will cause them to be kept under surveillance, and will arrest them upon their detection in any act of hostility to the United States.

I am, Sir, Very respectfully  
Your obedient servant,  
C. A. Dana.

Major General J. A. Dix. Asst Secretary of War.  
Commanding Department of the East  
New York.

Vol. 356. (H.A. 2nd. 2.E.)

Aug. 2. 1864.

Names . . . . . Address.

Names . . . . .	Address.	
Mr. George Tate	No. 21 Broadway	New York City.
" Edward Roche	, 300 22 <sup>d</sup> Avenue	do
" John Kelly	Quinton House Clerk	do
" Thomas & Whitener	Clerk at Stewards	do
" Charles Beasley	Lyons. Mail Agent Clerk	do
" Solomon Molcott	Astor House	do
Capt. J. B. Phrogmantine	Late 14 N. of Vol. Clerk in Wall St.	do.
Mr. William Castelle	Cogan Stn. near 5 <sup>th</sup> Avenue Hotel.	do
" J. M. Wagner	Morgan's Tourney	do
" George Lamb (Merchant)	175. 21 <sup>st</sup> St.	do
Edward Curran & Co	Foot. Packers, Fulton Market	do
Mrs. E. K. Rodgers	to be found at Delmonico's	do
	Mail Agent to Restaurants	do.
Mr. James Battlett (Merchant)	Brooklyn	New York City.
" James W. Richards	Nells & Fargo Express	New York City.
" Edward Brunley	American Hotel, Niagara Falls	New Washington
	Canadian side of Bridge, Dispatch Agent	to Montreal.

N<sup>o</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> B<sup>at</sup> 10567 C<sup>o</sup>

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.  
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Baltimore Md. July 29 1864.

Respectfully returned to

Dept Hd

200 with the information that the within named men were discharged at 10<sup>th</sup> July

John Woolley  
S<sup>er</sup>geant Major

Rec<sup>d</sup> at Dept Hd July 31<sup>st</sup>

3<sup>rd</sup> B<sup>at</sup> 10567 C<sup>o</sup>

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lt. Col John Woolley  
Pro. May & Co.  
Colonel

I have the honor  
or to inform you, that the names of Alexander  
Dumas & W. R. Mankin, have not appeared  
upon your report of Prisoners since July 16<sup>th</sup>  
please correct the Omission

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt  
James V. Wolfe  
Major & Co.

# AMERICAN TELEPHONE

10568

CITY DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1964

*City*

## LIST OF OFFICES

General Office, 145 Broadway.  
Merchants' Ex. News Room, 50 & 52 Pine St.  
Cor. William and Beaver Sts., (Basement.)  
Board of Brokers.  
Produce Ex., cor. Pearl & Whitehall Sts.  
Washington Market Exchange, 100 Vesey St.  
Fulton Market, 83 Fish Market.  
Astor House.  
Hudson River R. R. Depot, Warren St.  
293 Broadway, (Mercantile Agency.)  
International Hotel, cor. Broad'y & Franklin,  
Foot of Vestry Street, North River.  
295 Canal St., corner Broadway.  
Earle's Hotel, cor. Canal & Centre Streets.  
St. Nicholas Hotel, cor. Broadway & Spring.  
Westchester House, cor. Broome & Bowery.  
Metropolitan Hotel.  
Lafarge House.  
New-York Hotel.

## TARIFF FOR CARRIAGE

(WITHIN ONE MILE)

Below Canal and Rutgers Streets . . . . .  
Above Canal, to 79th Street . . . . .  
Yorkville, Harlem, and Astoria . . . . .  
Williamsburgh, Bro'klyn, and Fort Hamilton.

## LOCAL TARIFF BETWEEN

METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS

Messages for points in New-York, Williamsburgh, Harlem, and Fort Hamilton, more than one mile, to be charged with the extra expense of delivery.

*By Judge Adorato*

# AMERICAN TELEGRAPH CO.

10568  
CITY DEPARTMENT.

*July 1, 64*

*CIT*

## LIST OF OFFICES.

General Office, 145 Broadway.	Dry Dock, corner Avenue D & 10th St.
Merchants' Ex. News Room, 50 & 52 Pine St.	Everett House.
Cor. William and Beaver Sts., (Basement.)	95 Eighth Avenue, near 14th Street.
Board of Brokers.	945 Broadway, near 22d Street.
Produce Ex., cor. Pearl & Whitehall Sts.	Fifth Avenue Hotel.
Washington Market Exchange, 100 Vesoy St.	Harlem R. R. Depot, cor. 26th & 4th Av.
Fulton Market, 83 Fish Market.	St. James Hotel, cor. Broadway & 26th St.
Astor House.	N. H. R. R. Depot, cor. 4th Av. & 27th St.
Hudson River R. R. Depot, Warren St.	Hudson R. R. Depot, 30th St. near 10th Av.
293 Broadway, (Mercantile Agency.)	Corner 6th Avenue and 42d Street.
International Hotel, cor. Broad'y & Franklin.	West Allerton's, 10th Avenue & 41st St.
Foot of Vestry Street, North River.	Yorkville P. O., cor. 3d Av. & 86th St.
295 Canal St., corner Broadway.	Harlem: cor. 3d Avenue & 130th St.
Earle's Hotel, cor. Canal & Centre Streets.	Astoria: Fulton St., near junction of Main.
St. Nicholas Hotel, cor. Broadway & Spring.	Williamsburgh: Wall House, cor. South 5th
Westchester House, cor. Broome & Bowery.	and 4th Streets.
Metropolitan Hotel.	Brooklyn, 269 Washington Street.
Lafarge House.	Atlantic Dock, 21 Hamilton Avenue.
New-York Hotel.	Fort Hamilton: Church's Store.

## TARIFF FOR CITY DELIVERY,

(WITHIN ONE MILE OF AN OFFICE)

Below Canal and Rutgers Streets.....	Free.
Above Canal, to 79th Street.....	Ten Cents.
Yorkville, Harlem, and Astoria.....	Fifteen Cents.
Williamsburgh, Brooklyn, and Fort Hamilton.....	Fifteen Cents.

## LOCAL TARIFF BETWEEN ALL STATIONS,

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT 15 & 1.

Messages for points in New-York, Williamsburgh, Brooklyn, Jersey City, Hoboken, Harlem, and Fort Hamilton, more than one mile distant from the Company's Office, will be charged with the extra expense of delivery.



CITY DEPARTMENT.

AMERICAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY,  
GENERAL OFFICE, 145 BROADWAY.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be REPEATED, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of REPEATED MESSAGES, beyond TWO HUNDRED times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid for at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of ANY UNREPEATED MESSAGE, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

Charge for transmission                      Words, \$                      25  
CAMBRIDGE LIVINGSTON, Sec'y.                      E. S. SANFORD, Pres.

Received at LA FARGE HOUSE,                      July 1<sup>st</sup>                      1864.

Dated                      Washington                      1<sup>st</sup>                      1864.

To                      Maj Genl Dix

I have the Honor to say you  
will discharge from Custody  
at Fort Lafayette Enmas  
& Rahming upon their sworn  
Parole and giving security  
approved by you that they  
will report personally whenever  
required so to do for their  
trial By order of the Secretary  
of War                      L. C. Furness  
46/2a/coll.1b                      Judge Adm.

D. P. 16 (D. W. T.) 1864  
10569

Memphis Tenn July 13th 1864

Dear J. A.

C. S.

States that the recent firing  
into trains on the M. & C. R.  
was done by a band of  
12 Guerrillas under the lead  
of one Richard Davis.  
Davis & McClun are the  
only parties whose names are  
known to the writer. Describe  
the person of Davis, & give his  
history since the outbreak  
of the war. Davis can usually  
be found prowling around  
in the northern part of DeSoto  
Co. in the vicinity of the C. R.  
His associates are represented  
as being "very devil."

Recd H. G. S. W. T. July 13th 1864

Memphis Tenn. July 13th 1864

J. A. Lucas,

Memphis Tenn  
July 13<sup>th</sup> - 1863.

Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburne

General, I have just been put in possession of some reliable facts in connection with the recent firing upon the trains on the Memphis & Charleston Railroad.

These acts of barbarity have been committed by a small band of guerrillas under the leadership of one Richard Davis. The band numbers about twelve persons. I have been unable to learn the names of any of the parties, except Davis, and McClure. Davis is a small man, about five feet six, slightly built, with light hair, blue eyes, sandy colored mustachios, and fair complexion. About twelve months or more ago, he was confined in the Driving Prison, in this City, on a charge of being a spy, and subsequently made his escape from that prison. Since which time, he has been guerrilling, quite extensively.

Davis was once connected with a Kentucky Regiment, in the Rebel Army. He was afterward captured, or deserted the Rebel Service and connected himself with some Regiment, near Memphis, (Union Army) from which he also deserted.

Davis, has killed several Union Soldiers, some say as many as eleven; - paroled Union prisoners are killed by him without mercy.

A member of our Order, brings this intelligence to me, and says that "Davis, <sup>is</sup> always prowling around, in the Northern part of Desoto County, near the line of the Railroad." The men who have associated themselves with him are represented as being very "Devils" I could give more particulars, if you would see me.

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt  
J. A. Ducus

Memphis, Tenn 10579  
July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

A Federal

J. B. R. D. Whitney & Co. & Co.

Having seen late orders in  
paper, points out some he  
thinks should be taken in hand

Very truly  
yours

Recd H. B. A. W. S. July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dear Sir

Having noticed  
your order in this morning's  
paper, which partly in  
honour of would like  
to point out a some  
one in this city that  
I think you might  
take in hand —

Do not  
Byrd Hill  
— Neville  
Smoot

Dr Williams  
— Brown formerly  
in the rebel army  
E. H. Daskill Jr.  
— Powell  
Abel Hall more  
anon, truly a Federal

Office of A. V. Hill, Genl.

305

Respectfully returned to

St. Col. Saul B. Cannon,

A. A. S. 8th A. Corps.

*A. A. S.*

Cal. 1000 Genl.

C. S. ... 361. 362. 2. 1. 5. 6. 7.

*[Faint handwritten scribbles]*

*[Faint handwritten mark]*



Rec'd by the Genl. ... 1864



Office, A. S. P. U. S. 1864  
Baltimore, June 27, 1864.

Respectfully referred to Captain  
John E. Hallard, Pro. Mar. 5th Dist.  
Md., who will investigate this case,  
and if the drafted man referred  
to is fit for service, his exemption  
will be cancelled and he sent  
to personal service.

Captain Hallard's attention is  
invited to the indorsement of the  
Major General Commanding Middle  
Department, and will carry out  
the suggestion therein stated.

These papers to be returned.

A. Jeffries  
Colonel U. S. A.

Pro. Mar. Office, 5th Dist. Md.  
Ellicott's Mills, June 28, 1864.

Extract of Mr. McVarish's letter, relating  
to the guns and horses, as also the  
indorsements of Gen. Wallace and  
Col. Jeffries, directing the Provost Marshal  
to call upon the Civil Authorities to re-  
turn the guns, have been placed in the  
hands of David C. Hopkins, Sheriff of  
Howard County, with instructions to  
execute said orders.

Respectfully  
John C. Hallard  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 5th Dist. Md.



June 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

General

About the time of the 19<sup>th</sup> of April  
not a party of men called "Carroll's  
troop" came to ~~my place~~ <sup>headed by a county sheriff</sup> ~~and took~~  
away all the servants guns including  
one of mine in the hands of a servant  
~~for killing vermin, as horse-stealing~~  
still continues the object being to attack  
the Govt, I wish you would instruct the  
Provost Marshal at Elliotts Mills to order  
the County authorities to return them  
to me without delay. It will shew  
whether they sent them south ~~on the 2<sup>nd</sup> June~~  
~~the~~ servant of mine Jefe Hart was ~~raped~~  
he cheated the examining surgeon by  
appearing before him in a truss, which  
he never in his life put on until  
he went to be examined, he is now  
driving a Govt waggon in Baltimore  
and should be returned to the P.M. at  
Elliotts Mills or a better but not sounder  
man will have to go in his place,  
Major Genl. Y<sup>rs</sup> truly  
L. Wallace C. S. Lewis  
M. S. A.

For roll No. 10572 See

Ft. McHenry Prison Records

No 105<sup>th</sup> 369<sup>th</sup> 1864

Baltimore July 16. 1864

Maryland State of  
Ans S Berry Adj't Genl

Transmits list of persons  
in the 20<sup>th</sup> Ward who  
refuse to report in Com-  
pliance with Orders of Richd  
Sewell, Commander of  
Ward Militia, desires  
they may be arrested

Enclosure

Ans S Berry

Ans S Berry

Ans S Berry

Ans S Berry

Rec'd Field Dept July 16. /64

State of Maryland,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Baltimore July 16<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Major Genl Lewis Wallace  
Commanding  
Middle Department  
General,

Richard

Genl Desq the Commander of the 20<sup>th</sup> Ward hands  
me the enclosed list of residents of his ward whose  
arrest he regards as important at this time they  
being regarded as representative men of their class  
in his ward. They are respectfully referred to you  
for your action.

Respectfully  
Geo. S. Berry  
Lieut. Adjut. Genl.  
State of Md

List of those who  
refused to report  
themselves in the  
20th Ward

with

No "369" 1864

Charles Wright, Residence 438 Pennsylvania  
avenue, answered "I will not report."

Peter Kille, Residence 442 Pennsylvania ave-  
nue, answered "I will not report. I will  
fight for negroes."

There are three persons by the name of  
Schultz residing at No. 3 Louisiana  
street - father and two sons - The father  
ordered the enrolling officer out of his  
house and said his boys should  
not fight for the damned negro gov-  
ernment. The sons also said that they  
would not fight for the negro govern-  
ment. The latter threatened the enrolling  
with personal violence.

George Knell, No. 85 Hoffman Street, said he  
would not report.



For roll No. 10574 See

Baltimore Prison Records

10575

July 6, 64

---

Citizens

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major Genl Lew Wallace

Commanding

General

The following parties  
confined in Balto City Jail were releas-  
ed by me this morning. They are charged  
with defrauding substitutes and have  
served a term of 30 days imprison-  
ment John Griffin. Wm Griffin. Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Dyer & Jack Green, all Col<sup>d</sup> men. ~  
Lewis T. Talbot a deserter from the  
Rebel Army, reported to me this morn-  
ing, and requested the protection of  
our Govt. I delivered the Capt. under  
the Pres<sup>d</sup>s Amnesty Proclamation &  
discharged him

Alfred Boeremaw. Operator of the American  
Telegraph Line was sent to me by Brig  
Genl Tyler for safe keeping and

Subsequently was returned to the Genl  
by his request. The man was stationed  
at Moravia ind. of the charges against  
him I know nothing.

Respectly

Your most obedt Servt  
J. G. Harper  
Maj. ~~Genl~~ & Post Marshal.

D. S.

The following named Prisoner  
were arrested yesterday and confined  
in <sup>Military</sup> ~~City~~ jail. Charged with Disloy-  
-alty. - James Bohew. Thomas Rickett  
William Hall. the papers in their cases  
will be forwarded at an early mo-  
-ment.

10526

July 5. 64

C. Higgins

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 5 1861

Major Genl Lewis Wallace

Commanding  
General.

I have the honor to report the arrest of M. P. Snowden at the Continental House in Fayette St. he is charged with publicly proclaiming himself a Rebel & was furnished quarters in Military Prison.

This morning I examined the case of Phillip Carby. Hoetter to the Russian Consul, being satisfied that the deloyal & perfidious made use of by him were said in fact, and being well convinced of the Prisoners intention not to do wrong, I discharged him, cautioning him not to indulge in further sport of the kind.

I also examined the case of Idinson Swift, arrested yesterday & charged with being a

Conscripting officer of the Rebel Service, I  
receiving the information from a party formerly  
of branch appeared that Swift served as  
a Soldier in the Rebel Army. During  
which time he arrested several Citizens of  
the State, obeying the orders of Superior Offi-  
cers, and that this mission was well suited  
to him, as he states it enabled him to  
escape their service and join our Army. He  
shipped on the U.S. Gun Boat "Alliance"  
Capt Dungan Comdr. at whose instance  
I released the Prisoner.

Respectly

Yours most obedt Servt  
John Woolley  
St Col & Co Marshal.

July 13<sup>10577</sup> 67

Citizens



Head Quarters, Middle Department, ~~1st Army Corps,~~

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 13 1864.

Major Genl Lew Wallace  
General.

I have the honor to forward report of Company of Poisons for yesterday.

Since forwarding report of yesterday there has been a large number of arrests made among them, the following named have been committed to Military Jail for further examination -  
Edmond Saw Rogers. Charge "Rebel."

Alex. Dumas	"	"	Spies
John Sullivan	"	"	"
Chas. H. Cockey	"	"	"
Wm. R. Mankin	"	"	"
Francis Besler	Suspicious Character.		
John Hewings	"	"	"
Edward M. Lawson	"	"	"
Benj. Goruch	"	"	"

Edward Sullivan Suspicious Character;  
Action has not been taken  
in any of the above cases. further than here  
mentioned, the General business of this  
Office not admitting it.

My detectives are all busily engaged  
within limits of the City. Searching houses  
of doubtful character. there having been  
quite a large number of the above reported  
to me. Classed as follows.

Charges. Concealing Arms & Munition  
" Harboring Rebels.  
" Disloyalty etc etc.

Respectly  
Your most obedt Servant  
W. J. Sawyer  
S. C. & P. Marshal.

10578

July 23 64

Cutler

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Major Genl Geo Wallace  
Commanding  
General.

I have the honor to  
submit the report of Lieut Hammett, Com-  
pany of Poisons for yesterday.

The following arrests have been  
made since forwarding my report of yes-  
terday.

Peter Rooney. suspected of being a Deserter  
Iro McKinley. James C. Ransal & John  
Kenley. all charged with selling County  
jumpers as substitutes.

Herman Hein. an old offender. was arres-  
ted. charged with swindling <sup>U.S.</sup> Sailors  
of their bounties.

All of the above were confined in  
military jail  
Respty.

Yours most Obedt Servt.  
G. Z. Hayward  
Sole & Po Marshal.

10579

July 8. 64

            
Citizens

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

At Col Saml. P. Lawrence  
Capt Adj Gen.  
Col.

The names of the Re-  
fuges omitted in this morning Re-  
port are as follows.

Richard Murray. James Garrity.  
William Bender. J. R. Smith.

Respectly  
Yours most obedt Servant  
J. L. Payne  
Major & Act Prov Marshal.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Genl. Lewis Wallace  
Commanding  
General.

I have the honor to  
Report the following as the business of  
this office Yesterday.

Ramsey McHenry, arrested June  
4<sup>th</sup> & charged with Disloyalty was released  
from City Jail, and paroled from this  
office to report each day until further  
Orders.

The following named refugees  
from the Rebel States reported at this  
office and were sent to Fort McHenry  
for safe keeping. I intending to hold them  
until an abatement of the present State-  
ment when I will send them North of Phila-  
delphia  
James Kearney was arrested. charged with



Disloyalty. and was furnished quarters in  
military Prison.

I doubled my Patrol last Eve-  
ning and cautioned the officers Comdg.  
to Exercise the utmost vigilance, and ar-  
rest all parties of a Suspicious Character.  
My detective force were out on the same  
mission.

I have experienced but little trouble  
from the Soldiers passing through the  
City. having closed all the Public Houses  
in the vicinity of the Baltimore and  
Ohio R. R. Depot.

Respectly

Your most Obedt Servant

J. J. Wagner

Major & Act Pro Marshal.

10590  
July 7, 60

Citizens

Head Quarters, Middle Department, ~~4th Army Corps~~

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major Genl Lew Wallace  
Commanding.  
General.

I have the honor to report that in accordance with orders received from Dept Head Quarters, I caused to be removed and turned over to Lieut Isaac, Ordnance officer all the Arms and Ordnance belonging to the State and in use of St Timothy's Institute, Catonsville Md. This by request of the officers in charge of the above institution. They consisted of 5-6 pd Iron field pieces & 51 Belgian Rifles.

Since date of July 10<sup>th</sup> 1864 the following parties have been arrested on the separate charges affixed to their names. They are held to await further examination of their cases.

July 10<sup>th</sup> B Benj - norwood. Disloyalty.

July 10 <sup>th</sup>	J. B. Johnson.	Disloyalty & Spy
" 11 <sup>th</sup>	J. Kirley	"
" "	J. Mc Gill.	"
" "	A. - - - -	"
" 12	John Boyd	"
" "	J. B. Hoffman	"
" "	Alex Pumas	Spy.
" "	John Sullivan	"
" "	C. H. Cockey	"
" 13	F. Hoffman	"
" "	Francis Fanario	"
" "	E. L. Rogers.	Suspicious Character
" 10.	J. B. Anderson	" "
" "	Jacob Cotner	" "
" "	J. P. Honeycut	" "
" "	L. C. Goldborough	" "
" "	A. Gardner	" "
" "	Saml Panferberger	" "
" "	Luther Hill	" "
" "	J. F. Austin	" "
" "	John Powell	" "
" "	Francis Butler	" "

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Rept Capt?

Baltimore, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wm Maukio	Suspicious	Character.
E. Sullivan	"	"
J. Henrich	"	"
E. W. Lawson	"	"
T. Foster	"	"
David Bendant	"	"
A. Clark	"	"
Wm Gilmore	"	"
C. H. Baldwin	"	"
Benj Gofage	"	"

Wm Mc Donald & Son, were arrested Yesterday afternoon & charged with signaling to the Enemy on last Sunday Evng. I made carefull Examination of the case, and found nothing to criminate or to justify their further detention. So discharged them,

To day the following named Prisoners were committed.

Matthew Mc Lennan.	charges.	Disloyalty
Mr		
John Mc Mullen	"	"
Mr Ruddack	"	"
Samuel Lidd.	"	Selling Govt Horses
J. D. Cockey		Rebel
Jas M. Callison		Selling Govt Horses
Mr. H. George.		Disloyalty

Action will be taken in each of the above cases as their turn comes round.

Respy  
 Your most Obedt Servt  
 John Woolley  
 Lt Col & Post Marshal.

10581

Provost Marshals Office,  
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. July 1 1864.

PRISONER.

William Paulson  
Richard Thompson  
Reside  
RESIDENCE.

Baltimore

ARRESTED.

July 26 1864.

CHARGE.

Black and Rumors

WITNESSES.

1. P. A. Charnick  
Marshal of Police  
Capt. Joseph Mitchell  
and Others

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, 1. August 1864

Solomon B. Wright Lt. of the Baltimore City  
Police being duly sworn says that on  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 on the evening  
a waggon and two horses with a load  
of Contraband goods, <sup>was seized by J. P. Smith</sup> in the possession  
of one Abraham Biddiston - the  
schedule of goods hereto annexed is a  
true inventory found on the said  
waggon - That he heard Biddiston say  
after his arrest that he was hired to  
haul the goods into the County  
by a man whose he did not know  
not even his name. He described  
the man by his dress - He states  
he got the goods on an alley between  
Fayette & Lexington Sts near Howard St  
Sworn this 1<sup>st</sup> August 1864 before me  
H. J. Taylor Major & Acty Provost  
Solomon B. Wright  
Lieut of Police  
M. d.



Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHER,

Baltimore, 30<sup>th</sup> July, 1864.

Sergt. Richard Pryor on Tuesday last  
I found a quantity of goods in the  
Widdiston waggon at the Franklin  
Hotel corner of Hillen & High Sts. Police  
officer Jared Kidd drew my attention to  
the waggon. He saw the waggon in the  
St. and saw that it ran very heavy, and  
followed it into the yard and questioned  
Widdiston what he had on board. He said  
Guano. I opened one of the boxes and  
found brass screws, etc. Then opened a bag  
and found 3 letters - one directed to Genl  
Huger ~~Paul~~ Paul on Pine St. Rich. Va. We then  
seized the goods & took the waggon & boxes  
with the goods to the Mid. Des. Station. How  
Widdiston stated he agreed to haul the goods  
for another man but did not know who  
it was and attempted to describe him  
He described also where he obtained the

the goods in this City - and offered to go and  
show the place - I did not go with him  
others did - An inventory of the goods was  
made but not by myself.

He said he was directed to leave the goods  
on the ground and there would be a  
man there to receive them and give  
him \$10 and he should ask no questions.

Thompson said the goods were bought by  
somebody but did not know by whom  
that they were bought at his store as  
I understood him

I was this 30th day of July 1863  
before me

Wm. W. Wagon  
Magistrate for the

County of ... State of ...

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSIAL,

Baltimore, 30<sup>th</sup> July 1864

James D. Kessler, Police man on oath says  
that on the 26<sup>th</sup> July 1864, he took Mr.  
Biddistow on Center St. He driving  
a team of 2 Horses tandem before  
a waggon apparently heavily laden  
with mianure. In walking up to him  
enquired what were you loaded with  
He said Guano, I said Guano. He  
said yes and some other articles. I said  
where did you get it. He said near the  
Lexington Market. I asked whereabouts  
He said he did not know exactly the  
place. It was on an alley near the  
Lexington Market. I then asked where  
are you taking it to? He said about 8  
mils on the Belair road. Then asked  
what it was for? He said he did not know  
the man he employed him on the road  
as he came in. Thus I walked along

with the wagon and perceived that ~~between~~  
two boards there were boxes in the wagon  
I said to him you have boxes on board - He  
said that is some slate & zinc - The man  
has bought some laid out there and he  
is going to repair the roof of his house  
He then turned into towards the Hotel  
I asked him where he was going He  
said I am going to stop here to feed.  
I replied very well I will go in & see  
whether it is all right - He said very  
well if ~~they~~ <sup>it</sup> aint I dont know any  
thing about it - I was employed on  
the road by a man I dont know  
Then took a fork and turned up the  
straw & manure I took out one of the boxes  
and ran a knife blade into one of the  
joints - He told him it was neither slate  
nor zinc - nor lead - He said if it  
is lead He did not know what it was  
Then took him to the station house  
leaving the wagon horses and loads

at the ~~Hotel~~ - I then told Capt. Mitchell & Sgt  
Pryor that I believed this man to have con-  
tributed goods in the waggon in his presence  
which he did not deny. That I wished them  
to go with me and examine as I did  
not wish to open the boxes myself.  
Sgt. P. himself immediately went to the  
Hotel where the waggon & goods had been  
left. We took one of the boxes out of the  
Waggon & opened it - It had small bags  
strapped <sup>in it</sup> there. I took open a box filled with  
little bags containing tobacco.

I then in another bag containing other  
goods I discovered 3 letters all written  
to Richd Van Owen to Mrs. Genl. Auger.  
At this time Capt. Mitchell came up.  
I showed them to him saying this  
is enough to convict him.

We then hiked up the house took  
the waggon & goods to the first despatch  
house. I went with him to the place  
he suggested where the goods were to have

been left - He said the goods would have  
been left in the yard of the boat  
out and the man was to have sent  
him there and pay him \$10 for hauling  
the goods - He said he had neither robbed  
nor murdered and we could take him back  
and do with him what we pleased sending  
noody & sulky  
Lover this 30<sup>th</sup>

day of July 1863  
before me

Laredo, D. Kidd

J. O. Harper  
my duty &c



Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, August 1864

Thomas A. Carrichael Marshal of the City  
Police in Baltimore on oath says that on  
the night or evening of the 26<sup>th</sup> ultimo,  
a waggon and horses and a load of  
counterfeit goods were seized by  
James Kidd one of his policemen  
which led to the arrest of one Richard  
Thompson keeping a hardware store  
on Fayette St. near Howard St.  
Before his arrest having a conversa-  
tion with him he stated he had  
sold five boxes of V. P. screws  
to a man for cash - whom he did not  
know - After his arrest on the same  
day he further stated that he had sold  
screws to a man whom he thought  
lived in Harford Co. and thought  
he kept a Country Store there -  
He was then asked by Col. Provelly whether

he thought that a country store could sell that quantity - He answered yes - He asked whether he thought a Country store could sell 2500 lbs. Copper within a short time He said Oh, yes. - The Col asked him if he was an American citizen - He said no. - He <sup>col</sup> asked whether he was a British subject - He said he was - This is about all I now recollect to have heard

He <sup>often</sup> sold goods for cash and did not know whom he sold them to did not take their names and took no receipts

Sworn this 1<sup>st</sup> August 1864 before me }  
Thos. Hearnichal }  
Marshal of Police }  
Wm. J. Hays }  
Magistrate }  
Pro. Mar



Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,

Baltimore, <sup>10</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> July 1864

Capt. Joseph Mitchell on oath says. That officer, having <sup>seized</sup> ~~found~~ a waggon and two horses loaded very heavily with contraband goods. I ordered the horses to be taken and latched to the waggon and took them to the middle district Station House. The horses and waggon were found at Franklin's on the corner of High & Miller Streets. A man by the name Abraham Biddiston was found in possession of the horses, <sup>and</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>goods</sup> waggon. We asked him what he had in the waggon. He replied "Guano" asked him where he was going to take the goods. He said he was going to take them on up the Berlin road. We went on to the

road. We waked up the man he spoke of  
and he denied having any thing to do  
with the goods and the man we convinced  
ourselves was innocent and the only  
innocent man in the neighborhood. He  
then opened his house. Told us to examine  
it thoroughly. We then brought back  
Biddeston to the City. He was stubborn  
and refused to say much about the matter.  
Most of the goods were marked for Rich-  
mond Va. by paper labels on boxes some  
balls. Kegs and boxes of various sizes.  
Goods consisted of Jewelry - Confederate  
Buttons - small brass screws to put together  
pistols - I will furnish an inventory of  
all the goods. Biddeston had been  
arrested by Officer James Kidd when  
he met Fairme. There was also a mail  
bag filled with letters directed to Richmond  
Va.

Swear this I swear  
B64 before me  
H. H. Hays  
may God's P. Mar

Joseph Mitchell  
Capt

Memorandum of Contraband Goods, found in the  
possession of Abraham Biddison, and seized by Captain  
Mitchell and officer Kidd of the Middle District Police  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> of July 1864

one large Mail Bag of Letters directed to Richmond Va  
one heavy wool Shawl in bag not marked  
one bundle of Books, papers fish hooks wool Cards &  
miscellaneous Articles marked "Meag 20 lbs  
five Boxes of Brass screws various sizes marked "D. B. S. 80  
one Bundle of Gloves, and Hats marked "B B  
five Hats Doll and Childs Primer in Pasteboard Box  
one Box containing Spectacles Steel watch chains and  
guards & watch Crystals  
one Package of Hats & Shoes Concentrated Lye and  
Horse shoe nails, marked "D. D. handle with care  
one Bag containing a Revolver two pen knives two  
travelling Bags & contents, two Boxes Cartridges and  
Shot thread marked "Samuel Pierce"  
one Bbl containing Ladies Corsets marked "Mrs McDonnell  
Shoes marked various ways Steel watch chains marked  
No 5, one Bundle of Linens and Stockings marked  
Sawyer one box of Jewelry marked "L. Marshall No 8  
one Bundle of Dry goods marked "Lancaster one small  
Bundle of Dry goods marked "Rome water, three inch  
Rubber toys marked "Heannah, one hair brush and  
blank boots, marked "Saw one Bundle containing  
writing Cotton marked "Evans, one Bundle containing  
Shirts, one Bundle marked "Mrs. Geo. Huger Richmond Va  
containing Silks Dress Pattern worked Coape Childs Socks  
Dress trimming necktie pocket handkerchiefs, one package  
Bakers Broom one package Linen duct, marked "Heannah  
one piece of fine drilling not marked one bundle Irish  
Linen containing 38 yards one package containing  
over

Seven duck and turked Cotton marked Captains  
Marin one Set of fine jewelry Consisting of Bracelet breast-  
pin and Earrings one package Containing Six Boxes of Eye  
Glasses two Sets of fine jewelry one Bundle of Childrens  
Armbands one good pencil Six Bracelets marked No 7 July 23<sup>d</sup>  
one half Bbl Containing five large Bags of large buttons  
and five Bags of small buttons "marked" "NOS"  
one half Bbl containing 5 Bags coat and 5 Bags vest-  
Buttons Virginia State  
One half Bbl Containing 5 Bags Coat and 5 Bags vest-  
Buttons Virginia State  
One large Box of Hats marked 50 lbs He  
Two Horses and one wagon with above named goods  
taken in Charge by Capt Mitchell and James Hild  
of Middle District  
Police

Witness

Solomon C. Knight  
Lieut

10592

July 11. 64

City

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Genl Lew Wallace  
Commanding  
General

I have the honor to report the release from Fort McHenry of the following named Prisoners on the conditions mentioned below  
J. O. Mc Gill. arrested July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 on taking the Oath of Allegiance  
Ed. O. Sills. arrested Feby 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 and charged with corresponding with the South. On taking the Oath and to proceed north of Philadelphia, and remain during the war.

The following parties were arrested since rendering report of yesterday.  
Elijah Lee. alias. Bonny. formerly an attaché of Marshal Blumentberg's office & one that has attained considerable pro-

terity, by swindling U. S. Soldiers. The charge I hold him on, is attempting to kidnap negroes, and forcing them in the Service.

John Carroll Walsh, of Harford. Co Md was arrested by the Police Authorities and charged with Piloting the Rebels, as well as Disloyalty. There being no evidence in the case but hearsay, I paroled the Prisoner to report at this office on the 22<sup>d</sup>. at the same time directing the officer making the arrest to collect the necessary evidence,

Dr. Coyle living cor Park & Saratoga Sts was confined in military jail charge with disloyalty, I have made necessary preparation to arrest others. "Companions of Coyle's on same charge.

I transferred 30 of the Prisoners confined in military jail to Fort Mc Henry, not having sufficient accommodations on the premises

Respectfully yours  
Wm. H. Hayden

Major & Act Prov Marshal

10583

July 11. 64  
Cottages



Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major Genl Geo Wallace  
Commanding  
General

I have the honor to re-  
port the following as the business of  
this office since forwarding report of  
Yesterday.

I Examined and discharged the following  
Prisoners the evidence against them not  
being sufficient to warrant their further de-  
tention.

Prisoner's Name	Date	Disposition
T. M. Carpenter	July 15 <sup>th</sup>	Suspicious Character
M. Callahan	"	"
James Hogarth	"	"
Benj. Branch	"	"
C. L. Rogers	"	"
Wm Jones	"	"
R. A. Bunker	"	"
H. M. Leonard	"	Discharged

B. H. Boldin, arrested July 13. chg<sup>e</sup> Disloyalty  
I. R. H. Mankin & D. O. P. Blackiston, were  
also released on taking the oath of allegiance  
the Schooner Wm. H. Travers, with all goods &  
papers, were turned over to them. I giving  
Lieut H. P. Smith, Comd<sup>y</sup> detective Corp.  
the necessary instructions to oversee their  
proper delivery. ~

John Brooks arrested July 13<sup>th</sup> <sup>charged with</sup> Disloyalty  
was examined and released.

J. W. Hines, arrested on same charge was  
made same disposition of.

Wm Scarff, charged with Piloting Rebels  
was examined and discharged, his entire  
innocence of the charge was clearly shown.

A large number of deserters from the  
Rebel raiding force are reporting to  
the different Provost marshals. On receiving  
them I consign them to military jail, for  
further disposition.

The numbers of Deserters & Stragglers being  
picked up daily in this City is very

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

larges. I forward each batch as received  
to Fort McHenry & Camp Distribution, as  
their cases require with as little delay possi-  
ble

The following named prisoners have just  
been received from Capt. J. W. Robinson  
149<sup>th</sup> Ohio V. I. stationed at the Hare de  
Grace. They are charged with being run-  
aways from the Conscription in this City. I  
locked them up to await further investi-  
gation, of their cases.

John Browning. Ed Flanagan. George Kelly.  
Chas H Smith. & Michael Kearney. &c

Respectly

Your most obedt Servant

J. J. Hayner  
Major & Provost Marshal.

10584

Provost Marshals  
Official Report  
July 16, 1876

---

C. L.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Cairo, Ill. July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

James Graham,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut And. A. A. A. S.  
Lieutenant,

I have the honor to report the transactions  
of this office, for July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Five Prisoners Remanded after hearing their cases.  
One Soldier on furlough released, - arrested for drunkenness.  
Rich. Dempsey, fined for selling liquor to Soldiers \$15.  
Four (4) Deserters sent to Memphis.  
Eleven Stragglers turned over to their Regiment,  
Prisoner Jack. Hubb, (Colonel) sent to Paducah Regt.  
and enlisted in (Cal) Regt.  
Semi-monthly Reports completed and sent to  
Dist. Provost Marshal.

I am Lieutenant  
Very Respectful  
Your Obedt Servant  
J. C. Scott  
Capt And Provost Marshal

For Rolls No. 10585  
10586  
10587 See

Baltimore Prison Records

No 63 10588 1864

Roanoke Va. July 18 64

Wartshorn, S.  
Care of Mrs

Petitions for the immediate removal  
of certain parties living on House  
No. 14 N. E. corner of Bermuda Street  
Church St. Roanoke Va.

Conte

Recd No 2 Dist of East Va Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 64

To his honor, Provost Judge.

Dear Sir, The undersigned petitioners  
are <sup>forced</sup> to complain of the occupants of the house No. 7  
N. E. corner of Bermuda and Ten Church Streets,  
and beg that you will investigate the matter and  
cause their removal to a more congenial neighborhood.  
They are ~~as~~ highly disreputable by all  
the Neighbors. Many persons of both sexes  
visit the house ~~at~~ day and night, and it is  
often disorderly at a very late hour at night,  
and it is not infrequent, that other residences in the  
vicinity are sought to be entered, and the occupants  
annoyed by noisy men, at all hours of the night.

We are confident, that you will speedily abate  
this nuisance, in what has been heretofore a  
respectable and quiet neighborhood,  
and your petitioners will ever pray.

We, the undersigned, would most  
respectfully ask, that you will order  
the house vacated before the first  
of August, to prevent another months  
rent commencing.

S. Hawthorn  
Wm J. Morrissett  
John James  
C. Hutchinson  
Geo. R. Armstrong  
E. H. May  
R. H. Applewhite  
J. W. Grayson  
Simon S. Stubbs  
W. C. Lowrey

Norfolk July 1864



10589

Wm Burns  
J Edwards <sup>over</sup>  
Jim Edwards  
July 14/69

Cts

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of William Burns and two (2)  
Colored men witnesses in the case of Burns

To be held for Capt M. E. Scott Act Secy

By order of T. INGRAHAM,  
Colonel and Provost Marshal.

J. N. Case  
Captain and Provost Marshal

Hold

J Edwards

Jim Edwards

July 14/64

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHEAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

July 14 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, the person of Jim Edwards and Jasper Edwards (Colored Men) to be retained as witnesses in case of Wm Burns - This Commitment issued to show the names of the men omitted on Commitment of July 14/64

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Geo R Wallbridge  
Capt & actg Pr Marshal

10350 Washington, D. C.,

July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

PUTNAM, J. C.,

Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C. and

Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

Hold

Chas H Hoacker

Fred W Kelsey

Jas Conway

Geo Black

Wm Walters

Fred Decker

July 5/64

C. J.

Office of the Probost Marshal and  
Board of Enrolment of District of Columbia,

Washington, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Com. Commanding Officer  
Central Guard House  
Washington D.C.

Sir

You will receive and confine  
the persons sent from these Head Quarters in charge of the  
bearer. I await my orders.

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Your Obt. Servant

Dwitt C. Poole

Act. Probost Marshal and Clerk

Post Marshal D.C.

Jan, 10591 Y

Robert A. [unclear]

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Genl Lew Wallace.  
Commanding  
General

I have the honor to report the receiving of Six (6) Prisoners of War forwarded from the front or neighbourhood of Frederick City. The Sergt in command of the Guard accompanying the Prisoners had no papers regarding them excepting an order for transportation to this Post. Nor did he know the officer that sent him. The Prisoners were confined in Military Jail and will be forwarded to Fort McHenry to morrow morning they are as follows.

James H. Freeberger	Priv, Co, C, 2 <sup>d</sup> Md. Vols
J. Parsons	" " " " " "
J. Murley	" " " " " "
J. S. Hersh	" " 1845 <sup>th</sup> Va. " "



James. S. Plesing. Co. G. 51st Va. Colo  
H. Brown. " B " " "

Wm. H. Ryan. a Broker of this City  
was arrested and confined in military jail  
this afternoon by order of Lt. Col. John  
Howley. the charges against him have not as  
yet been sent me.

John Banks. Mary A. Banks. & Augustus Menden  
Banks, were arrested this afternoon charged  
with Disloyalty, I will examine their case  
this afternoon and report the results to mor-

-row,

Respectfully  
Your most obedt Servant  
Wm. H. Ryan  
Major & Act. Prov. Marshal

10592

July 64

10

10

# Office of the Provost Marshal,

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., July 11. 1864.

## Report of Provost Marshal For July 10., 1864

Four (4) Enlisted men released from Military Prison by order Judge Advocate, five (5) Convalescents discharged from Palfour Genl. Hospital, were recd. and forwarded to their Regts at City Point and Bermuda Hundred.

Mathew White (Colo.) arrested at Hampton on charge of attempting to ravish his daughter, was confined to await examination before Prov. Court.

One hundred and three (103) Enlisted men Convalescents and Stragglers were recd. from Alexandria, and forwarded to Prov. Hospital and City Point to be sent to their Regts for duty.

Cas. H. Goodman 20 Va. Battn.  
and John Roberts, Citizen, Refugee were

no<sup>o</sup>. from Yorktown and sent to Camp  
Distribution to await further orders -

Respectfully Submitted

Dr. Shelley  
Lieut and Asst Post Marshal

Major Gen. P. J. Butter  
Comdg Dept Va and M.C.

No. 2: S. B. 8 10393.

Post of M. Henryll. July 27, 1864

Respectfully returned to  
Capt. M. G. Missa Department.

John Fitzpatrick alias  
Richard Fitzpatrick, has  
never been received at this  
Post.

James M. Gregory is still  
in confinement here, under  
the General Court Martial  
Order No. 152. Was Sept.  
A. G. O. June 4, 64, is only  
just received, with these papers.  
They will be sent at once to the Provost Marshal  
John D. Kelly, who sent it  
to the Provost Marshal, at Albany  
N. Y. from this post July 18<sup>th</sup>  
1864.

R. W. Wilson  
Capt. Brig. General U. S. A.

Commanding  
Recd back No. 200 New York Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. *July 29th* 1864.

Respectfully referred to

*Col Woolley, Prov*

*Marshal S. A. C., for his action  
in the case of Fitzpatrick, in  
conformity with the enclosed  
copy of G. O. 192, C. S. War Dept.*

*Please return these papers  
with report of action and  
also state why this order has  
not been complied with,  
before this.*

*By command of Maj Genl Wallace*

*By ~~John~~ R. Lawrence  
Capt Adj't Genl*

*O. C. Walter*

Albany, N.Y. July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

War Department A. G. O.

Washington D. C. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Thomas & D.

Asst. Surg. Genl.

States the names of prisoners  
who are sentenced to serve  
out their term of confinement  
in the Penitentiary at Albany N.Y.  
but have not as yet been repor-  
ted there, and asks what ac-  
-tion has been taken to carry  
out the orders of the War Depart-  
-ment in this case.

How are the  
War Dept -

Recd Mail July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters  
8<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Baltimore July 26. 64

Respectfully referred to Brig  
Genl W. W. Morris Comd  
2<sup>d</sup> Sept Brigade whose  
attention is invited to the  
Enclosed Copies of Orders  
from the War Department,  
and with the information  
that Copies were sent  
Genl Morris for execution  
at the time of their pro-  
-cession, ~~receipt~~ <sup>receipt</sup> here.  
Please return  
this paper with report  
of action taken in each  
case.

By Command of  
R Maj Gen Wallace  
Saml R. Lawrence  
Adj

War Department  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington July 23, 1864.

Commanding General  
Middle Department  
Baltimore, Md.  
General:

The Warden of the Penitentiary at Albany New York, reports to this Office, that the following named prisoners, who were sentenced to serve out their term of confinement at that place, have not, as yet been reported there:

John alias Richard Fitzpatrick, citizen, sentenced promulgated in S. O. 192. Par. 1. May 31, 1864. from this Office.

James M. Gregory, late of the U. S. A., sentenced promulgated in H. L. M. O. 152. June 4. from this Office.

John Scally citizen, sentenced promulgated in H. L. M. O. 155. June 9, 1864. from this Office.

Information is respectfully asked as to what action has been taken to carry out the orders of the War Department, in their cases

I have the honor to be



Very Respectfully

Yrs. Obedt. Servant.

E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Yours Obedient Servant

Assistant Adjutant General

10594

*Aug 11/61*

*C. B. R. L.*

10594

John Padburne resides in St. Mary's at Old Stone  
Heads Farm - never been in the Army - and a  
Farmer. Thought saw he for going over to Va.  
to procure wheat for my family - was gone one  
day - stayed with a man by the name of Doug  
las. Has taken the oath - when drafted but  
furnished a Substitute - Do not sympathize with  
the Rebels will take the oath if you will. He  
was going to be a Stockade Runner to  
James K. Frazer  
John James Sulphur

States I reside in Lynchburg Va  
was in Confederate Army four months. Was dismis  
ed by Rebels seven days ago, and taken from Lynch  
burg to Richmond Va. was assigned to the 1st Va. Inf.  
Have had some arrest since joining, when I got away  
from them I don't recollect some ten or twelve times.  
I got away from Soldiers home a week ago  
last Wednesday. - Supposed to be a Spy.

James W. Morton.

Came from Richmond Va. Wednesday  
went out buying with two or three Ladies  
has in an Independent Co. My occupation since the  
war commenced has been a collector of every thing any  
thing. I could make money at. Travelled west  
to Tex. S. C. one yr. ago

From Whately.

I went over with two men in a boat  
the men that had the management of the boat carried  
over seven sacks of salt to procure bread.

Saw a Sailor. Canis never to have taken  
anything over to the Rebels.

I should judge from the examination  
that this man is a Regular Blockade Runner.

Martin Doyle.

Being in Canada, saw a Sailor. Once  
aboard on Sunday morning from the Mary Jane, I  
stepped from Philadelphia.

On Sunday morning the Mate ordered me to fix  
the stopper on the Chain and take out the worm  
etc. The mate spoke sharply to me and asked  
me why I did not fix it quicker. I told  
him I would go on further and he put me  
astory.

I took breakfast Monday morning at the  
house where Capt. Shaffer boards and then started  
on my way. at Halifax I was arrested by  
a Captain and he asked me for my pass.

I was searched at Seaboardtown N.S.

1864  
799/1770

Laura Math  
Pennytonna Spore

Med. Ins. Camp, Instruction  
Pickens July 27/64

Private J. J. Phelps, a V3 Cavalry from  
Bedford Co, assigned to the 20th Cavalry has  
permission to visit his home in said  
County and to report to service command  
and within ten days.

By order of Capt J. Peyton

L. J. Pettus

Lt Adj

Adjt

Shields

Col. Comd. Camp

10595

July 20. 1862

Re

to



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer,

~~Market~~ Street Prison.

Will send under guard to this Office for examination the following named prisoners at 7 A. M.: precisely, tomorrow:

Charles Wiedeman

City Guard Capt. A. H. H.

William M. Shearin

City Guard Capt. W. H.

John Goodwin

Returned Rebel Soldier

to report to Sheriff of City Prison.

By order of the Provost Marshal General.

J. H. Purvitt

First Lt. P. M. General.

Complied with

Barnes.

10596

Cameron Mo  
July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Gornice L. J. a  
Adjt 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Ca<sup>l</sup>

States she is desired by Col. Kathen  
woody to send to the Genl Comdg  
a woman who was arrested yesterday  
and is thought to be a spy.

States the bearer of this is also the  
bearer of another Dispatch concerning  
this woman

Thinks she is a dangerous woman  
and should be imprisoned.

Recd adj. C. Dist. north - Mo. July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864



State of Missouri,  
County of Clinton) ss.

I J. N. Henry of proper age, and a citizen of Caldwell Co. Mo. being duly sworn before me and Lawth, that on the 23d. day of July 1864. He being ~~then~~ a Scout in Platte County Mo. After a band of Guerrillas in said Co. (Platte) and being Acting Capt. for said Squad of men, when Capt. Roberts' men, captured in <sup>the</sup> brush a Mrs. Susannah Justice and a Mr. Henry M. Herman and reported them to Maj. S. F. Cox commanding said Squad at "Union Mills" in said Platte County Mo. And upon being interrogated by Maj. S. F. Cox, Capt. B. F. Poe and myself, we elicited the following viz: That she (Mrs Justice) was a "Guerrilla Spy" and that she was out for that purpose when caught, stating that she had left Weston Platte Co. about 9 o'clock P.M. in company with the said Henry M. Herman in the vicinity of New Market where they camped in the brush until morning, she stating that she was hunting Col. Sheraton's camp in the brush, who she said was in command of a lot of Guerrillas near "Union Mills, Platte Co. Mo. Supposing us to be Guerrillas from our false conversation and actions she proposed to act as a spy

for us stating that we must first  
take Plattsburg, then Cameron,  
on the Hannibal & St. Joseph R.R.,  
then she would proceed to St. Joseph  
and ascertain the military status of  
that place, and report to us what  
course we should pursue in order  
that we might be able to capture  
St. Joseph, seize the Ferry boats,  
and proceed to take all the Kansas  
abolition toward on the Missouri  
river. And stated further, that she  
was willing to do anything, go any-  
where, and at any time, at the risk  
of her life to aid the Guerrillas in  
hiding the country of the "Gells" and  
give information to Guerrillas, and  
stated in the most urgent terms that  
we ~~must~~ must kill Capt. Fitzgerald  
of P. Latta Co. Mo., and destroy the H. & G.  
R.R. from beginning to end.

And in proof of her soundness on the  
Goose, she volunteered to travel with  
us forth with to Plattsburg to cap-  
ture it, she did travel with us to  
Plattsburg where we had a sham  
appearance of a fight and capture

of Plattsburg which seemed to please her to the core, thinking all the time that we were Guerrillas, and had captured the place some enough.

In short she has done every thing within her power, since captured to make us believe that she is a "Guerrilla or Rebel Spy", of which I have not the least doubt, but on the other hand believe her to be a Guerrilla Spy of the most dangerous kind and further say the not.

J. N. Henry Suppt. Adjt. and P.  
Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 24<sup>th</sup> July 1864

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Thomas F. Vignier J. P.

Mr. Samuel P. Cox and Benjamin F. Poe being sworn say that ~~they~~ we have read the foregoing affidavit of J. N. Henry and that the same is true as we verily believe -

S. P. Cox Major  
Commanding Cavalry  
B. F. Poe Capt.  
Commanding Co 8th Regt

Subscribed and sworn to before me this the  
24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Thomas F. Vignier J. P.

Cambridge July 24. 1864

My dear C. B. Smith

As I send  
by Lieut Martin a copy that we  
I captured in the Rutch as a  
Rutch spy. I send the evidence  
against him. Also a statement made  
by a Mesanger that we captured  
after the fight which I send for  
your information. I would  
like that you would have the  
same published in the papers  
the man was very far from  
any thing by any means of violence  
of any kind. But he made with  
his own accord. I would like to  
have some of ~~the~~ see you  
but I must go home. I will  
send you a full report as  
soon as I get home of my  
whole school.

your obedient  
servant

S. P. of Cambridge  
Scout

10597

Portsmouth

July 17. 69

Cap. G.

I send over  
this record. Should  
not be surprised  
if he was a Federal  
agent

W. J. G. G.

Miss G.

Cap. G.

W. J. G. G.

2

W. J. G. G.



Fort Woodruff July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. S. L. McHenry Asst Adj't Genl  
Captain

I have the

honor to forward to you 2<sup>d</sup> with manuscript-roll  
Jacob Boyd, from Surry County Va.

Said Boyd states that he left Surry Co to avoid  
being impressed into the Confederate Army, and  
sought the Union Lines. He came in at this point  
of our lines yesterday

I am Capt

Very respectfully yours

most obt Serv

Fred A. Sull

Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Arty



Grand No 10598

Norfolk Va July 19<sup>th</sup> 1858

Sarg R. B. Z

Reports disgraceful and disorderly  
conduct of certain prostitutes  
heroin named on the public  
streets of Norfolk

Provon Marshall  
will  
have their persons  
arrested and  
tried before the  
Provon Court

H. H. Staples  
By

Provon Court, Norfolk, Va. July 19<sup>th</sup> 1858

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,

Norfolk, Va., July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig Genl J F Shepley

Commanding

Sir I have to

report this morning that one of the most disgraceful exhibitions occurred yesterday afternoon about 7 P.M. by two women of the town (Jency Rippin and Betty Methias) a riding alone all around the City Staving drink on horseback a running thier horses at full speed a great deal faster than the law allows and holloring and cutting up most shamefull, At the Corner of Church & Main<sup>Sts</sup> They both began to lash thier horses and one was thrown from her horse while the other ran off to the stable The one (Betty Methias) that was thrown after getting up commenced beating her horse and clamoring the Crowd which was by this time about 150 Persons, The Guard was there

and made no arrest at all. The women  
were beastly drunk and holding their cloths  
high and lots of boys running after them.

Also Night before last one Nelly  
Howard (alias) Curby was running in the street  
after a U.S. Army officer named Lt Winzell  
from the front in her shirtnose and skirt  
only. These are about six of these  
women that are drunk on the street out  
to Hankings and Pedells retreats, on horse  
back and in Buggies alone nearly every afternoon  
raising a hell and creating an excitement  
by racing their horses, or fighting or quarreling  
with Army officers that go out to these places  
for to have some fun by seeing these prostitutes  
get drunk and make a noise and then come  
in town and laugh over it. I will give you  
the names of the whole of this drunken crowd  
of women, and where they live.



10599

Fort McJure No. 1. Fort  
Manzanillo by July 31 1864.

Surge  
Lieut. H. S.

Reports the release of prisoners  
J. H. & D. Holman

2

Post Hessel Dr. J. J. Force  
Munfordsville Ky  
July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

C. B. Harlan  
A. A. A. G. Lt

I have the honor  
to report to you that the prisoners  
J. H. & J. D. Woodclaw was released from  
Prison by me last week. there being no  
evidence in my possession nor could I  
get any against them.  
They took the summary bath before I released  
them

I am very Respectfully  
yours obt. servt  
H. J. Bunge Col.  
48 Ky vol 9  
Cimely Post



Q and M 10600 312 4

Connecticut Co. N. C.  
July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Morlow & Co  
and others

Protests against restrictions placed  
upon them and express a desire  
to trade their produce for  
staple articles which may be  
brought amongst them

2

Recd Heddigs dict of S. W. Jul. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Summituck County N.C. July 15. 1864

Brig Gen<sup>d</sup> Shepley Com<sup>d</sup>  
Norfolk Va. Sir,

The Blockade on the Citizens of this community, has caused a great scarcity - and in many cases suffering - for the common necessaries of life. We have many products to spare - which we should be pleased to barter for the same - The exchange of which might prove mutually beneficial.

We claim to be a peaceable and loyal people. The entire section of the County - with perhaps two or three exceptions having readily subscribed their oaths to the same.

For this reason we most respectfully petition your command ~~proprietably~~ to grant permission to allow staple goods to come amongst us - for such barter - and for sale, for which indulgence granted - we will ever be most truly and gratefully  
Yours Most Obedient Servants

Wm A. Turner

J. Madwell

Wm Tatum

E. Simpson

Joseph Simmons

Isaac Owens

Er B. Bridgert

E. Morton

Thos G. Menden

Wm Snowden

Jno. Mathias

Wm W. Moughly

Wm B. B. B.

Wm B. B.

10601

July 1864

Citizens

Let the Union stand  
for ever

Page 27. P. 27

Thompson & Co.  
WHOLESALE CAPTURED

CO.

COUNTY  
AND STATE.

RANK OR  
TOWN.

NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER  
(BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES)

NO.

1	William Triplett	Colony	Baltimore
2	James W. Mully	"	"
3	Henry Buchanan	"	"
4	Levis Syno	"	"
5	E. J. Lovett	"	"
6	Samson Bowers	"	"
7	C. D. Libbitt	"	"
8	R. M. Heytze	"	"
9	R. C. Lake	"	"
10	Daniel H. Heyford	"	"
11	E. Lane	"	Mobile Ala
12	John Hoam	"	New-Apperville
13	Richard Nelson	"	Rechtown
14	E. C. Stovage	"	Salem
15	William Goddard	"	Rechtown
16	James Denton	"	"
17	Alfred Sampson	"	"
18	Scott Sedlow	"	"
19	John Malone	"	Rechtown
20	A. G. Paine	"	Rechtown
21	James Thomas	"	Rechtown
22	A. Burton	"	Blagoville
23	John Thomas	"	Rechtown
24	Robert Cornell	"	"
25	Geo. Redbitt	"	"
26	Samuel Cornell	Craig	Appville
27	Wm. P. Pierce	"	"
28	W. Woodward	"	"
29	G. W. Headley	"	"
30	J. Paine	"	"
31	Samuel Bayley	"	"
32	Clay Bayley	"	"
33	George W. Regan	"	"
34	Estace Jeffries	"	"

WHELAN GARDENS

WHEN CARRIED

SIGNATURES

REMARKS, (CHARGES, &c., &c.)

July 28<sup>th</sup>

Baltimore

24<sup>th</sup>

"

"

"

26<sup>th</sup>

"

"

Mobile Ala

New Orleans

Washington

Salem

Richmond

"

"

Richmond

Washington

Richmond

Blountsville

Richmond

27<sup>th</sup>

Richmond

26<sup>th</sup>

26<sup>th</sup>

26<sup>th</sup>

"

"

"

"

27

Drafts 10602

particulars of a hand  
written

Ad. Ins. Act P.  
Office of the Major General  
Army operating against the  
Chy Point July 21<sup>st</sup>

The within names Messrs  
George Dick Geo. Edensing,  
Geo. S. Blake, H. J. Williams  
Robert Till, also those  
of John Hougland and  
David A. Shepherd have  
this day been registered  
at this office

By command  
Brig Genl Patrick  
Boutwell Genl  
Official  
M. B. Boutwell  
Capt + 2nd Co.

Edensing

July 18, 1862

Office Special Agent Treasury Department  
No 1 King St. Alexandria Va. July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Patrick  
Provost Marshal General.  
Army of The Potomac.  
Va.

General.

I have authorized Messrs. George Dick and <sup>(Ever Assistants)</sup>  
<sup>(all mutually entrusted)</sup> Messrs. George C. Lansing, James S. Blake, A. J. Williams and Robert  
Bell to collect Rags and other abandoned property in the Army of The  
Potomac for the Government. Most of these men are those that worked  
around the Army at Brandy Station before, with your approbation and  
who have done very well considering the short time they were engaged  
and the Government through their exertions ~~has~~ realized considerable,  
which otherwise would have been entirely lost.

If consistent I will thank you to extend to them all, the same facilities  
again, as you gave them before the Army moved from Brandy Station.

I am General.

Yours Very Respectfully  
William Silvey  
Spl. Agent Treasury Department.  
2 Agency Va



10693

Head Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
with enclosed statement  
of Capt Levingworth  
1<sup>st</sup> Mass Cavalry

H. C. Durin  
Brig Genl Comdg  
Head Qrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Div Cav  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Wm M. Guy  
Brig Genl Vols  
Comdg 2<sup>nd</sup> Div Cav

Head Qrs Cavalry Corps  
July 19. 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
W. H. Mitchell  
Major General  
Comdg

Hd. 2<sup>o</sup> A. of P.

July 20, 1864.

Respectfully referred to the  
Proc. Mr. Seal. The County Seal  
directs that the two persons  
named within be retained in  
~~some~~ custody, until they can  
be released with safety or can  
be sent <sup>to</sup> the ga for safe keeping.  
Before <sup>finally</sup> disposing of them the  
Proc. Mr. Seal. will report  
to the County Seal the intended  
disposition of them.

A. H. Humphreys  
Mag. Seal. Clk. Staff.

2nd Cavalry Corps

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to the  
Commanding Officer 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
Attention invited to the enclosure  
sent from Hd. Qrs. Army Potomac

By Command of  
Major General Sheridan

C. K. ...  
A. A. ...

under

Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Mass. Cav.

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned  
with the within enclosed  
statements of Co. F. B. W.  
Cromwell 1<sup>st</sup> Mass. Cav.

G. O. ...

Lt. Col. Comd. 1<sup>st</sup> Mass. Cav.

B. 452 A.P. 1864

Head Quarters 2 Corp

B. 114 of 1864

Receipty forwarded.

The prisoners mentioned  
have just been forwarded  
through Pro. War Genl.  
Dept

Wm. C. C. C.

Wm. C. C. C.

Wm. C. C. C.

Head Qrs A. of P.

July 10 - 1864.

Respectfully refers to Maj. Genl.  
Sheridan Comd. Cav. Corps, who  
will direct Capt. Crowinshield  
to report upon what evidence  
the within named persons have  
been represented by him as  
Guerrillas in order that they may  
be tried by the proper tribunal.

By Command

A. H. Humphreys

Maj. Genl. Chf. Staff

Wm. C. C. C.

W. H. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Co.

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt  
Townshend 1<sup>st</sup> Mass Cav. Thru  
Brig & Regt. W. H. G. for report on  
Compliance with endorsement from  
W. H. G. A. of 1<sup>st</sup>

By Command of  
Brig Genl. G. S. Smith  
J. L. Munn  
Capt & Adj.

56  
Very

Dear General

W. H. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Corps  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Comd'g Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Mass Heavy  
attention called to the  
enclosure wt from W. H. G.  
Army of Potomac

By Command of  
Brig Genl. G. S. Smith  
J. L. Munn  
Adj.

Head Quarters, 1st C. C.  
July 16th, 86.

Captain C. H. Morgan

C. of Staff. Col

In compliance with instructions received from Gen. H. D. I sent out a Battalion of the 5th Penna Cavalry under Capt. M<sup>o</sup> Callum who reports he moved out to Lee's Mill thoroughly scouting the country for two miles beyond -

While across the bridge, a small party who were left at the junction of the roads were attacked by a party of the 13th Va. Cavalry - Capt. M<sup>o</sup> Callum being notified that the party were attacked, moved back and attacked them driving them away. After waiting for a renewal of the attack, Capt. M<sup>o</sup> Callum moved back to camp, bringing in two men, William and Albert Heath - whose names had been furnished by Capt. Crowninshield, as being active guerrillas -

Respectfully

Yours M. Serv<sup>t</sup>

Tom Bryan Jr

Col Comd. Detach<sup>t</sup>

10604

July 64

Citizen

Bay 6 - Pad

Headquarters Army of the Potomac,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

July 13. 1864

Capt Driscoll.

Per. Mar.

The following named citizens at present under guard at these Headquarters, should be held, here or elsewhere as the Per. Mar General may direct, until the lines of our army have so changed that their release will do us no harm. Von -

William Heath

Albert Heath

T. Peterson Cottow.?

James S. Cottow } brothers

J. W. Temple. Discharged July 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

J. D. Moore. " " 20<sup>th</sup> "

The names above are found in the list of bushwhackers sent to this office by Capt. Bryan Cowing Cary Det. 1st.

Very respectfully

J. C. Babcock per.

Col. G. H. S. Parker.



10605

July  
1864

Wm. W. Jones

Washington Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> 64

Sir,

With reference to the Memorandum which I had the honour to transmit to you on the 13<sup>th</sup> ultimo relative to Matthias McPhee and Barney Curran who claim ~~the~~ British protection and who stated that whilst employed as Deck men on the Range Fairplay they were left behind, and were arrested and put into prison, and with reference to your note to me of 20<sup>th</sup> ultimo stating that the case of these men had been referred to the Judge Advocate, I have the honour to transmit to you herewith a copy of a letter which I have received from McPhee in Camp Hamilton Military Prison stating that he is exceedingly ill; also a copy

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

W. A. Seward

&c &c &c

of a certificate from the Provost  
Surgeon which is added  
to the letter, and which attests  
the truth of its contents.

By therefore to recall  
your attention to the case of  
these men.

I have the honour  
to be, with the highest consideration  
Sir,

Your most obedient  
humble servant  
Lyons

Sept. 1470. Ep. 1. Aug. 1864

Sta 1126. 1864

Military Prison Camp Hamletton  
No Fort Monroe Va July 29 1864  
Excellency

I have the honour to  
acknowledge the receipt of  
Yr. favor of the 13th inst in  
which I am informed that steps  
will be taken to enquire into  
my case and that of W. B  
Curran. Nothing having transpired  
in the shape of investigation or  
otherwise since the receipt of  
~~said communication~~ I again  
take the liberty of troubling Yr.  
more especially as I feel morally  
convinced that a much  
longer stay in this prison will  
cause my death.

I have been suffering for the  
last four weeks with fever  
and ague as well as dysentery  
all of which diseases have  
so reduced me that I am  
hardly able to move about.

Hoping that Yr will have

Yr. obedient servant  
W. B. Curran

pity for the suffering I endure  
 and take the necessary steps  
 to have me released from. I  
 remain &c.

(Sd) Matthias McPhee  
 July 25. 1864

Sir

I have this man under  
 my supervision and I find  
 what he has said in this  
 is actually true I am &c.

(Sd) J. A. Blake  
 Provost Surgeon  
 Military Prison  
 Camp Sumner  
 Va.

10606  
Camp DeWitt Prov. Guard  
near Box & Mill Pa.

July 17 - 1864

Lieut. Carter 3d  
Perm. Cav.

report concerning two citizens  
who came into our Picket  
Lines by mistake - and what  
was done with them -

Chapman

Aug 8 - 1864

recd July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864



Camp Detach<sup>mt</sup> P. G. Army Potomac Cox's Mills Va

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1861

Capt. Ph. Schuyler

A. A. C. G. O.

Captain. I have the honor to report.

That in obedience to your orders I separately examined the citizen prisoners in my custody, their statements are as follows:

William Purfe, Farmer. Says he wanted to go to Jas. Cox's house and get some potatoes, not knowing that our pickets were there, lives about 2 miles from Fort Pontattan, soldiers from <sup>the 11<sup>th</sup></sup> Fort know him as they frequently visit his house and buy milk -

J. Peter Harrison - Farmer. Lives near Bransdens Mill & has been in the habit of going to Jas. Cox's house to get vegetables &c. from his farm and not knowing that our pickets were there continued his trips - The outpost picket passed him in the lines, and when he got to Cox's house where there is another post, the relief had just arrived, and arrested him - He is known by officers at Fort Sachattan & recognized by one of my sergeants as being at the place designated - Not finding anything conflicting in either of these statements, I will send them out of the lines with a guard this morning, after warning them

never to approach the line under any pretence whatever.

I am Sir very respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servant

Capt. Ph. Schuyler

A. C. C. Genl.

Gov. Genl. Genl. Dept.

Miss ~~W. H. M.~~

1<sup>st</sup> Field Army Troop.

3<sup>rd</sup> Pa. Cav. Regt. Guards.

- 147 -

Head Quarters A. of S. 10607

July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Brig. Genl. Williams  
A. A. G.

Ordering Genl. Patrick to send  
an officer to 9<sup>th</sup> Corps H<sup>q</sup>. D<sup>o</sup>.  
to connect two Telegraph Operators.

C. H. Jones

P. A. X 8 - P.

Head-Quarters, Army of the Potomac,

July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Brig. General M. L. Hancock,  
Provost Marshal General,  
General,

The Commanding General directs that you cause G. H. Harrington & J. O. Flynn, Telegraph operators at the Head Quarters of the 9<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, to be at once arrested & brought to these Head Quarters for such further proceedings in their cases as may be determined upon.

The officer charged with the duty of making the arrest, will be instructed to show this order to Major General Burroide, commanding the 9<sup>th</sup> Corps.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

*D. H. Murray*

Assistant Adjutant General

July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

10608

A. R. Dunkel

Capt., 4<sup>th</sup> Prov. Mar.

Forwarded 7 Prisoners

Cit -

Page 14 Pol.

Head Quarters, Army of the Potomac,  
Office of the Provost Marshal General,

July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain,

By direction of the Pro. Mar. Gen, armies operating against Richmond, I forward you the following named men, to be sent to the Pro. Mar. at Washington, D.C., together with the papers accompanying them:-

Francis Opperman,

W<sup>m</sup> Bartman

Robert Shevill,

W<sup>m</sup> Johnson

W<sup>m</sup> Smith

Matthew McMahon

Thos Patton

These men were forwarded to this Office as Deserters from the Army; but upon investigation, have found there is no evidence to show that they belong to the Armies operating against Richmond.

Very respectfully  
Your Servt

A. R. Dunked

Capt. & Pro. Mar.

Capt. J. R. Leslie,

Pro. Mar. H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup>s Armies operating  
against Richmond

July 29"/64

Joseph Parish 10609  
Asst. Sec. U.S. S. C.

Letter in relation to J. W. Sile  
and S. A. Cannon - Hendrickson

certificates

Box 23 Post -

U. S. Sanitary Commission,

Central Office, 244 F Street,

City Point

Washington, D. C. July 29 1864

To

J. Reddie

Capt & Prov: Marshal.

Sir,

In answer to your note of this date, addressed to W. Dreyfus, Chief of Sanitary Com:; I have the honor to reply that John W. Tice, and Stephen A. Cannon are at Feeding Station Tent. No 1. (Corps Hospital) of U. S. Sanitary Commission

No such name as Hendrickson is found on our rolls, nor are we able to identify as answering to your description, any of our employees. We will be pleased, however to afford every facility in our power, to find him.

Very respectfully Yours

Joseph Parrish

Acting. Asst. Sec: U. S. Sanitary Com:



B484 (10610) (1864)

No 2. Det of Cavalry  
July 10. 1864

J. M. Ryan Jr  
Ct Comdr

---

bits

7-10-1864

Reports names of  
Guerillas in Prince  
George Co. Va

---

Box 41. Lab.

Head Quarters  
Army of the Potomac  
July 20 1864

Respectfully referred  
to the Provost Mar-  
shal General for  
his instructions.

By command  
of Maj Gen Meade  
S. W. Ripley  
Major (Assistant Gen)

Names of Guerrillas, Prince Geo: Co -

Doctor George C Reeves, rides a black horse, Captain of the gang.

John Percy, rides a brown mottled horse

Henry Leath } ride several horses

Freeman Leath }

Puff Leath

Albert Leath

William Leath

Bob Leath

John Moore ✓

John W Temple ✓

William Lane

Patrick Rollins

Alden Reeves

James Cotton

Charles White

Peter Hobbs

Rial Lee -

Fletcher Alley

known to belong to this party, by this Department now supposed to be in Archer's Battalion

I enclose the above as the authentic names of guerrillas in this vicinity -

Very Respectfully

J. M. Bryan Jr  
Col. Comdr

40.2a. del: CC  
July 10. 1864

party, but when discovered  
and the offender identified  
No. 45 v. 1851  
restoration of the property &  
punishment of the thief followed  
as matters of course.

10611  
Thos. S. & Son of  
Capt. J. M. G.

July 1864

110 1/2 St. Dist of Pa. C.  
New Room, Aug 27 64  
& No. 12416  
July 1864

Respectfully returned  
by Capt. J. M. G.  
There was no necessity for  
troubling the County General  
with this matter.

The wants and  
complaints of the negroes  
will be carefully attended  
to if they will only make  
them known to Capt.

James or myself

Wm. Farmer  
Signer here

1<sup>st</sup> of 720  
Adj. Pro. Dist. District of Beaufort  
Beaufort N.C. Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
I have <sup>the 26th of July</sup> ~~the 26th of July~~ <sup>the 26th of July</sup> returned.  
My own  
opinion is that this complaint  
is frivolous and unnecessary.  
I know that the administration of  
Justice by Lt. Col. Parr, from Beaufort  
to Beaufort has been strict & impartial.  
Complaints of ill treatment of negroes  
always obtain a ready hearing, and so  
far as possible followed by prompt  
redress where the complaint is well  
founded. I have no doubt that disputes  
& quarrels have arisen between the negroes  
and the white soldiers of the 2<sup>d</sup> N.C. Regt.  
as is natural when their interests  
have conflicted, as in the matter of  
assignment and erection of quarters. The  
2<sup>d</sup> N.C. being still a very imperfect organi-  
zation, indifferently supplied with officers  
and therefore not under such strict disci-  
pline & control as would otherwise be the  
case, there may have been instances of  
misconduct on the part of some members of  
the regiment, which have failed to meet  
deserved punishment. As to the matter  
of lumber - the division has been quite  
just, and was sanctioned by my authority.  
The negroes were allowed to cut timber to  
be shared by the U.S. Mill, half the lumber  
to be given to the negroes, and half retained  
by the govt. The latter half was afterwards  
issued for building structures to the tents  
of poor white refugees, women & children,  
thrown on the hands of the govt. for  
protection & support by the evacuation  
of Washington - Instances of thievery  
doubtless occurred. Some boards may  
have been stolen by one or the other  
Cover

party, but when returned  
and the offender identified  
No. 45 N. 101  
restoration of the property &  
punishment as the thing followed  
is matter of course -

10611  
J. M. S. Amos  
Capt. of M. C.

file ~~July 1864~~

100 ps: District C.  
New Rome, Aug 27/64  
& M. 12416  
Dec 11/1864.

Respectfully returned  
to S. M. D. D.  
There was no necessity for  
troubling the kindly General  
with this matter.

The wants and  
complaints of the negroes  
will be carefully attended  
to if they will only make  
them known to Capt.

I am as usual  
Yours as usual

W. M. T. M. M.  
1864

D. 415-

1864

P. 321. 1007 MC)

1864

To Major Genl B. F. Butler,  
 Commanding Department of Virginia & West Virginia.

The undersigned Colored Citizens  
 of the town of Beaufort, N. C. respectfully  
 petition to you to afford them protection against  
 the persecutions which they daily suffer from  
 the troops now quartered in the town. Your petitioners  
 desire to make known to you that the detachment  
 of the 2nd N. C. Regt. now doing garrison duty  
 at this place allow us occasion to perpetrate  
 doing us gross injustices both in our persons and  
 property, and by cruelly treating our children  
 while moving guilty about the streets. In consequence  
 of threats made by them we are constantly  
 in dread, and unless we receive some assurance  
 of protection from the Military Authorities, we  
 shall be compelled to take the matter in our own  
 hands and seek security elsewhere.

And your petitioners will ever profess  
 Beaufort N. C.  
 July 9. 1863

Robert Henry	Peru Henry
Frank Fairclough	Edw. Galt
Stephen Turner	J. E. Henry
Wm. Sims	George Thomas
George W. Garrison	Lewis Stephen
Peter	Rufus G. Galt
Buff	Will Henry
Grant	Carlton Galt
Louis	Ward
Oliver	Henry
Joseph	Price
C. B. Sawyer	and numerous others
John Weeks	



Complaint of Citizens of Beaufort N.C. that the 3<sup>rd</sup> N.C. Regt. holding Provost duty in that town are constantly maltreating them in their persons & property and persecuting their children.

Petition for redress & security.  
Lieut. Doolittle Capt. Prov. Marshal at Newbern testifies to the truth of their complaint

Adygn. Sept. Va. & N.C.  
In Field Aug. 19/64  
By direction of the Comd. Genl. of the Dept. respectfully referred to Brig Genl. Palmer Comd. Dist. N.C. for investigation and redress

A. F. Puffer  
Capt. Proc.



Camp near Petersburg Va. July 22, 1864.

The witness is respectfully to Maj. Gen. Butler. — Abraham H. Gallo-way, who was expected, to bear this in person, appears to have stopped at Norfolk, whence he sends it to me with a statement that Col. Poor is not disposed to remedy these troubles, nor to aid the negroes in any way. Also mentions lumber (private property) taken from the negroes by the soldiers within complained of.

Very Respectfully  
Edw. A. Wild  
Brig. Gen. Vols.



Hd. Qrs. District of N.C.

New Bern N.C. Aug. 24/64  
E.M. 2509 P.40-G  
Dist. No. 1864

Respy referred to Captain Horace James, a.g.m. & Supt. Negro Affairs, Dist. of N.C.

The Commanding General wishes to know if, during your service as Supt. of Negro Affairs you have ever heard of anything upon which any such complaints could be grounded, or if you can give any information which will lead to any light upon these accusations.

The Commanding General is at a loss to

understand the cause of  
this communication.

Capt. James will  
please observe that many  
of the names attached  
to the enclosed petition  
or what not, seem to be  
in the same handwriting.  
This seems to cast, of  
itself, suspicion upon  
the document.

To be returned  
as soon as possible.

By command of  
Brig. Genl. D. Palmer.

L. J. Adams  
Adj. Genl.

Office of Dept of Neg. Affairs  
Newborn Aug 24, 1864.

Respectfully returned -

While I cannot refer to  
particular acts in evidence of it,  
I am unable to resist the impres-  
sion that the negroes in Beaufort  
have been much subjected to con-  
tempt and petty annoyance since  
the N. Carolina Soldiers and white  
refugees were quartered there.

My assistant Mr. Chas. Page  
has repeatedly called my atten-  
tion to this subject, and we have  
consulted and acted together  
thereon. Some negroes have been  
rudely ordered out of their hous-  
es by private soldiers. I have an  
order of Col. Jourdan's (Commanding Sub-  
Dist.) June 2<sup>d</sup> forbidding our Rob-  
inson, a govt head, to be thus dis-  
turbed. For weeks the colored  
people had no church in which  
to hold services, their churches  
being filled with white refugees.  
I insisted that one of them should  
be restored, or else the use of a  
church occupied by a semi-sep-  
arationist be given them in token  
of which was restored, and on  
day school and divine services  
were reopened. Mr. Page was  
then building cheap houses for  
the colored refugees, and had made  
30 or 40,000 ft. of boards, which  
were all seized (and very properly)  
for use of white soldiers and  
refugees. But it delayed

our negro settlement, and made  
it impossible to remove them from  
the town.

Friction is inevitable  
when soldiers from among the  
poor whites of the South come  
in contact with the negroes. The  
non-slaveholding whites despise  
them, and are disposed to treat  
them worse than their edu-  
cated and cultured masters.  
It is to be expected that their  
prejudice will expand itself in  
acts of petty tyranny, until they  
have learned better morals in  
the schools of the soldiers, and  
by the logic of events. The offi-  
cers in command of the Sub-Dist.  
as well as the Genl. comman-  
ding the Dist. have administered  
affairs, I think, with fairness  
and kindness to the negroes.

The hand writing of the doc-  
ument is not to me a suspi-  
cious circumstance, consider-  
ing how few of them can write  
at all - I know no evidence  
that the trials of the negroes at  
Beaufort have attracted any at-  
tention in other places. Mr. Gal-  
loway has himself spoken to me  
upon the subject - but beyond  
the facts above named I could  
get hold of nothing tangible.

Monroe James,  
Capt. & A. G. U. S.  
Capt. Neg. Affs.

Office of the Provost Marshal

Newbern N.C. July 11 1864

Major Gen W B A Butler  
Candy Dept Pa & N.C.  
Dir.

At the request  
of the Bevener Mr Gallaway - I  
bear evidence to his statements  
of the many abuses to which  
the Colored people of Beaufort  
are subjected. The petitions of  
these poor people & speaks the  
sentiments of the entire Colored  
Community in North Carolina,  
and they appeal to you for  
aid and help, that justice  
and right may be maintained

I have the honor to be  
Your obedient servant

Oscar E. Doolittle  
Lt & Asst Postmaster

10612  
C. J. A. ...  
Marion ... Mrs. July 22/04

1140  
Genl ...  
Bureau ...  
of ...

The ... of the ...  
of ... was ... & his  
gang of ... They were  
in ... all last summer  
Some of them were killed leaving  
in the full ... of the band. Every  
effort was then made to kill  
the balance but failed - They  
will be hotly pursued -

File 2



Keith

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

July 22 1864

By Telegraph from Warrensburg 1864

To Maj. A. Greene

At Genl.

The murderers of the  
witnesses of Mullins was  
Brownlee & his gang of  
Bushwhackers they were  
in Cooper Co all last  
Summer. Some of them  
were killed leaving in  
the fall 6 of the bond  
Every effort was then  
made to kill the balance  
but failed. they will  
be hotly pursued

E. B. Brown  
Brig Genl.

W (371) Cf. 1864 10613

Frederick Md. July 28. 1864

Winchester. M. J.

~~E. P. [unclear]~~

Her son is under restrictions  
not to return south of New  
York State unless in a  
military capacity, his  
father is Capt. H. S. in  
the Army, and he wishes  
his son as a clerk, also  
his release from the boundary  
line of New York, & wishes to  
know whether she can have  
the money, revolver & other things  
belonging to her son, now in  
the hands of Capt. Eyster.  
Drs. Mar,

~~Write with~~  
reference to  
letter to

~~write to~~ ~~brother~~  
Man about his  
Cure



Frederick Md. July 28th. 1864

Maj Genl. Couch.

General

Pardon me for again intruding on your time, and I trust, it is still in behalf of my son, Mr. C. Winchester who was released by <sup>you</sup> some time since, under the President's meeting Pro. with restrictions not to return south of New York state unless in a Military capacity. My son is anxious to be with his father, who I told you was a Capt. & Co. in our army, and his father is anxious to have him over, my son is not willing to go, nor his father to have him come, without your protection, and my son wishes me to ask you if you can and will release him from the boundary lines with a pass so that he will be free from molestation. He says his father as he understands it will release him while he is in the employment of the government as his father's clerk, but he feels very unhappy in regard to the restriction unless you will give him protection, his father and his friends all think it will be of great benefit if he can be with his father and see more of him & have his influence around him. My son is now idle and separated from both of us and consequently very unhappy. I hope it will not be asking too much of you, to ask you to give him his release from the boundary line of New York as a pass or protection, if you see fit to comply to my request you can if you please send it to me and I will inform

kind of it, any favour of this kind will be thankfully received  
by me, I thank you, and shall ever be grateful to you, for your  
former kindness to me, in regard to my son, I have not seen him  
since his release. I have been obliged to remain here to settle up my  
husbands affairs, or I should have been with my son.  
Mr Bantys tells me that he wrote to Capt. Eyster as soon as  
Murdant was released to please forward his (Murdant's)  
Money, watch, and some other things that the Capt. has in his  
possession, by Express to Mr Bantys of this place, he tells me  
that he has not yet had a response from the Capt. Can we  
have three things. Please let me hear from you at your convenience.

Allow me to subscribe myself

Ever yours and Respectfully

Your friend

Mr. J. W. Chester

To Maj General Couch  
Charlottesville Pa.

No<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss. Div. Miss. Miss. Miss.  
10619

Nashville Tenn.

July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Stockdale, J. A.

Capt. and A. P. M. Genl.

Desires to know if Miss  
Bettie Scruggs and Miss Sue  
Murphy have authority for  
being in Nashville.

Dept of Ala

2

lett

Entered  
on  
Letters Received  
Book.

HEADQUARTERS, MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

Nashville, Tenn.,

July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. G. B. Doolittle,  
Comdg Post.  
Decatur, Ala.

Colonel.

I have before me, as copy of an Order from your Headquarters of date June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864, directing the Provost Marshal to send south through our lines, the family of Rev. Ulrich P. Scruggs. In this Order I find the names of Mrs Bettie Scruggs, and Miss Sue Murphy, both of whom are now in this city, evidently without authority, as they have nothing to show that they have been released from the requirement of the Order referred to. Will you please inform me whether they are here by authority.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. A. Stockdale

Capt & Asst In Major Genl

Army of the Potomac

10616

Circular: July 6<sup>th</sup> 61

---

Relating to Mr. Swinton and  
Mr. Kent - correspondents of  
the New York Times and  Tribune

---

Citizens

Box 19 - trace

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> Division 5<sup>th</sup> Corps

July 7. 1864

Official:

A. D. Williams  
Sgt. Major General

C. O. 7<sup>th</sup> Brigade



Head Quarters Army of the Potomac  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Circular:

Mr William Swinton a duly registered  
correspondent with this Army for the New York Times  
and Mr Kent, a correspondent for the New York  
Tribune have by direction of the Lieutenant  
General Commanding the Armies in the field, been  
ordered to leave the lines, for having abused  
the privileges conferred upon them, by forwarding  
for publication incorrect statements respecting  
the operations of the troops and they have been  
warned not to return. This information is  
published for the guidance of Corps Commanders  
and should the parties named be hereafter  
found within the limits of this Army, they will  
be sent under guard to the Provost Marshal General  
at these Head Quarters.

By Command of Major General Meade  
Head Qrs. 5<sup>th</sup> Army Corps (Sgt. S. Williams)  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864 a. g. j.

Official:

(Sgt.) A. Marzuffi  
Apt. Post Genl.

Recd. & Del. July 11<sup>th</sup> 64

10616

Harrison Satter

C. C. Tipton

D. I. D. (Dec)

C. C. Tipton

Present  
Reference for  
additional copy  
of [unclear]

Oakland James Green

July 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major Genl. Sherman

Quincy District of Utah

Chattanooga Tenn

General in obedience to Genl. Orders  
No 2 in regard to all citizens living  
within 3 miles of the railroad  
will have to prove their loyalty  
to the Union and myself Harrison  
Dutton are living on the Oakland  
farm 2 miles south of Chattanooga  
and just on the side and out side  
of the railroad. The farm we are  
living on belongs to A. P. Watkins  
who lives on the same place

We the Genl. Sherman and Harrison Dutton  
have always been unremitted Union  
men and we desire to remain  
in the favor of our Govt and  
General and all our family have  
to live on in this. We will prove  
our loyalty by well known acts

good union men Very Respectfully  
Yours &c  
Harrison Dalton & Co, Tipton

General - in regard to C. C. Tipton  
and Harrison Dalton being - union men  
I can say they always have been good  
- union men and would do any  
thing that is required of them for the  
- union

Very Respectfull friend  
Jacob Bird  
Tipton, Wellborn

Elisha Parker #10617

Thomas Parker || P. 3.

Samuel M. Cox || C. 4.

E. W. Pellegrew || V. 4.

Be

C. 5

Specimen

Lookout Creek Bridge Tenn. July. 6. 1864.

This is to certify, that

Elisha Parker  
Thomas Parker  
Jimmy M. Cas.  
E. M. Pelligrew.

Citizen of Hamilton County Tennessee, was living here  
ever since the Army of the United States com here  
and show themselves as loyal men and give the above  
named men herewith my recommendation.

Max Eckert Capt.

of Regt. 1st Tenn. Inf.  
Comd. Detachment Lookout Bridge Tenn.

Ad. Gps Post of Ringgold, Ga.

10648

J- 4- D July 14, 1864

M- 17- D.E.

Hamilton J. W.

Lt. & Post Adjt.

Enquires in regard to ap-  
plications of L. A. Mc  
Kinney & Mrs E. J. Igou  
for exemption from Genl-  
Orders No. 2.

C. J. R.

Head Quarters Post  
Ringgold Ga July 14 1864

Major.

The applications of E. H. McKinney and  
Mrs C. J. Igou for exemption from Genl. Order  
No 2. Dist Etowah were forwarded through  
this office on the 5<sup>th</sup> Inst. I understood that  
those applications have been granted but, as yet,  
the papers have not been received at this  
office. I presume they have been sent, by  
mistake to some other point, and if so, I would  
request to be furnished with duplicates.

I am

Very Respy

J. M. Hamilton

Lt & Adjt. adjt.

J. B. Abou  
Adj. & a. a. G.



10619

Mrs Parker and  
Mrs Watkins

B<sup>17</sup> = 5<sup>00</sup>  
W<sup>9</sup> - 00

Granville

City

Chathamvoo July 7<sup>th</sup> 54

Capt. & B. mal

all I & Capt. Mrs. Botus  
and Mrs. Watkins. Both widows  
living across the river just  
opposite Chathamvoo = I consider  
as in no wise endangering  
our interests in any way.  
= they desire to comply with  
the order No 2 I & E.

Please grant them  
request

Respectfully  
Yours  
W. Hutchins

S-46 - D.E.  
Standifer 10620  
11 J. D.E.  
Johnson, Jas. R.  
12 J. D.E.  
Gibson Geo.  
S-22 - D.E.  
Gibson Thomas  
6-40 - D.E.  
Cooper Mrs. E. M.

1  
2  
1

City

We the undersigned are personally acquainted  
with William Standifer, James R Johnson, George  
Julian, Thomas Gibson & Mrs E. W. Carpenter  
all citizens living near Lyons Station, and  
know them and their families to be loyal  
citizens of the U. S Gov. and <sup>that they have</sup> been loyal  
through this rebellion, they desire to be  
permitted to pass about the Rail Road  
as loyal and peaceable citizens to mill  
and otherwise except from order  
No 2. of June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864 We are satisfied  
that neither of them will do any thing  
against the Gov. but they will do any thing  
they can to aid in putting down the rebellion  
27<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

A. S. M. Bucklett

G. W. Rider

Desca. July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Strickland

10621<sup>28</sup>

Mrs. A. and

Suggs

Mrs. J.

29

Asks exemption from Genl.  
Orders No 2, Hd. Qrs. Dist. of  
the Etowah, June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

July 1<sup>st</sup>

(S.E.)

—

5

—

Grant

July 1<sup>st</sup>

—

Lt. Geo. 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 15<sup>th</sup> Ill.  
Resaca, Ga. July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully forwarded.

Genl. B. R. Ham  
Col. C. M. Smith

Rosaca Ga. July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Capt. E. S. Mearns  
U.S.A. & in Etowah Co.

Capt,

We the undersigned do solemnly  
swear that Mrs. A. Brickland & Mrs. J. Suggs, are  
women of good loyal sentiments, and do respectfully  
pray that they be permitted to remain at their  
present dwellings near Rosaca Ga., as exceptions  
under Gen. Order, No. 2, H. Q. Div. of the Etowah  
Chattanooga Tenn. June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864,

We are Capt Respectfully,

Edmund Sebastian

John Sloan  
Thomas Ballen

Wm. W. Sebastian

Subscribed and sworn to before me at,

Rosaca Ga. this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

James C. Graham

Sub. to E. S. Mearns

10622

Cath of Allegiance

V B Smith

J G Powell

July 9 / 1864



Head Quarters First Dr. Relay Horse M<sup>o</sup>.  
Pro Marshals Office 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Brigade  
July 9<sup>th</sup> 1861

We do solemnly swear, that we will  
support, protect, and defend, the Constitution, and  
government,  
of the United States, against all enemies, whether  
domestic, or foreign; and, that we will, <sup>with</sup> true  
faith, and Allegiance, and loyalty, to the  
same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any State convention, or Legislature, to the  
contrary notwithstanding; And further,  
that we do this, with a full determination,  
pledge, and purpose, without any mental  
reservation, or evasion whatsoever, - and further,  
that we will well, and faithfully, perform  
all duties, which may be required of us,  
as loyal citizens of the United States:  
So help us God.

A. B. Smith.  
J. S. Powell

Witness A. Love

10623  
Hed. Qu. Army of Potomac  
July 6, 1864.

Circular.

Mr. Wm. Swinton a Correspondent  
of the "N. Y. Times" and Mr.  
Rank a Correspondent of the  
N. Y. Tribune have been ordered  
by the Lieut. Genl Comdg.  
to leave the Army for abusing  
the privileges conferred upon  
them.

Gen. H. Q. 1<sup>st</sup> Div 2<sup>d</sup> A.C. July 7, 1864

Head-Quarters Army of the Potomac  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Circular.

Mr William Swinton a duly registered correspondent with this Army for the New York Times and Mr Kent a correspondent for the New York Tribune have by direction of the Lieut General commanding the Armies in the Field been ordered to leave the lines for having abused the privileges conferred upon them, by forwarding for publication incorrect statements respecting the operations of the troops, and they have been warned not to return. This information is published for the guidance of Corps Commanders and should the parties warned be hereafter found within the limits of this Army they will be sent under guard to the Provost Marshal General at these Head Quarters.

By Command of Major Genl Meade -  
(Signed) S. Williams - Asst Adjt Genl

Head Qrs, 2<sup>d</sup> Army Corps.  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Official:

*S. Williams*  
Asst Adjt General

C.O.

Recd July 7, /64

10624

Officer Pro. Mark Gul. J.  
Littor Road, No.  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

List of Refugees sent  
North in charge of Lt.  
W. H. Guttery 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
to the Pro. Mar. in New York.  
By Steam "Lingard".

Received

11/10/64.

Broome St. Board -

New York, July 29/14

Received from Lieut  
W. A. Spentley, U.S.  
C.S. five (5) Refuges  
as in this.

J. H. Bundy,  
Com. N. C. Board, Board

List of Refugees sent North in charge of Lieut. W. A. Sweeney 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. to the Provost Marshal Genl. in New York, by Command of Major Genl. J. G. Foster, Commanding Dept. of the South.

No	Name	Age	Eyes	Hair	Complex	Height	Occupation	Where Born	Residence	Came into lines	Where	Remarks
1	Patrick Lovett	47	Dark	Dark	Dark	5.7 1/2	Laborer	Ireland	Savannah	July 12/64	St. Pauls A.C.	Has taken the Oath
2	Francis Cullin	22	Dark	Dark	Pale	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henry J. Piggan	24	Dark	Dark	Dark	5.7	Coiler Maker	"	"	"	"	"
4	G. W. Pope	24	Dark	Dark	Dark	5.10 1/2	Machinist	(N. Carolina)	"	"	"	"
5	Patr. Brody	24	Blue	"	Light	5.2	Black	Ireland	"	" 17/64	"	"

Head Quarters Dept. of the South  
 Office Prov. Marshal Genl.  
 Hilton Head Is.  
 July 25<sup>th</sup> /64

These Refugees as above

James F. Call  
 Lt. Col. & Provost General  
 J. F.

Provost Marshal's Office

10625

Jacksonville Fla.

July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sherman, Geo. G.

Lt and a Pro. Marshal

Forwards these refugees from  
Savannah who desire to go  
North. Randolph's Supt

Thos. S. Whigham and

W. H. Gulky

2000 more

Sent North

July 17/64

Recd Provost G. (G.) July 18/64

left Sat. 17 June  
 all reg. vls. had left  
 for numerous areas -  
 only 5 or 6 or 7 of new  
 Army there for home  
 protection. - portion  
 of regt. brought back  
 to recruit. - 2 light  
 batteries outside of  
 Thunderbolt. - a  
 RR line built from  
 Albany & Gulf r. to Ft  
 Jackson. - Very few men  
 in Fla. - Fla. is the  
 only place they get colts  
 by way of Albany & Gulf  
 RR. - It is their only  
 chance for beef -

Very much goes with  
 this way to the Army  
 Many of the best people  
 with the Army in Florida

to come in - ~~Fla~~  
 Flour \$3.75 Beef 3.75  
 Coffee \$1.16 Pot meat 8. =  
 Tea \$2.00 Hats 15. =  
 Rice 14. - 75

Bacon \$3. = Pd  
 Boots 2.50  
 Shoes 100 to 160  
 Bread 15 = day  
 Private 150 Yards  
 Shirts 50 to 70  
 linen \$20. = 90.  
 Pub. Cal. \$10. =  
 Pleated 15. =  
 hats \$90 to 100  
 Syrup \$20 gal.  
 Whiskey 150. gal  
 drink \$3. =

Thanks to "Book of Information"



Office of Provost Marshal  
Jacksonville Fla  
July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Lieut. Col. James F. Wall  
Provost Marshal Genl  
Dept of the South

Sir

I have the honor  
to forward herewith three refugees from  
Georgia, Randolph Hunt, Thomas J. Mcagher  
and A. H. Gielky who are very anxious  
to proceed North

I would respectfully request they  
be permitted to do so free as they have  
no funds except Confederate Money

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully, Your Obedt Servt  
Geo. K. Sherman  
Lieut - 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.T.  
X Provost Marshal

10626

Office Pro. Mark Guley  
J. L. Linton Secy No. 16.  
July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

List of ~~Refugees~~ sent  
North - in charge of  
Dr. W. B. Richardson  
14<sup>th</sup> W. B. Vol. to the Pro.-  
Mark New York City -  
per Steamer "Fulton" July 17.

Refugees

10626

List of Refugees, sent from Witten Land Ho. in charge of Lt. M. P. Richardson 4th Reg. Vols.  
to the Provost Marshal Genl. New York City - by command of Major Genl. J. G. Forten Comdg. Dept. South.

No.	Name	Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height ft. in	Residence	Born	Occupation	When arrived	Came into line at	Remarks
1	Randolph Smith	38	Grey	Dark	Dark	5 6	Savannah Ga.	Prussia	Cabinet maker	July 7/64	Jacksonville	Has taken the Oath.
2	Thos. S. Mcraughen	38	"	Blk	"	5 7	Thomas Co.	Ireland	School teacher	" "	"	gave reliable information
3	A. S. Gulky	37	"	Light	"	5 3	Savannah	Hannover	Tailor	" "	"	"

Head Quarters Dept. of the South  
Office Prov. Marshal Genl.  
Witten Land Ho.  
July 17th 1864

M. P. Richardson  
Lt. Col. 4th Reg. Vols.  
Three Refugees as above

James T. Hall  
Sgt. Major Prov. Marshal Genl. Dept.

10627

Office Proc. Mar. G. S. G. S.  
Wittin Road, No. 1  
July 25 1864

List of Refuges  
sent within charge of  
Dr. W. C. Knicker, to the  
Proc. Mar. in New York, per  
Steamer "Livingston"

Receipt

5 July 1864

W. C. Knicker

Six of Refugees, from Rebel Lines, sent North in charge of Lieut. W. A. Huntley 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. T. to the Provost Marshal General in New York by command of Major Genl. J. G. Foster, Comdg. Dept. South.

No.	Name	Age	Eyes	Hair	Complex.	Height	Occupation	Port	Residence	Came into lines	Where	Remarks.
1	Patrick Dorsett	47	Dark	Dark	Dark	5.7 1/2	Laborer	Ireland	Savannah	July 12/64	Ft. Pulaski Ga.	has taken Oath of Allegiance
2	Francis Sullivan	22	Black	Dark	Fair	5.6	Laborer	Ireland	Savannah	July 12/64	Ft. Pulaski Ga.	" " "
3	Henry J. Dugan	24	Dark	Dark	Dark	5.7	Boiler Maker	Ireland	Savannah	July 12/64	Ft. Pulaski Ga.	" " "
4	F. M. Pope	24	Blue	Dark	Dark	5.10 1/2	Machinist	N. Carolina	Savannah	July 12/64	Ft. Pulaski Ga.	" " "
5	Patrick Brady	24	"	"	Light	5.2	Clerk	Ireland	Savannah	July 17/64	"	" " "

Head Quarters Department of the South,

Office Provost Marshal General

Writen - Head Qrs July 25<sup>th</sup> 64

Six Refugees as above

*James H. Call*  
Lieut. Col. & Pro. Marshal Genl.

Received the above named 5 Refugees

Washington A. Huntley  
9<sup>th</sup> Regt. T.  
Boarding Officer



To be filed - I have  
expressly ordered that  
these ladies, should  
not be allowed to go  
north until I gave  
permission - notice  
of this order should  
have been given by  
Major Macdonald  
to Col. Hall.

July 17. 1844. J. H. Frost.

Head Quarters, Department of the South,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Hilton Head. S. C., 17 July 1864.

My Lieut. J. G. Foster  
Comd'g, Dept. of the South.

General - I have the honor  
to report that Mrs. J. R. Carter  
Miss J. M. Bishop and Miss Mary  
Rehob Refugees, came into our  
lines at Port Royal ferry on  
6<sup>th</sup> July. They were sent to  
Hilton Head while I was  
absent at Beaufort - I had  
been notified that they would  
arrive several days before, by  
Lieut. Potter, who informed me  
that they were refugees who  
would take the cattle and be  
permitted to go north by first  
opportunity. As their coming  
had been previously arranged  
for by flag of truce  
The Provost



Marshal at Hilton Head telegraphed  
me to know if the ladies would be  
permitted to go north on Ste. 9<sup>th</sup>  
I telegraphed him to take their de-  
scriptive lists, administered the oath  
and permit them to leave.

I did this  
because I believed that it was  
in accordance with your orders &  
general instructions respecting refer-  
ees. - One of these ladies I  
understand was very ill, and  
her care needed to be dispensed  
of at once, was the reason I  
did not retain them a longer  
time.

I am ever very Respectfully  
Your Obedient

James F. Hall  
Hort. Phis.  
J. F.

10629

Waltham, Mass. July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut. B. Col. Adams Put  
V. 11. 1864

States that the citizens are  
under great apprehensions that  
an attempt will be made to  
assassinate Edwards, who was tried  
and sentenced to be hung for being  
a spy. That he kept him two or  
three days to convince them that  
he did not share in them.

Recd July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864 No. 10629

Head Quarters Post Cameron and  
Salem Co July 6. 64

Major Isaac E. Newman  
Command, Dept of Texas

Sir:

The citizens of this place and neighborhood being under the most fearful apprehensions of an attempt to rescue Edwards, the citizen who was tried by a Military Commission as a Spy and sentenced to be hung, I postponed his execution until yesterday to show those citizens, that I did not share that apprehension and that the terror and scourge of this and the adjoining Counties is done away with, I expect to be little more molested by bushwhacking citizens or spies.

It was Tolly, the Rebel Soldier I sent up to Chattanooga is guilty of the same charge. He started from Atlanta with Edwards in company of this party, that burned the bridge and tore up the track near Milton, Tolly as well as Edwards being a citizen of this County, they were enabled to make their services as guides and spies unaccountable.

Very respectfully

Your most obedt servt  
Bernard L. Litchell  
Col Cameron's Regt.

Dutton Co July 2<sup>d</sup> 1874

10630

Leahold B. Col Candy

D. M.

86

Pat

1864

Transmitted (2<sup>d</sup>) from a white pine  
captured by him in the  
vicinity of Dutton

See No 92 of July, 378. v.

Head Quarters Post-Commissariat  
Jackson Jan July 2<sup>d</sup> 64

Major General Sherman  
Chattanooga Tenn.

Sir!

I had the honor to notify you yesterday by  
Telegraph of the capture of four Rebel Spies, and  
to-day I forward the same to you, not having received  
an answer to my dispatch.

The names of the prisoners are: — Edwards, a citizen  
Thomas Jolly, a rebel soldier  
Mrs Jolly, wife of said soldier  
Mrs Soney, the two latter of

this place. By an intercepted letter I learned that the two men were  
in the neighborhood and prowling around this place and after watching  
for 3 days followed the women who left here yesterday and caught  
them in an old uninhabited house on the bend of the river 7 miles  
from here, in the act of giving the said men information about  
this place. Edwards is represented as a most dangerous spy and  
rebel guide and the leader of the gang, who threw the cars off the  
track near Tolson, killing one of my men, wounding four and capturing  
eight. The spies were according to the best information  
I can receive, evidently here for the purpose of learning the  
strength of the Garrison and with the intention of planning  
another raid.

Very respectfully,

Your most obt. servt.  
Bernard L. Boldt

Col. Commissary Post

Since writing the above I received the despatches and  
have Edwards under trial. Plenty of witnesses prove him  
to be the most consummate scoundrel and a perfect  
scourge even under the Rebel Government.

I am on the look-out for some more of his sort and  
will probably have them before long.

Very respectfully

Your most obt. servt.

Bernard L. Child

Col. Army Post

file

10631

Chattanooga Tenn July 25<sup>th</sup> 64

Wright W. M. Colonel 6.  
Adj. Engr. U. S. Mil. R. R.  
No. 30 26 1864

List of men in Genl. Emory's  
Captured by rebels at Miller's  
Gap on the 20<sup>th</sup> Inst

Rev. H. G. (D. C.) July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Military Division of the Mississippi.

CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE OF U. S. MILITARY RAILROADS.

Chattanooga, June 28. 1864.

General:

The following named persons employed  
in the Construction Corps Fort R. R. and captured by  
the rebels at Tilton Station on the 20th inst.

Geo. Hoak,

Nathan Edwards,

John Perkins,

Jos. Edwards,

Nelson Stittler,

Joseph Temple,

~~Andrew Johnson,~~

John Griffiths,

William Nichols,

Anthony Crossin.

Very Respectfully

In att. S. C.

29

Genl. Steedman  
Comd'g Dept of the E. & W.

W. W. Wright  
Asst. Chf. Eng. Fort R. R.



71.33 · N. L. 1864

10632

H<sup>o</sup> Court Dist. Court  
In the face of July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Whipple

Wm. D. Bigbee  
Att. Gen.  
D.C.

Order to proceed to Dallas  
Tex and arrest certain  
parties & persons and bring  
them in & deliver to the  
Pro. Mar. Gen. D.C.

200000

2  
C. Bigbee

July 11

Wm. D. Bigbee  
Att. Gen. D.C. July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

In the Field *Wm. T. Wiggins Station* <sup>July 11</sup> 1864.

Brig. Gen. C. M. McCook  
Comd'g 1st Cavalry Division  
Gen.

The Dir. Gen. Army directs that you take a sufficient force of your command proceed to Dallas and arrest the following named men. Bring them to these Headquarters and turn them over to the Provost-Marshal General of the Dept. of the Cumberland.

<i>This side</i>	1 1/2 to the	Wm. T. Wiggins	who lives	2 1/2 miles from Dallas.
<i>South in arms.</i>		Wm. Allen	" "	3 " " "
	+	Stephen Allen	" "	3 " " "
<i>Across river</i>		Lem Anderson	" "	in Dallas,
<i>Not known</i>		John Hicks	" "	5 miles west,
<i>In S.W. &amp;</i>		Alek Bullcock	" "	3 " " "

Be sure to arrest Lem Anderson the Allen and Alek Bullcock.

After you have made these arrests inform the men arrested that they are arrested for their past deeds under the Confederacy, for what they have done since our army was at Dallas and because they are disturbers

of the peace of the Community in which  
they live.

Inform the people of Dallas of the same  
and moreover that so long as they conduct  
themselves properly they will not be disturbed,  
but if any of them choose to conduct them-  
selves as these men have done, they will  
be arrested in the same manner and banished  
from the United States as these men will be.

I am General very respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servt.

Wm. H. Rippe  
Chief of Staff

Office **10633** Marshal  
District of Florida  
Jacksonville, Fla.  
July 27/04.

Weld L. L.  
Capt. & Pro. Mgr.

Forwards under guard - as  
civilian prisoners - Washington  
Broward of Duval County -  
taken prisoners by General  
Pirney during a late raid -  
with statement - and encloses  
a statement of Uiah Bowden  
a loyal citizen. re

One Enclosure -

~~2 or more~~

~~2 or more~~

Rec'd July 28/04. O. W. G. G.

Office Provost Marshal District Florida  
Dep't South Jacksonville July, 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

1<sup>st</sup> Col James F. Hall

Provost Marshal General D.S.

Colonel

I have the honor to forward  
to Hilton Head under guard Washington Broward a  
citizen of Duval County in this State, taken prisoner by  
Brig Gen Birney during a late raid. I enclose the  
affidavit of Uriah Bowden a loyal and excellent  
citizen who has long known the prisoner and the family  
to which he belongs. It is in the immediate region of  
where this family resides on the River St Johns that the  
torpedoes have been sunk, and although there is no  
proof that this man is implicated in that business still  
there are grave grounds of suspicion. The whole family  
father & sons have been long known as violent Rebels  
and all have been at one time or another and with the  
exception of the prisoner, all now in the Service of the  
Enemy. Indeed there is little doubt that this man  
who is unable to do soldiers duty, is left at home to  
act as a spy & informer & to assist those who go

down to the river to lay torpedoes and for other hostile operations. Col Sumner one of our most reliable citizens confirms all the statements of Mr Bowden and adds that he has little doubt of the fact that the prisoner at the time of his capture was in the immediate employ of the Rebels as a spy. There is no doubt that he was as is alleged by Mr Bowden one of the party who fired upon the Steamer "Isaac Smith" when she came up the river in 1862.

I have in consideration of these facts and of the dangerous character of the prisoner conceived it to be my duty to forward him at once to you to be dealt with as seems best.

I have the honor to be

Colonel

Very Respectfully Yours Ob<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Alexis A. Edwards

Capt 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Provost Marshal Dist Fla.

Jacksonville July 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Bowden Urish

Makes affidavit regarding  
Prisoner Washington Bowden.

Recd. O.P. & S. G. July 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Jacksonville July 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Uriah Bowden, a citizen of Jacksonville states upon oath. I am acquainted with Washington Broward, the prisoner, and identify him as the man I have known by that name. He is a son of "Leol" Broward who resides or resided in ~~Florida~~ Fla. I do not know that this man has ever been in the service. I know that he was one of the party who fled into the steamer "Isaac Smith" in 1862. He has told me so & showed me the gun he used at the time. I think it is a year since I have seen him before. He is badly ruptured & hence has been out of the service. His general character has been bad. All the family are the strongest kind of Secessionists.

Uriah Bowden

I was not subscribed before me

this 22<sup>d</sup> day of July 1864

Levin Ledy and Wiley

Capt 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Provost Marshal Dist. No.



For roll No. 10634 See

Baltimore Prison Records

10635

Charles Thomas

---

Entirely

as shown

By 10/14/19

---

I Charles Thomas of Kansas City  
Mo, do hereby promise and agree to pay  
to Capt J C V Hall Asst Pro Marshal  
of Kansas City Mo, for the benefit of the  
United States, the sum of ~~ten~~ dollars per  
month in advance, from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
for the use of the house and lot of John  
W Robinson situated on Delaware  
Street south of 3<sup>rd</sup> Street in the City of  
Kansas, said property having been re-  
commended for confiscation

Witness our hands and seals this  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1864

Charles Thomas

J. C. V. Hall

Seal  
Seal

J. P. Cassidy

10636

~~J. P. Cassidy~~

Allyn

London

Allyn

July 1864

Passidy

J. P. Cassidy of the City of  
Kansas City Mo do hereby promise  
and agree to pay to Capt J. C. W. Hull  
Asst Prov Marshal at Kansas City  
Mo, for the benefit of the United States  
the sum of eight dollars per month  
to be in advance, from July 1st 1864  
for the use of one house and lot  
on Market street Kansas City Mo,  
owned by G. W. Bouton, and recom-  
ended for confiscation

J. Cassidy  
J. C. Hull  
Asst Prov Marshal

W. S.

114 = 141 = 1864

Pima Alleges

10637

July 8/64

Proposal to furnish Flour  
by Messrs. White & Hayes

*[Faint signature]*

114

Rec of S. G. D., July 27/64

Proposals for Flour  
at  
Tucson

White & Hayes

July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864



# Proposals to furnish Flour at Tucson

We propose to furnish the U. S. Government, Flour, delivered at Tucson; of the best quality "Superfine" (uniform with sample) in sacks of fifty pounds each, at Ten (10) cents per pound. In quantity not exceeding Fifty thousand pounds per month.

Second quality or "Semitilla" at seven (7) cents per pound.

Bran & shorts at the Mill for two and one half (2 1/2) cents.

Payment in coin or equivalent

Endorsers,

Francis Hinton Esq Fort Yuma

H. F. L. Jager " "

Solomon Warner " Tucson

Juan Fernandez do

White & Hayes

Pima Villages July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Pima Villages. July 8. 1864

White & Noyes

Transmitting proposal  
to furnish flour to the  
Govt.

Recd. (J. G. D.) July 27/64

Pima Villages July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Col H A Davis  
Asst Inspector Genl. Tucson

Sir

We have the honor to inclose  
a proposal to furnish Flour at  
Tucson.

No notice has been received by us  
that proposals would be received  
except by rumor, and are in ignorance  
as to terms &c. If any changes as to form  
is necessary we desire that you have  
them made.

Our Mr Noyes is on his way to San  
Francisco or one of us would be at Tucson  
but if required Mr White will lose no  
time in coming to ~~arrange~~ arrange such papers as  
may be necessary.

Your attention is most respectfully  
called to the samples, particularly to "No 2"  
as it is pronounced superior to Flour of  
Sonora by the Miners.

We are prepared to commence delivery at  
once.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servts White & Noyes

19638

Gold  
Chat. Lord &  
Edward Beans  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> / 64

---

Ch

Office of the Provost Marshal and  
Board of Enrolment of District of Columbia,

Washington, July 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

The Commanding  
Officer Central Guard House

Sir

I have the honor respectfully  
to ask you to turn over to the Guard, the persons  
of James Clark and John A. Haight, committed  
by me, last night; as Capt Potts wishes to see them,  
they will be returned to you again this P.M.

Also commit the persons of Charles Loro and  
Edward Beans, in separate cells, as I do not wish  
them to have any communications with each other,  
They will be subject to the order of J. C. Coe  
Dewitt Pool

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

Saml N. Brown  
Sut Command Guard

10639

Danville Mo  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Loose W.L. and others.

Makes statements in regard to  
Hess (one of the militia) shooting  
Collins. States the facts will be  
sent to the Genl Court by Capt  
Stewart Comd Co. Whe is a good  
(and) Loyal Citizen and was as  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf Mo.

~~Confidential~~

Handing -

answer

Military Court -

July 4  
1864

Handing

Recd by Sec. Wash Mo July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Daniello 216  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Salisbury Lewis

Sanville Mo  
July 17 1864  
Genl. G. B. Fisk  
Comd'g North Missouri

Dear Sir, We  
desire to represent to you that  
an unfortunate occurrence  
has just transpired in this county  
in which a very good man is  
likely to be involved in trouble  
by Thomas Jeff of this county  
who is a good loyal law abiding  
citizen of this county and  
wishes that always stood high  
in the estimation of his neighbors  
as a good man got into an  
altercation with a man by  
the name of Edward Bullum  
which resulted in Jeff shooting  
Bullum and killing him about  
instantly, the facts in the case  
will be sent you by Capt Stewart  
Commanding the Militia in  
this county. Jeff is a member  
of Stewart's Company and  
is now & was at the time  
of the difficulty in active  
service. Bullum is a notorious  
ruffian and has been since the  
beginning of the troubles. Jeff  
is willing to be tried by an impartial  
tribunal and you are aware as  
well as we Capt Stewart  
the difficulty of obtaining such a  
trial before the civil courts



in times like the present in cases where  
the reasons to be tried involve the  
very essence of the rebellion.  
Hess is a soldier and desires to be  
tried by the Military. He desires  
this only that his trial may not  
be prodded against him through  
political motives.

We hope therefore that  
you will take the case in hand and  
bring a court to try Hess by the  
Military. And Very much obliged

Yours &c  
W. R. Lovelace  
Wm B. Adams  
A. C. Stewart

H. G. 10640 C. M.  
Warrsburg July 1/84

Special Orders

No. 141

Rations to be issued to  
Mrs M. Isler

" W. Kirk + 4 children  
" J. Dresser " 3 "  
" J. Bernard " 2 "  
" C. Part " 5 "

- D

200 rations

Allen B. ...

Signatures

Recd July 5th 1864



17/18

Read the book by 5/9 July 4/64

# Head Quarters District of Central Missouri.

*Kansas City Mo. July 26 1864*

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 141

11. The Commissary of Subsistence at Kansas City Mo. will issue in accordance with General Order No. 30 U.S. War Department on requisition drawn by the Station Commander, Thirty days rations to the following named, Refugee's & Soldier families; To wit

Mrs. Magaret Isaac ✓

" Nancy Kirk and family of seven children ✓

" Erada Dussler " " three ✓

" Susan Howard " " two ✓

" Catherine Post " " five ✓

By Order of Brigadier General BROWN

*Station Commander*

*Kansas City Mo.*

*D. N. Stearns*

Assistant Adjutant General.

10641

Cold

Edward Reno

Jas M Clark

Chas Lord

Ferry S Bowers

July 5<sup>th</sup> / 64

W

RECEIVED

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of Edward Dema, James Mc Clark  
Charles Lord, Perry S. Bourne

To be held for Capt. Potts' orders.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Harold H. D. Land, Adjutant.

World 1864 1/2  
Nat Hill  
Edmund Dickenson  
July 12/83

---

at



Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *July 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of *Nat Heill* <sup>and</sup> *Edmund Dickerson*  
(Colored)

Having *you property* in their possession  
in Capt *Meritts* investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel Provost Marshal.



*Land* Adjutant.

Wald  
Leland <sup>10642</sup> Jones  
A Shubault

July 7/14

ata

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of *George Turner*. *A. Demaree*

To be held for orders from this Office

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*Wm. S. Hunt* Adjutant.

10643

Released  
Jacob Scheibe  
Rich. B. Smith  
July 8<sup>th</sup> / 1864

Citz

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer  
Central Guard House

to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut J. A. Whitney 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment Det Reg Corps  
the following named prisoners

Jacob ~~John~~ Scheibe Citizen  
Rich<sup>d</sup> B Smith Citizen

to be conveyed to Fort Delaware Del to serve  
out sentence of Genl Court Marshal as promulgated  
in Genl Order No 17 148 2<sup>d</sup> Div Dist Washington  
dated June 24 1864

By order of J Ingraham  
Col. & Pr. Marshal  
Geo R Walbridge  
Capt & Asst Pr Marshal

10644

Wald

Mrs Young  
Mrs Prock

July 19/64

CS

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 19<sup>th</sup> 1884

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of Mrs Young and Mrs Meach.

Smuggling liquor across Potomac  
For Capt Merritts investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*T. Ingraham*  
Captain and Asst to Provost Marshal

Hold 10645

Pat Coleman

Felix Ruzan

July 25/83

C. H. R.



Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge  
the person of Patrick Coleman O'Leary

Signifying false papers in regard to Foreigners  
Subject to Genl. Paul's order

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*T. Ingraham*  
Captain and Adjutant

Recd 10646  
Hugh Doran  
Peter Mulally  
July ~~17/64~~  
10/64

---

PUNNAM, J. C.,  
Captain 1st Regt A. R. C. and  
Provost Marshal District of Columbia

1864

Washington, D. C.

Prov Marshal office

Washington D.C July 17/64

Commanding Officer

Central Guard House

Sir

You will please receive

and confine two prisoners until Monday

~~morning~~ by Hugh Dumas & Peter Muldally.

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Saml R Brown

Act Commndg Guard

1064  
J. Sillger  
Mary Sillger  
July 16/11

Ca

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of Jacob Sillman and Mary C. Sillman

Hiding Deserters,

Subject to Col. Winneull's Order -

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*T. Ingraham*  
Capt and Offr to the Major

Gold 10648

J. M. Clark

Edward Beans

Chas Lord

Perry S. Bowers

July 9. 1864

---

OK

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of J. M. Clark, Edward Burns  
Charles Lord Perry S. Powers

To be held to the order of Maj. James

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

L. N. Croft

Printed & Published by G. W. Woodbury, Washington, D.C.

Keefe and Asst to the Major

10649

Gold

Chas. Supp

Geo. A. Milder

July 18/64

As



Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of Charles Ruff - Geo. A. Wilder &  
~~James H. H. H.~~ (Citizens)

Charge - Carrying soldiers to houses of ill-fame -  
for Capt. Merritt's investigation.

By order of T. INGRAMAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

L. N. Croft

Adjutant.

10650

Model  
H. Buckley  
Chas. Scammell  
July 9/61

Can

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and scribbles covering the lower portion of the page.]*

Post Marshal Office

Washington D.C July 9<sup>th</sup>/64

Commanding Officer

Central Guard House

you will please  
receive Two Prisoners and confine them  
until Monday Morning

Chas. Scammell  
~~John~~ DuRley

I am Sir Very Respect  
Your Obedt Servant  
Saml. K. Brown  
Supt Community Guard

No. 10651

Chas. L. Rogers  
Wm. Johnson  
Geo. Shamer  
Henry Miller

July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

C. L. Rogers

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHEAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of Chas. B. Rogers, William Johnson  
John Sharnier Henry Miller,  
Held for Board of Prize Commissioners.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal

*Chas. B. Rogers*  
*John Sharnier*

No 10652

James Daley  
Mrs Eliza Taylor

July 13/64

at

RECEIVED JUL 21 1864

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of James Daley selling liquor to soldiers  
Mrs. Eliza Taylor keeping disorderly  
house,

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*J. N. Coff*

Capt and Asst to the M<sup>r</sup>

Hoold

10653

Wm Carly  
Geo Booleck  
Wm Morrison  
Hart Hoas  
Oliver Atwell  
July 19/04

C. A.

1887



Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison, under your charge,  
the person of George Bartock; Wm Morrison  
Daniel Head; Wm Parry; Oliver Atwell

Suspicious characters

For Capt Merritt's investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

L. A. Croft  
Captain and W. M.

Acad 10654

Roberts

March

July 28/64

W

Headquarters Military District of Washington,  
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of John R. Robert & John Ward  
Wade

Charges preferred:

By order of T. INGRAHAM,  
Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*J. R. [Signature]*

*Capt H [Signature]*

Hold

10655

Wm Nicholson

B. F. Binyon

July 1/64

City

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

July 17 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the persons of *Am Nicholson and B. F. Bryson,*  
*Citizens*

*Charges: Buying Gov't property of soldier  
For Capt Merritt's investigation*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*L. A. Cofer*  
Adjutant  
*Capt & Ant Bro. W...*

Gold 10656

Geo. Johnson

July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1854

Geo. Lyons

cut

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of Thomas Lyons Geo. Johnson

To be held for Col. Pools  
order

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal



10057  
July 1904

Carte + Rel —

~~10057~~



# Office of the Provost Marshal,

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., July 20. 1864.

Report of Provost Marshal  
For July 19. 1864

Eighteen (18) Civilians, arrested by  
Maj. Gen. Sheridan's Command on or about the 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of May, and forwarded to this office from  
Per. Handed, were in compliance with your order  
released from Military Prison and turned over to  
Major Mulford, Asst. Supt. for Exchange, to be returned  
to their homes -

Sixty seven (67) Enlisted men from  
Point Lookout and ten (10) from Camp Distri-  
-ution, Convalescents, were rec<sup>d</sup>. and forwarded  
to Provost Marshal at Per. Handed to be sent  
to their Regts for duty -

Lieut. A. L. Burrows 30 Va Inf. Pris.  
of War, and three Refugees to be confined for  
further orders, also nine (9) deserters from the  
Rebel Army, were rec<sup>d</sup>. from Per. Handed - The  
former were sent to Military Prison and the latter

to Camp Distribution to await further disposition -

James Carroll and John Hendrick  
found secreted in St<sup>r</sup> "Manhattan" and Dennis  
Kane on Goat Barge, were confined as supposed  
deserters -

Respectfully Submitted

W. S. Kelley  
Lieut<sup>and</sup> Asst. Pro. Marshal

Maj Gen. B. F. Butler  
Comdg Dept. Va<sup>and</sup> M.C.

For roll No. 10688 See

Baltimore Prison Record s

10659

July 21, 64

Carters

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Major Genl Lew Wallace

Comdg

Middle Dept & 8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Genl

I have the honor to  
inclose the report of Company of Prisons  
for yesterday.

The following cases have been dispo-  
sed since 1 P.M. Yesterday.

Saml Paffenberger arrested July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
charged with being a suspicious character  
was released on taking the oath of alle-  
giance & by your Order.

The following parties charged with  
disloyalty, were released by me. On  
Examination of each case the evidence  
not proving sufficiently clear to war-  
rant further punishment  
Wm H George arrested July 14/64

Walter T. Hale. arrested July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Richard alias Michael Clark. June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
I also ordered the release from Fort McHenry  
of S. Eason, suspected of being a Rebel  
Soldier arrested July 15<sup>th</sup>  
Stephen Hitzelberger. Geo A Murray. &  
W. S. Crutchfield. refugees from the  
South were permitted to take the oath  
of Allegiance, after being carefully  
examined, after which they were dischar-  
ged.

The order for the release of Wm  
Gilmer & Geo B Hoffman on Parole,  
& Wm H. Ryan, on taking the oath  
of Allegiance has been duly forward-  
ed to adj. Fort McHenry.  
Thomas Green, a keeper of a Sailors Quar-  
ters House was confined in military jail  
charged with enticing soldiers to desert -  
then entering them in Merchant Marine Ser-  
vice. Capt. Geo. W. O'Connell  
Your most Obedt. Servant  
John W. W. W. W.  
C. C. & P. P. W. W. W.

10600

July 24, 1860

Citizens

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 24 1864

Major Genl Lew Wallace  
Commanding  
General

I have the honor to forward the report of Commissary of Prisons for yesterday.

Edward Roche, confined since June 12<sup>th</sup> charged with Disloyalty was released yesterday.

Thomas Starkey, was arrested yesterday charged with using treasonable language, committed to Prison, to await further investigation,

Richard Grayson, charged with forging a pass, and presenting it at the Chester River Boat, was arrested and confined in military jail.

John Rainey, was committed to Military Prison. Charges to be preferred.



Respectfully  
Yours most obedt Servant  
John Woolley  
Major & Act Po Marshal.

10661

July 22, 64

Citizen

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Major Genl Geo Wallace.

Commanding  
General

I have the honor to submit the Report of Company of Prisoners for yesterday.

I am using every endeavor to clear & release from Custody all parties arrested during the past Excitement & who have not well founded & substantiated Charges preferred against them.

The following named being of the above Class of Prisoners have been disposed of as mentioned below.

Fred. O. Smith. arrested July 14<sup>th</sup> ~ ~ discharged after taking the Oath of Allegiance.

Henry Macatee. arrested July 14<sup>th</sup> discharged after taking the Oath of Allegiance.

A. Ellison. & Thos. Munaw. arrested July 15<sup>th</sup>

L. C. Goldsborough & F. Gardner. arrested July 10<sup>th</sup>. J. Hennessy & Ed Sullivan arrested July 10<sup>th</sup>. were all made like disposition of the charge being "Suspicious Characters."

William Martin, arrested July 14<sup>th</sup> & charged with selling Liquor to Soldiers. was examined and fined \$100. which he paid. and ~~was~~ discharged.

A man giving the name of Wm D. Grew was arrested this morning at the Philadelphia, he stated that he formerly belonged to the Rebel Army, and took the oath of Allegiance at Point Look Out. whereupon he was furnished transportation to Philadelphia there to remain - or north of that City during the war, on his person was found a written Song of a treasonable nature. I ordered the prisoner confined for a further Examination of the Case.

Respectly

Your most Obedt Servt

Wm H. Hayden

Major & Act Prov Marshal.

10662

July 25, 64

                      
Columbus

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major Genl Lew Wallace.

Commanding.

General.

I have the honor to submit the report of Companies of Prisons for yesterday.

The following named Prisoners held as suspicious characters were released yesterday from Fort McHenry by my order. Amos Wilson, J. P. Judson, Jacob Cotner, J. P. Honeycutt & Daniel Bell. Such as were Citizens of U. S. were required to take the oath of allegiance & foreign subjects give them Parole. all of the above parties were arrested during the past excitement, and no direct charge has been preferred in either case.

Oswald Brennan & John Sidley foreign subjects held on the above charge were paroled

and permitted to remain in this with the  
understanding that they are to report at  
this office from time to time.

Respectfully,

Your most obedt Servt  
J. L. Haynes  
Major ~~Genl~~ Prov Marshal.



For Roll No. 10663 See

Baltimore Prison Records

G. 6 711 **10564** L. 6 July 3, 64  
90.94

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*bituminous*

M. C.

Cases of Bailey, Burke, Stone.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,  
Chattanooga, Tenn., July 3, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS,  
No. 94.

I. Before a Military Commission, which convened at Nashville, Tennessee, pursuant to Special Field Orders, No. 28, Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland, dated Chattanooga, Tenn., January 28, 1864, and of which Colonel JOHN F. MILLER, 29th Indiana Vol. Infantry, is President, were arraigned and tried:

1st. *Alfred M. Bailey*, a citizen.

CHARGE FIRST: *Robbery.*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *Alfred M. Bailey*, alias *Alley Bailey*, did, on or about the 22d day of March, 1864, at or near Spring Hill, Maury County, Tennessee, take by force from John D. McEne, Section Foreman, Division No. 4, on the Tennessee and Alabama Rail Road, one pocket book containing one hundred and forty-seven (\$147.50) dollars and forty-five or fifty cents in money, and some valuable papers."

CHARGE SECOND: *Violation of Parole.*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that the said *Alfred M. Bailey*, alias *Alley Bailey*, was taken prisoner at Vicksburg, Miss., and paroled, (he at the time of the fall of Vicksburg, Miss., when he was taken prisoner, being an enlisted man in the confederate army,) and has, since his said parole, taken up arms against the United States without being exchanged, as the law requires."

CHARGE THIRD: *Spying.*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that the said *Alfred M. Bailey*, alias *Alley Bailey*, an enlisted man in the Confederate army, has for months passed been lurking inside the lines of the Federal army, without reporting at the nearest military post, as is required by law, to take the oath of amnesty, and that he, the said *Alfred M. Bailey*, alias *Alley Bailey*, has been keeping himself concealed from the military authorities at this post and Columbia, Tennessee."

CHARGE FOURTH: *Being a Guerrilla.*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that the said *Alfred M. Bailey* has, for several months passed, been prowling about in this vicinity with, and aiding and abetting a band of armed guerrillas, outlaws, and marauders, in acts of robbery and violence against the property of loyal and peaceable citizens of the United States, and the property of the United States: that he was with and aiding the party that burnt the Rail Road tank on the Tennessee and Alabama Rail Road, at Smith's Station, on the 15th day of October, 1863, when Colonel Mizner, of the 14th Michigan Volunteer Mounted Infantry, fell back to this place from Columbia, Tennessee. This at the Counties of Williamson and Maury, Tenn., on the 4th day of July, A. D. 1863, and from thence continuously until the 1st day of April, A. D. 1864."

By permission of the Court the 3d charge and its specification were stricken

out.

To the balance of the charges and specifications the accused pleaded, *Not Guilty*.

FINDINGS:

Of the specification, first charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the first charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the specification, second charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the second charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the specification, fourth charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the fourth charge, *Not Guilty*.

And the Commission does, therefore, honorably acquit the said *A. M. Bailey*.

2d. *John Burke*, (a citizen.)

CHARGE FIRST: *Assault with intent to kill.*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that *John Burke*, a citizen, upon the body of one *Stokes*, (whose christian name is unknown,) a citizen, did make an assault, and him, the said *Stokes*, then and there did beat, wound, and ill-treat, with intent, him, the said *Stokes*, then and there, of his premeditated and deliberate malice, to kill and murder. This at *Dixon County, Tennessee*, on or about the 6th day of *April, A. D. 1864.*"

CHARGE SECOND *Robbery.*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that the said *John Burke*, citizen, upon the body of one *Stokes*, (whose christian name is unknown,) did make an assault, and by putting him in fear, take from the person of said *Stokes* one coat, the property of said *Stokes*, of the value of fifteen dollars, forcibly and against his will. This at *Dixon County, Tennessee*, on or about the 6th day of *April, A. D. 1864.*"

To which charges and specifications the accused, *John Burke*, a citizen, pleaded, *Not Guilty*.

FINDINGS:

Of the specification, first charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the first charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the specification, second charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the second charge, *Not Guilty*.

And the Commission do, therefore, honorably acquit said *John Burke*.

3d. *Joel Stone*, late wagon-master in the employ of the Government.

CHARGE: *Inciting mutiny.*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that *Joel Stone*, late wagon-master in the employ of the Government, did, on or about the morning of the 1st of *April, 1864*, refuse to turn his train over to *George M. McAllister*, when required to do so by the acting Brigade wagon-master, and did use the following language: That he would not turn the train over to *McAllister* nor any other damn man until he got ready, and told his men not to roll a damn wheel until he gave orders, and he did not care for *Col. Tait* or any other God damn son of a bitch, thereby exciting the men under his charge to rebel against the authority of *S. A. Pool*, acting Brigade wagon-master, under the direction of *Lieut. S. H. Stevens, A. A. Q. M., Depot Transportation*. All this in the City of *Nashville, Tenn.*"

To which charges and specifications the accused, *Joel Stone*, late wagon-master in the employ of the Government, pleaded, *Not Guilty*.

FINDINGS:

Of the specification, *Not Guilty*.

Of the charge, *Not Guilty*.

And the Commission do, therefore, *acquit* said *Joel Stone*.

11. The proceedings and findings of the Commission in the foregoing cases of *Alfred M. Bailey*, alias *Alley Bailey*, *John Burke*, and *Joel Stone*, are approved. They will be immediately released from custody.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

WM. D. WHIPPLE,

OFFICIAL:

*W. D. Whipple*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*d. d. c.*

10665 6 July 53 114  
11. 11. 11.

In cases of this character the recorder should pre-  
record the testimony of medical officers, or the Con-  
vening authority for the appointment of a board of  
of determining, beyond doubt, the mental condition.

In consideration of the opinion of the Commission  
tence pronounced in this case is approved, and it  
tion under the direction of the Commanding Officer.

The proceedings and finding of the Commission  
citizen, are approved. He will be released from cu-

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS  
WM. I.

OFFICIAL:

*W. Michael*

Assistant Adjutant General

*W. Michael*

M. C.

Cases of--Hagewood and Patton.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,  
Chattanooga, Tenn., July 22, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS,  
No. 102.

I. Before a Military Commission, which convened at Clarksville, Tenn., pursuant to Special Field Order, No. 40, Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland, dated Chattanooga, Tenn., February 18th, 1864, and of which Major W. G. BOND, 83d Illinois Volunteers, is President, was arraigned and tried:

*H. D. Hagewood*, citizen of Cheatham County, Tennessee.

CHARGE: *Aiding and abetting the Rebellion.*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that *H. D. Hagewood*, of the County of Cheatham, in the State of Tennessee, did, willingly and knowingly, on or about the 9th day of November, 1863, assist in pulling across the Cumberland River a party of armed men, then and there knowing the same to be enemies of the Government of the United States. This in Cheatham County, in the State of Tennessee.

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded, *Not Guilty*

FINDINGS:

Of the specification, *Guilty.*

Of the charge, *Guilty.*

SENTENCE:

And the Commission does, therefore, sentence him, the said *H. D. Hagewood*, "To pay to the Provost Marshal of Clarksville, Tenn., the sum of fifty dollars, and be confined in the Military Prison in Clarksville, Tenn., for the period of sixty days, and until the said fine is paid."

The Commission is aware that the punishment awarded in this case is not commensurate with the character of the offence, but viewing the prisoner as being so deficient in mental qualifications as to render him much less responsible for his acts than ordinary men, it is concluded to be injustice to do more than is here stated.

II. Before a Military Commission, of which Major JAMES C. HOLMES, 10th Indiana Vol. Infantry, is President, convened at Chattanooga, Tenn., pursuant to Special Field Order, No. 125, Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland, dated Chattanooga, Tenn., May 4th, 1864, was arraigned and tried:

*R. Patton*, citizen.

CHARGE: *Obtaining money under false pretences.*

FINDING: *Not Guilty.*

And the Commission does, therefore, acquit him, the said *R. Patton*, citizen.

III. In the case of *H. D. Hedgeswood*, (citizen,) it appears upon the record that the members of the Commission were of the opinion that the prisoner was a man of imbecile mind, and therefore not wholly accountable for his acts, but no other evidence of this fact is brought before the reviewing authority.

10665 6. July 58 C.H.  
17. 11. 11.

In cases of this character the recorder should procure and place upon the record the testimony of medical officers, or the Court should apply to the convening authority for the appointment of a board of surgeons for the purpose of determining, beyond doubt, the mental condition of the prisoner.

In consideration of the opinion of the Commission, however, the m.l.d. sentence pronounced in this case is approved, and it will be carried into execution under the direction of the Commanding Officer, at Clarksville, Tenn.

The proceedings and finding of the Commission, in the case of *R. Patton*, citizen, are approved. He will be released from custody.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

WM. D. WHIPPLE,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Wm. McMichael*

*Assistant Adjutant General*

*Wm. D. Whipple*



For Roll No. 10666 See

Baltimore Prison Records

Memphis, Tenn. July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

10667

No. 330 (2.11.5) 1114

Met call James P.

Capt + A. G.

Reports names of citizens of  
Memphis who composed the  
guard for this morning's train

35

6

Recd. July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 N. & S. St. R.

HEAD QUARTERS CAVALRY DIVISION, 16th A. C.,

Memphis, Tenn., July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major W. C. Morgan  
A. A. G.

Major

In compliance with your request just received I have the honor to report the following names of citizens <sup>of Memphis</sup> who composed the guard for this morning's train

O. F. Prescott

D. F. Goodyear

L. C. Hardwick

J. F. Mc Kinne

Dr. W. R. Hopson

Col. George Patterson

M. B. Jones

W. H. Bryson

H. M. Follwell

C. J. Selton

C. A. Stettman

J. S. Drake

G. M. Grant

James Eldon

John Kirk

W. M. Luster

Henry Wade

J. D. Williams

The following persons are ordered to report tomorrow

W. F. Farnsworth

F. M. Carlyle

A. J. Wheeler

Robert Wallace

Dr. A. J. Taylor

Very Respectfully

Your obedt. servt.

James O. Mitchell  
Capt. U. S. A.

10668

Memphis Tenn.

July 12 - 1864

Major Joseph

Capt & a 1st Lieut.

Recommends - that an application  
made by Major Schmitter in regard  
to "Privilege for fishing be granted

Granted July 12th, 1864.

Recd H. D. W. S. July 13 1864

Memphis Tenn. July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major W<sup>m</sup> B. Morgan  
Asst. Adjt. Genl. District West. Tenn.

Major:

I have the honor  
Respectfully to recommend to your kind consideration  
Messrs George & Max. Schneller, who have made application  
through your Office for the privilege of fishing on the  
Tennessee side of the Mississippi river in the vicinity of Memphis.  
I know your applicants personally, know them to be  
thoroughly loyal, and greatly deserving. They were  
compelled to leave their home on the Arkansas side, on  
account of their loyalty for the federal government, and  
love for the union, and being very poor, they have ap-  
plied to you for the privilege, in order to enable them, to  
gain an honest lively hood. If consistent with existing  
Orders and your views, I would respectfully solicit your  
favor in their behalf.

I remain Major  
Most Respectfully your Obedt Servant

Joseph Mayer  
Captain & act. Asst. Insp. Genl  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A. C.

H. 216 Office of Mill Police  
Washington D.C. Nov 21 1864

~~10669~~

Donald S. ...  
Agent & Capt of Mill Police

Under Mess Doremus & Haultin's license  
for selling whiskey to soldiers & also  
business in the woods.  
Was a word at the House  
with order of O. M.

Office Chief Police,  
Nashville, Tenn., July 21 1864.

Capt

I have the honor to send  
you Mr Deverez and Maria Gilmore  
for selling whiskey to Soldiers I also  
send you the witnesses in the case  
I have guard over the house and  
await your orders

Geo P Douglas  
St. M, Chf. Mil. Police

FORBID.

02901



Subject to March having complied with the provisions

of General Order, No. 77, from this office, by paying the sum of

Twenty five dollars is hereby licensed to sell liquor in Maria's Ale

Wholesale this city for one (1) month from date, 11:30 p.m. in view

of the report to violation or to any law, in the jurisdiction of this office

Office Provoost Marshal General,

Little Rock, Ark.

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Day or date of May same letter

J. C. Crawford

Lieut. Col. and Provoost Marshal General.



# LICENSE.

02901  
10670

~~§~~  
Buyck & Meador having complied with the provisions  
of General Orders, No. 11, from this office, by paying the sum of

Twenty five dollars is hereby licensed to sell Liquor, Wine & Ale at  
retail in this City for one (1) month from date, the Liquor or Wine  
to be sold to soldiers or teamsters, under penalty of fine and  
confiscation of entire stock.

Office Provost Marshal General,  
Little Rock, Ark., July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By order of Major General Steele  
J. L. Chandler

Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal General.

# REGIMENTS.



Mail and Brent

having complied with the provisions

of General Orders, No. 11, from this office, by paying the sum of

10670 1/2

Twenty-six dollars is hereby licensed to sell six guns, Wm's and

others at retail in this city for the period of one year date hereof

The Name or design to be used to be published in one or two newspapers  
under the Office of the Major General and in a column of public prints.

Little Rock, Ark.,

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dea Chancellor

Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal General

# LICENSE.

16670 1/2

Walt Ed Best having complied with the provisions

of General Orders, No. 11, from this office, by paying the sum of

Twenty-five dollars is hereby licensed to Sell Liquor, Wine and

Beer at retail in this city for the period of one year from date hereof  
No Wine or Liquor to be sold to Enlisted men or Government Learners  
under penalty of fine and confiscation of entire stock.

Office Provost Marshal General,

Little Rock, Ark., July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By order of Maj Genl Heile

J. L. Chandery

Leut. Col. and Provost Marshal General.

Circular 10671

from Major Wm M. Chase

Directing rations to be issued  
to Messrs. Alexander and Jones  
and forbidding sales of liquors  
without authority from Dept. W. G. P.

Dated July 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Rec'd at 24<sup>th</sup> "

1  
Cts

July 30 1864  
cit—

Subsistence Office  
San Carlos A. T. C. July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Circular.

"You are authorized to issue on a provision return  
one ration sack, to Mr. George C. Alexander, Clerk in the  
Subsistence Department, and to Mr. John Jones, Expressman.

Sales to Citizens are strictly forbidden, and will  
not be made under any circumstances, without authority  
from Department Head Quarters."

By Order.

Am. W. Cleaveland  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cal<sup>o</sup> Cav<sup>y</sup>  
A. C. S.

To the

A. C. S.

Franklin Texas.

*Handwritten initials*

*4290*

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 07 CARONDILET STREET.

*New Orleans,*

*July 29<sup>n</sup>*

*1864.*

*Handwritten signature*

*W*

21901

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Mrs. J. M. Donald & J. D. Rhodes  
has permission to visit Mr. M. Donald  
at Police Jail

*J. M. Porter*  
Provost Marshal.



Balto City Jail July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
10673  
Jas G. Powell

A. A. Dwy M. S. O

Reports the cases of  
John. Dangerfield  
Wm. H. Smith

Confined in Balto City Jail  
& unwell who need better Diet  
Recommend that their friends  
have permission to take them  
Eggs Broth Rice & similar articles

Suggest that permission  
be granted them to have fresh  
air to remain in the jail  
Yard two hours each day

July 17. 1864

Permission given for the men to  
walk in open air a few hours  
each day & to send food  
from their friends

Woolley  
Silcox & Roman

Recd 10673 from 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Balt. City Jail  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1844

To Capt. Amos Baldwin,  
Assist. Prov. Marshal,  
Dear Sir,

In compliance with your request I beg leave to report that I have examined In: Dangerfield Citizen Prisoner, confined at the Balt. City Jail & find him suffering from Organic Disease of the Heart.

He requires a nutritious but unstimulating diet such as Eggs, Broth, Rice & similar articles. I recommend that his friends be permitted to furnish the articles specified.

I also beg leave to call your attention to the case of Wm. St. Smith, Citizen Prisoner, confined at this Jail who is suffering with Diarrhoea. He is I judge naturally a delicate young man & is now much prostrated. I suggest that permission be granted him to have some such diet as I have recommended for Dangerfield.

But what both of these men require more than anything else is fresh air. If it could be so arranged as to permit them to remain in the Jail yard two hours each day, it would materially contribute to their health. This I think could be accomplished without risk of escape, by having them properly

guarded during the hours allowed for recreations.

Very Respy

Chas. Powell

C. C. Surg. U. S. A.

10674

John (and) Wm. Lubbock  
Farmed Wisconsin

Rockport. Mo July 4<sup>th</sup> 1804

Report agreeable to this  
parade

Wm. Lubbock

# Recd. O. H. P. M. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1804

Rock Port Mo July 4 1864

Col

Dear Sir

In accordance with  
the conditions of our contract we  
herby report our selves

John Guthrie  
Wm Guthrie

10675

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore Md. *July 18 1864*

PRISONER

*Chas V Leffer*  
RESIDENCE

*G. B. Waltham*

CHARGE

*Spies*

SEE CASE OF

~~*1 Yr Cal*~~

*Chas V Leffer*

incl. 17  
Greenbury G. W. (Lee)

Room 4, J. Mill Comm  
11 St Paul street Balt  
Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 64-

Respectly returned to  
Maj Marshall J. J. S.  
Capt - these men have  
not been brought to

trial.

W. W. Ste  
Maj & ad  
Judge ad voc

Not used

Sent to Fort  
McHenry  
as prisoner of war

C. wrapper, 94 1/64

Pro. Marshal's Office  
Mid. Department  
Baltimore July 18 1864

Respectfully returned  
to Mr. S. B. Lawrence  
with information that  
Lepper & Waters are confined  
in City Jail on charge of  
being spies

By John Woolley  
Lieut. Pro Marshal

Headquarters, Middle Department,  
Baltimore, Md., July 19, 1864

Respectfully referred to Major  
Marshall, J. A. S. A. C., whose atten-  
tion is invited to the report of Col.  
Woolley, P. M., in this case, whereby  
it appears that these men are held  
as spies, and not as prisoners of war.  
By Command of Major General

By Samuel B. Lawrence  
Lieut. Col. V. S. A. C.  
Recoback, Hd. Quarters, Mid. Dept. July 19/64



Churgas

vs

Charles V. Leppin

Charges and Specifications against Charles B. Lepper now or  
late of the army of the so called Confederate States  
to charge 1

Acting as a spy

Specification - In this that Charles B. Lepper now or late  
of the army of the so called Confederate States was found ac-  
tually as a spy in ~~time~~ time of war and rebellion against the  
Supreme authority of the United States in and about the  
ports quarters and encampments of the army of the United  
States in the State of Maryland and especially in and about  
those at the Relay house, at Monrovia and elsewhere in How-  
ard Baltimore Frederick and Carroll Counties Maryland  
~~on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.~~

Charge 2

Lurking as a spy in and about the ports quarters  
and encampments of the Army of the United States  
in time of Rebellion

Specification 2 In this that the said Charles B. Lepper  
now or late of the army of the so called Confederate States  
on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 in a time of war  
and Rebellion against the Supreme authority of the Uni-  
ted States was found lurking as a spy in and about  
the ports quarters and encampments of the army of  
the United States in Maryland and especially in and  
about those at or near the Relay House and Monrovia  
and in Howard Carroll Baltimore and Frederick  
Counties Maryland

W. M. Marshall

Judge Advocate  
+ Army Corps

Lehigh

vs

Green Bay & Waterloo

---

Charges and Specifications against Greenbury & Walters now  
or late of the army of the so called Confederate States.

Charge 1

Acting as a spy

Specification— In this that Greenbury & Walters now or  
late of the army of the so called Confederate States on or about  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 in a time of war and rebellion against  
the Supreme authority of the United States was found ac-  
ting as a spy in and about the posts quarters and en-  
campments of the army of the United States in Maryland  
and especially in and about those in Carroll Howard Balti-  
more and Frederick Counties Maryland

Charge 2

Lurking as a spy in and about the posts quarters  
and encampments of the army of the United States

Specification In this that Greenbury & Walters now or  
late of the army of the so called Confederate States on  
or about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 in a time of war  
and rebellion against the Supreme authority of the  
United States was found lurking as a spy in and  
about the posts quarters and encampments of the  
army of the United States in Maryland and especially  
in and about the posts quarters and encampments  
of said army in Carroll Howard Baltimore and  
Frederick Counties Maryland

W. L. Marshall

Judge Advocate

Edw. G. Bates

Cy 1341 1864  
Head Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Md P. A. B.  
Camp Lee Hallac June 18<sup>th</sup> 64

Gilpin - Claas  
Col Commanding B<sup>co</sup>

Forwards two (2) Rebel pris-  
oners under guard captured by  
his pickets, both citizens of  
Maryland, belonging to 1<sup>st</sup> Va  
Cavalry B<sup>co</sup>

Headquarter 1<sup>st</sup> Separate Brigade  
Relay House June 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully submitted to Dept Head  
Qrs. for the information of the Commanding  
General.  
E. B. Tyler

Brig Genl  
Condy

For Genl Wallace

Head of Middle Dept  
Head Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Sep B<sup>co</sup> June 19<sup>th</sup> 64

Head Qrs Middle Dept S. A. C.  
Baltimore Md June 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to Brig  
Genl E. B. Tyler who is requested  
to send these two men to the Provost  
Marshal S. A. C. who is here by dir-  
ected to send them to Ft. McHenry  
to be held as prisoners of war.

Genl Tyler will please for-  
ward this paper to Col. Woolley at  
the time the men are sent.

Col. Woolley will please return  
this paper to these Head Quarters  
with report of his action.

By command of  
Maj Genl Wallace

Saml Lawrence  
A. A. Genl.

Head Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Separate Brigade  
Relay House June 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Maj Buell  
for what he will carry out  
fully the order of Department  
Head Qrs. endorsed hereon.

By Command of Brig Genl Tyler

W. H. Mitchell

Recd from 1<sup>st</sup> Sep B<sup>co</sup> S. A. C. A. Genl  
June 21<sup>st</sup> 64

Head Quarters Fort Det.  
For Mar Office 1<sup>st</sup> Sep Brigade  
Relay House Md  
June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Buell M. D. L.  
Maj Condy

Respectfully forwarded to  
Abel Woolley, Prov Marshal  
Baltimore, By Command  
of Brig Genl E. B. Tyler.

For Mar Office  
Md Dept of Army Corps  
Baltimore July 3 1864  
Respectfully returned to Col  
Lawrence with information

Head Qrs Middle Dept S. A. C.  
Baltimore July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Maj Marshall Judge Advocate  
S. A. C.

By Command of Maj Genl Wallace  
James H. Ross  
Major H. A. C.

Head Quarters Fort Det.  
Pro Mar Office 1<sup>st</sup> Light Brigade  
Relay House Md.  
June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Bull. M. D. L.  
Maj. Condy Vt.

Respectfully forwarded to  
Col. Woolley Pro Marshal  
Baltimore. By Command  
of Brig Genl E. B. Tyler.

Pro Mar Office  
Med Dept of the Army Corps  
Baltimore July 3 1864  
Respectfully returns to Col. B  
Laurie a. a. p., with information  
that the prisoners are in my custody.  
Please forward the paper & the  
accompanying books to Major  
Mantel. J. J. Adams  
g. a. c. John Woolley  
B. Col. P. W. M.

Head Quarters Third Regt  
& Army Corps  
Baltimore July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned as I suppose  
your these papers must have  
be opened to me without the  
fact being observed that they  
were ordered to be held as  
prisoners of war

R. W. M. Washburn  
Serge Adjutant  
& Army Corps

ad-ante

Reply to Gen. Woolley  
P. M. who is hereby  
requested to ~~cancel~~ <sup>cancel</sup> the  
warrant in this case.

It was not intended to  
have these names as  
"Prisoners of War" but  
as ~~prisoners~~ in confinement  
until further orders -  
I hope some kind of papers  
will all parties concerned  
in order that the record may  
be corrected, the attention

33  
Woolley  
Kearney

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Vol's P.H.B.

Camp Gen Wallace Monrovia Md

June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major M. G. S. Buell

144<sup>th</sup> O. A. G. P. M. A.

1<sup>st</sup> Sept. Brig's Relay House

Major: I forward under guard  
two Confederate Prisoners captured by my pickets  
about 12 O'clock M last night and recognize them  
as spies — They are both citizens of Md. and belong  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> Va Cav, have served according to their  
statement three years in the 1<sup>st</sup> Md Inf't of the  
Confederate army and recruited in the Cavalry  
service. Their names, Charles V. Sepper and  
Greenberg G. Wallace: the first a Baltimorean and  
the other from this County (Frederick) whose father  
lives two miles from this place —

They report that they came from Richmond via  
Staunton passing up the valley leaving Winchester  
and Leesburg to the left and crossed the Potomac  
near Whites Ford — They both expressed themselves while  
under examination as confident of the success of the  
rebel cause and intended to go back and fight.



94<sup>11</sup> 1864  
Headquarters, Middle Department,  
Baltimore, Md., July 18/64

Respectfully referred to Lt. Col. Wood  
Wood, Marshal & A.C., who is hereby  
requested to correct the record in  
this case. It was not intended  
to hold these men as "prisoners  
of war," but as civilians in the  
Government, until further orders.

Please send these papers to all  
parties concerned, in order that  
the record may be corrected.

Then return these papers to these  
Headquarters.

By Command, Major Wallace  
Fuller  
Lieut. Col. P. H. ...

Headquarters, Middle Department, July 16/64

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Vol. P. M. B.

Camp Saw Wallace Monrovia Md

June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major M. D. S. Buell  
144<sup>th</sup> O. S. & P. M. B.  
1<sup>st</sup> Sept. Brig. Relay House

Major: I forward under guard  
two Confederate Prisoners captured by my pickets  
about 12 O'clock M last night and recognize them  
as spies — They are both citizens of Md. and belong  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> Va Cav, have served according to their  
statement three years in the 1<sup>st</sup> Md. Inf of the  
Confederate army and recruited in the Cavalry  
service. Their names, Charles V. Seffer and  
Greenberg G. Walter: the first a Baltimorean and  
the other from this County (Frederick) whose Father  
lives two miles from this place —

They report that they came from Richmond via  
Stamton passing up the valley leaving Winchester  
and Seeburg to the left, and crossed the Potomac  
near Whites ford — They both expressed themselves while  
under examination as confident of the success of the  
rebel cause and intended to go back and fight

it out. It appears from papers I send that they  
are authorized by Genl Lee to procure horses  
and they stated on their examination that that was  
their object in leaving Richmond but I am satisfied  
the whole statement is a fabrication; in view of the  
situation of affairs in that region it is not  
probable that they would have obtained leave to  
absent themselves from that Army; unless on business  
of importance to accomplish an object, and I am  
satisfied in my humble judgment that that object  
was to ascertain by personal observation and through  
their relations who are all rebels at heart - the position  
and number of our pieces in this district.

I wish the Authorities to whom I am responsible  
would authorize me to hang all those fellows and  
try them afterwards

Very respectfully yours

Obt serv

Chas Gilpin

Cool Commanding

Official.

signed

W. A. Nigley  
Capt. U. S. Army



710  
H. d. Duwaine 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. North  
Office Capt. Pro. Marshal  
Troy Mo. August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

charged  
person

Wm. B. Pett  
Street & P. M.

Respectfully referred to  
Col. Bassett Dist. Pro. Marshal  
for information as to  
whether this man Johnston  
shall be permitted to  
sell his Ammunition in  
manner stated

A. C. Marsh  
Maj. & A. P. M. 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. North  
Troy Mo. August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Enclosed in this

Office District near  
Troy Mo. August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Respectfully referred to  
Commissioner of the  
Troy to ship the powder  
to Illinois and he  
can then do with it  
as he pleases. Inquire  
into the matter of  
Carroll & Co. selling arms  
and ammunition as

Recd. 24<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864  
Ch. Joseph August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Blacksville Mo July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

May: A. C. Marsh

Wp Pro. Mar

Frog - mo

Dear Sir

Will please send me  
a permit to sell my  
ammunition. Consisting of  
Gun Powder Shot & Caps -  
I want to sell it all  
together to Messrs. Thomas & Ewing  
Pleasant Hill - Mo - they are  
in the dry goods business  
and want it to retail out -  
in Mo. References - can be  
given to prove their loyalty  
if they are required -  
I have had my ammunition on  
hand since early last Spring

a. gentleman gave me  
order to sell. no more - &  
I havent sold a pound  
since - the reason that I  
want to sell it is - that  
I want to get the money  
for it and put it in  
something else - if a gang  
of Buck whackers should  
come in they would rob  
me, of it and I dont want  
to benefit a rebel - our cuts with

Mr. E. P. Carroll & Co  
are selling Ammunition here  
now - to every person that  
wants it. I dont know  
whether they have a permit  
to that effect or not.

I am acquainted with  
no one in Troy except  
Mr. Porter atty at law -  
I dont suppose his reference  
will be worth much to you in  
this case -

I am your obedt Servt -

C. Johnston P.M  
Clemsville

Pitts Co -

Mo



Letter 10677

Key West. July 9. 1864

Mrs. Clara Stevens  
~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
School Teacher

Makes statement of no.  
and names of scholars:  
in school (Colored) Corner of  
South and Emma Streets  
Established in February 1864

Recd H. G. D. of K. N. F. S. July 9, 1864

Colored School taught by

Mrs Clara Stevens

Corner of South ward & Emma Sts

Established February 1864

Number of Scholars, 20

George Garrison  
Jacob Shavers  
Sacharia Darling  
Peter Darling  
Robert Gabriel  
Wac Gabriel  
Michael Fleming  
William Fleming  
Mason Fleming  
James Gaesquin  
Beronia Shavers  
Annie Shavers  
Florida Lively  
Eugenia Gaesquin  
Nase Adams  
Louisa Kammell  
Lucy Map  
Donna Clarke  
Mary E. Serella  
Sora Darling

Clara Stevens

July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

SS W 58 1864

10578

*[Handwritten signature]*

**Provost Marshal's Office,**

**HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.**

**EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.**

Baltimore Md. July 18 1864.

PRISONER. [Signature]

Thomas Whately & John Wiley

RESIDENCE.

Baltimore

ARRESTED.

July 18

1864.

CHARGE.

Disloyalty

WITNESSES.

James Donnelly

Hugh Mc. Arty

Thomas Duncom

Rec'd Hdqrs M. Dept 8<sup>th</sup> July 28/64

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. .... July 28 ..... 1864.

Respectfully returned to

Lt. Col Woolly  
of  
Mrs Mar & ae. who is di-  
rected to keep these men  
in Custody (30) Thirty Days  
then, if they are willing  
to take the Oath of  
Allegiance, and will give  
bonds in the Sum of \$2000  
for its faithful observance,  
release them

By Command Major Genl Waller  
James R. Polk  
Hayward

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 17 1864

Statement of Thomas Duncan, residing at  
#47 Oregon St Baltimore

I am employed as an Engineer on  
Washington Branch of P & O R R.

I heard John Wiley, who is a mechanic  
working in the Balto Dept - says Jacob  
Fry who is a Union man - that he (Wiley)  
would have him shot when the Rebels  
entered Baltimore. Fry is an Engineer.

I answered Wiley that I was aware  
of that Thomas Whately, another mechanic,  
was out stated that he also had it  
laid up for me - I am a good true  
Union man - The above remarks were  
made last Wednesday. Thomas Duncan  
brought and submitted before me  
this date July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Amos Patterson  
Capt

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 17 1861,

Statement of James Donnelly, a  
mechanic - residing at 373 Hamburg St  
Balto -

I am employed in the Balto Depot  
of the B & O R R

I heard Thomas Wheathy, a mechanic  
employed in the same shop with me say  
that <sup>the soldiers</sup> ~~they~~ soldiers that were on a train  
would be killed before they got to Washington  
this was when a train of soldiers was leaving  
the depot about two weeks since I

I heard him say that before he would  
take the oath of Allegiance to the Gov.  
he would suffer to be taken out & shot  
this was about same time he made  
previous remarks.

When our wounded men were returning  
from Washington Wheathy remarked

that he wished it was their heads  
instead of their arms that was shot  
off - This man has constantly declared  
himself in favor of the Rebels and makes  
as much disturbance as possible and  
tries to appropriate Union men as much as  
possible - I am an unconditional  
Union man and well known by all  
the Union men of the 16th Ward to be  
such -

James Donnelly

Agreed to and subscribed  
before me this date  
July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Amos P. Johnson  
Capt. 16th Mo. Inf.

Office of War  
Balto July 17. 61

Statement of Hugh McCoy reading  
at 117 Lexington St - Balto.

I am employed as a fireman on the  
Poumch B & O R.R.

I heard John Wilay say that he would  
not take the oath of allegiance to the  
United States Government. this was on  
Wednesday last - about one week  
previous to that I heard him say that  
he was a supporter of the Confederate  
Government - he is a mechanic in Balto  
Depot - a short time since he left the  
City Depot and tried to get employment  
in the Navy Yard but he said he would not  
take the oath and of course could not  
get the position so he returned & went  
to work in the Depot



I heard the threats made by Wiley  
& Wheathy against Duncan & Fry on  
Wednesday last - Wiley said he  
would have Fry shot if the Rebels  
came into Balto - and Wheathy said  
he had Thompson 'spotted' also  
I am a good true Union man  
Wm. H. M. Fry

Approved and subscribed  
before me this day July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Amos Baldwin  
Capt. & Am. Prov. Mass.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 18 1864

St Col. Hooley,

Provost Marshal  
Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the arrest of Thomas Wheats  
& John Wiley on charge of Disloyalty.

Herewith I hand you the three  
affidavits made by the Proctor Mechanic.

Some good loyal men have today  
made ~~the~~ remarks ~~of~~ the dangerous  
character of these men.

I am Colonel

Very Resp, Your Obedt

H. B. Smith

Provost

Fort M. Henry Md  
S. W. 5/25/1864

Wiley, Tho. A.

Application for release  
of his son ~~John~~ Wiley.  
also Papers in Care Tho. Wheatly

to take the oath of  
allegiance, and ~~was~~  
sincere in his profession  
of loyalty.

W. W. Morris  
Bt. Regt. 1st U.S.

Head Quar. M. Dept.

Bat. July 25/64

Respectfully referred to.

Lt. Col. Woolley for Mar  
8<sup>th</sup> as for investigation.

please return these  
papers with report.

By Command Maj. Genl.  
Wallace

James A. Raf  
Major &c

Head Qu. 2<sup>d</sup> Dep. Brigade  
Fort M. Henry Md  
July 25. 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
to Dept. Hd Qrs

This man was con-  
fined here by Maj.  
Gen Wallace for  
safe keeping - without  
charges.

W. W. Morris

59m

The man Wiley is a  
son of Gen. Woodstock  
the W. B. Woodstock

He respectfully requests  
you to favorably consider  
his application for  
discharge

Fort McHenry July 25<sup>th</sup> 1867

Brig Genl Morris

Commanding at Fort McHenry

Dear Sir

My Son John H. Wiley a Mechanic by Trade was arrested on the 19<sup>th</sup> inst and has been confined in the Fort since that time and from what I can learn there are no serious charges against him he has always been as far as my knowledge goes a strong supporter of the Government of the United States and is willing to take the oath of Allegiance to his Government and I as his Father feel willing to endorse his actions in the future hope that he be released on taking the required oath of Allegiance

Respectfully Yours

Thos A Wiley

Refugee Conductor

Balt. Ohio. Rail Road Co

"Sd" "H" "19" "1864"

U.S. House Rep: July 30/64

Hoffman Henry W.

Writes to Gen. Wallace that  
Capt. Wiley is a loyal man  
his son was arrested two  
weeks ago without this for  
Delayed expressions must  
be confined at Ft. M. Henry,  
is confident of his loyalty  
but he was unfortunately in  
Disloyal Company  
asks as a favor that he  
be released

J. H. D. M. Dept 8<sup>o</sup> a

Bat. July 30/64

Respectfully referred to Lt  
Col. W. H. Kelley, P.M. S. a. who  
will release Wiley upon his  
taking the oath of allegiance  
and giving bond in \$500

Wm. H. Kelley  
P.M. S. a. July 30/64

Co. Trooper

Col. Wallace

will release Wiley

upon his taking

oath of allegiance

L. M.

((Custom House, Baltimore.))

Collector's Office, July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir:

The bearer, Capt. Wiley, is a Conductor on the B. & O. R. R.. Have heard him express nothing but the most loyal sentiments from the very beginning of the Rebellion.

His son was arrested two weeks ago along with several others for the utterance of disloyal sentiments & is now confined at Ft. M. Henry.

His father informs me that his son is a loyal man but has unfortunately been found in company with those who are not; that he denies having himself said anything disloyal; that he is willing & anxious to declare his allegiance upon oath. He also has a family dependent upon him for support.

From the representations

made to me by his father I am satisfied  
he is suffering alone from his connexion  
with others, that he is guiltless & that  
justice requires that his case be taken  
up at once & disposed of.

I beg therefore  
as a favor to myself that you will  
give such directions as will afford  
immediate relief if the facts are  
found to be as they are represented to  
me.

I am very res<sup>ptly</sup>  
Henry W. Hoffmann  
Collector

Maj. Gen. Lewis Wallace  
Commanding Army Corps &c.

(( Custom House, Baltimore ))

Collectors Office, Aug. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864.

Dear Col.:

Yours of July 30<sup>th</sup> reached me last evening just as I was about to retire.

I read  
the statements of the several parties relative  
to Wiley. The offence charged is in  
my estimation a grave one & the penalty  
imposed by no means too severe when  
the facts charged are established to the  
satisfaction of the Military Authorities.

My interest in the case was induced  
upon the appeal of the Father & went no further  
than to request a speedy examination & disposition  
of the case in accordance with your judgment.

Please accept my thanks for your attention  
& believe me, Very truly,

Col. Woolley.

Henry W. Hoffman



Southern Motion Picture

10679

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Baltimore, Md.

John Hancock

Capt. M.P.

Send the following named  
parties charged with using  
treasonable language.

John J. Wise

Washington Riddach

The last named has been arrested  
several times before and taken  
the oath of Allegiance.

C. L.

Fred Smith Jr. Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Provost Marshal's Office,  
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore Md., July 14 1864.

PRISONER.

*Geo I Rice*

RESIDENCE

CHARGE.

*Uttering Treasonable*

SEE CASE OF

*Language.*



<sup>111</sup> 18<sup>111</sup> 186<sup>111</sup>  
L. H. Q. M. **10589** Marshal  
Office Fort Dix B. & O. R. R.  
Relay House ~~July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864~~  
" " " " " " " "

Lee, R. W.

Capt. & act. Pri. Mar.

Submit statements of citizen  
Joseph Schelkopf in relation  
to his daughter being abused  
by Rebels sympathizers

Citizen

Recd. Gen. P. Sep. Brig.

Relay House July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Dept.  
H. Q. for instructions in the  
case

E. B. Tyler

Brig. Genl.

F. Command'g

*E. B. Tyler*  
Recd. back from Dept. H. Q. July 29<sup>th</sup>  
Civil Gen. P. Sep. Brig. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Recd. back from Dept. H. Q. July 29<sup>th</sup>

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned to Brig Genl E. B. Tyler,  
Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Sep Brigade, who will refer  
the case of the Boys over to the civil  
authorities.

If Genl Tyler thinks the case  
can be sustained as one of  
disloyalty, he may arrest all  
the parties.

Please return these papers  
with report.

By command of Maj Genl Wallace

Frank B. Lawrence  
Apt. Adjt. Genl.

F.

W. A. Taylor  
file

Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Sep Brigade  
Monocacy June Aug 4/64

Respectfully returned to  
Dept Head Qrs. with the  
information that Capt Lee  
has been instructed to refer  
the case of the boys, to the  
civil authorities as directed

F.

E. B. Tyler  
Brig Genl  
Comd'g.

Rec'd by W. A. Taylor Sept. Aug 5

4th Quarters Prov. Milit. Office.  
Fort Dix. O. & O. R. A.  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. W. H. Hazel.

A. A. Tent.

1<sup>st</sup> Sep. Bng. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.

Capt.

I have the honor to submit to  
your consideration the following statement, made by  
Citizen Joseph Schleroff, before me to day, as  
follows:

That his daughter Mary 18 Years of age was  
last evening walking out and singing a Union Song  
when two boys aged about 12 and 16 years who had hid  
themselves in a barn or stable came out and called  
her a dark Union at the same time throwing stones  
one of which struck her, and that a young girl a  
sister of the boys shouted "hurrah for the red, white,  
and blue." Mary told her she ought to be ashamed of  
herself. Joseph states also, that the father of  
the girl and boys Lewis Shenamon, was at the  
time our forces were engaging the enemy at

Monroey and Mumma, edult at the prospect of  
the rebel coming into Baltimore. And say, that  
no matter how many Pickets were placed. They would  
all be made to run. The parties refused to reside  
near the bridge on the Washington road.

The witness further testifies that the said  
Lewis Chenaman has upon the street of the  
Village hunched for Jeff Davis.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

R. M. Lee

Capt. & Act. Surg. Marshall

N. "53" 84

Baltimore, Md.

1868

July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Anonymous.

States that next Thursday  
is appointed by the President  
as a day of humiliation &  
prayer, and a set of men  
acting as Clergymen have  
always heretofore on such oc-  
-casions run away from their  
flock so as to avoid leaving  
Church and saying the prayers,  
that they will leave Baltimore on  
Thursday next, and requests  
they may be sent down to  
Jefferson Davis.

Witness

Recd. Md. Dep. July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864



HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to Lt Col Woolley  
Pro Mar 8<sup>th</sup> A.C. with  
the remark, "this is a  
good idea"  
Take measures  
to ascertain every Church  
that is closed on Thanks-  
giving day, with the  
prevalencies of the Pastor  
thereof.

By Command of  
R. Maj Gen Wallace  
Saml. R. Sumner  
a.s.g.

file  
M

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.  
PROVOST MARSHERAL'S OFFICE.

Baltimore Md. July 29 1864.

Respectfully returned to Col. J. B. Lawrence  
with the remark that  
there were nearly as many  
Union Churches closed on  
Thanksgiving day as there  
were such - Some of those  
reported closed were opened  
but at an hour earlier than  
that which our men took  
to visit them - I don't think  
anything can be done of ad-  
vantage to our cause -

By John Woolley  
Lt. Col & Pro. Mar

u - meter  
For Gen Wallace's use

Rec'd in L. of M. Dept. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Baltimore  
July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major Genl Lew Wallace  
U.S.A.  
Genl

If there is any thing that is contemptible, wicked and hurtful to the Union Cause among us, it is the conspicuous part that some clergy-men take in fostering and keeping alive this infernal rebellion.

Next Thursday is appointed by the President as humiliation and prayer day. A set of men acting as clergy-men have always heretofore on such occasions run away from their flock so as to avoid having church and saying the prayers. Union persons have tolerated this defiant insolence on their part long enough and I do sincerely hope you will order all such to stay away and never let them come back.

The clergymen that I have heard are going  
leave Baltimore to avoid the services  
on Thursday next are C M Calloway  
Church of the Ascension Lexington st,  
near Pine; — A P Stryker Biddle st,  
west of Pennsylvania avenue; B B Griewood  
Assistant at St Lukes, <sup>Franklin Square</sup> and has charge  
of a mission church on Frederick road  
near Baltimore; and Wm Curtis  
Mt Calvary Church cor Madison & Center  
sts. I hope you will send all these  
men down to Jeff Davis, if they  
turn their backs on their congregations  
because they like Jeff Davis better  
than their legal government. —

Very Respectfully,  
A Loyal Churchman  
& Baltimorean.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Aug 6 1864

Lt Col Woolley  
Prov Mar  
Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the accompanying List of Churches  
that were closed on Thursday Aug 4. 1864.

I am Colonel  
Very Respy Your Obedt Servt  
H. B. Smith  
L. H. C.

# List of Churches

	Names	Location	Pastor
Col M E	"John Wesley"	Sharp run Montgomery <sup>Union</sup>	C C Cousins
" "	"Ebenezer"	Montgomery East Bank St <sup>Union</sup>	J M Brown
S. Presbyterian	S. Presbyterian	Light St Montgomery	J W Potter
R C	Ch of Holy Cross	West St. Fred Hill	R J. Leffler
Prot. Epis	West Baltimore	Freaks like	B B Brinck
"	St Marks	Lombard West of Front <sup>Rebel</sup>	E H Kalow
"	St Lukes	Franklin Square <sup>Rebel</sup>	Chas Rankin
"	Ch of Ascension	Lexington E of Mt St <sup>Rebel</sup>	C M Calloway
Baptist	FK Sq	Franklin Square <sup>Rebel</sup>	
M E	Poppeton St Church	Poppeton via Columbia <sup>Rebel</sup>	St Brook
R C	St Peter	Hollins & Poppeton Sts <sup>Rebel</sup> Bank & Bond St	E M Colgan
Presbyterian	Broadway	Broadway & Long St <sup>Union</sup>	
R C	<del>St Peter</del>	<del>Broadway &amp; Bond</del>	<del>Jas Dolan</del>
Lutheran	St Matthews	Central Ave near Balt St W of So of Pratt St	M Pratt
M E	Canton Chapel	Canton Ave & Emden <sup>Union</sup>	J C Stevens
"	Canaway Miss. Chap	East end Ave & Eden St <sup>Union</sup>	R R Murphy
"	Seamans Union	Bald Alice Ann & Berke Sts <sup>Rebel</sup>	Henry Rice
Miscellaneous	East Balt	Balt & Central Ave <sup>Union</sup>	J. Riley Johnson
Prot. Epis	St Barnabas	Riddle near George Sts <sup>Rebel</sup>	At Striker

From Postmaster Fort E. Allen  
with two prisoners. 10682

Joseph Murphy ~~10682~~  
James Bivater

July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

10682

C. J.

Very respectfully

your obt. servt.

Wm. S. Howard.

1st Lieut. & 1st Sergeant Marshal.

Provost Marshal's Office,

FORT ETHAN ALLEN, VA.,

July 19th 1864.

Lieut. W. W. Winship.

Act. Act. Adj. Genl.

Lieutenant:-

All is quiet in this vicinity. Persons from the neighborhood of Dranesville, report that yesterday the pickets of the enemy were quite strong on Goose Creek. Part of the 6th Corps crossed into Virginia at Edwards Ferry, yesterday.

I send in charge of the bearer, two (2) prisoners. They give their names as Joseph Murphy & Jas. Bivater. Both claim to be citizens but I consider them deserters. Murphy says he recently came from Montreal and on the 6th inst. commenced working at Chertoff's Pt. On the 9th he crossed the Potomac in a small boat and wandered out towards the forts. Before he got to the forts he was arrested by a squad of mounted men and taken to where there were several hundreds. He learned that they were rebels. By them he was taken to near Harper's Ferry, - then he got away.

After his escape, he met the man Bivater, and together they made their way in this direction, till arrested by the pickets near here on the 15th inst.

Pivaters says he is recently from England, that he came from Manchester, landed at New York and came by rail to Baltimore. From there he walked to a farm opposite Gibson's Pt. but in so doing he says he had no pass and crossed no large streams, either by bridge or otherwise.

He got work of a farmer named Gouvard was there about three weeks. On July 10th he went out to walk and was arrested by two mounted men and taken about six miles to some snow and thence to Harpers Ferry. - near that place he escaped. His clothes were taken from him but his money and watch were not.

Corp. Davis and four men are here on duty still. I did not send them back to Ft. Albany because the Detch. of 13th N. Y. Cav. have been recalled to their Co. - I need more men here; cannot find or at any rate find, be sent me from Fort Albany. I have more work than four men

can do.  
From the Mar. Fort. E. Allen  
with two prisoners. 10682  
Joseph Mumphy  
James Pivaters

July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

10682

Very respectfully  
your obt. servt.  
Henry E. Alvord,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Provost Marshal.



Tabinson A  
**10683**  
Tabinson Miles

July 30 1864

1  
C. S.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
until further orders, the person of *Amenda Johnson* and  
*Meiler Johnson*

*Awaiting sentence of Military Commission*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*L. N. Crawford*  
*Commanding Officer*

610684

Beardsley

July 11. 1864

---

610684

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *G. B. Crump & Henry Beasley*. *Rebel Spies* Hold subject to order of Sec of War

By order of T. INGRAHAM

Colonel and Provost Marshal.



Adjutant.

W. H. H. S. S. S.  
July 14/13/14.

committed

10685

July 14  
164

Mr. P. M.  
Swift  
S.

At

Milton  
& repa  
Let the  
search  
Comm  
Ready

Milton & Hussey

July 14/56

committed

10685

July 14/56

Keays Mil Sub  
June 17/54

Mr P. Keays,  
Supt O.C.P.

Sir,

C/S

Please confine  
Milton & Hussey closely  
& separately, at once.  
Let them be thoroughly  
searched, & the results  
communicated to Mr  
Keays.

By order  
C. E. Keays  
Mil Sub  
and

Cedar Key, Fla.

July 5, 1864.

10686

Alexander Bell

Proposes that Cotton and  
Tobacco, the property of  
Citizens of Hamilton Co, Fla.,

viz:

D. Bell & Son,

Wm. J. Duncan,

Duval Seeph,

J. W. Culpepper,

John Pearson,

Is protected.

Adj. Gen. U. S. Forces,

Cedar Key, July 11, 1864.

E. R. P.

Respectfully forwarded

to District Headquarters,

Edmund C. Neke

May 2nd Florida Cav.

Commanding.

Recd H. 2 U. S. Forces Cedar Key, July 7, 1864.

Cedar Key Florida  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major E. Meeks

Comd'g. Post.

Dear Sir We beg to avail our  
selves of the Amnesty Proclamation of President Lincoln  
offering Protection to all Loyal Citizens of the United  
States, & being sufficiently able to make the Property  
~~Loyal & other concerned by being of the~~  
the Army of the United States. the Property proposed to  
be Protected is Cotton & Tobacco which has been Raised or  
purchased by the Persons here in after mentioned. We propose  
to deliver the Cotton & other Produce in Reach of your  
Protection, & all that we require. the Property to be sold in  
the Markets of the United States & that we may have  
the Benefits, & furthermore that I may be allowed the  
liberty of going to the interior as early as possible to move the  
Property within your lines, to gather with our families as I  
anticipate great danger of having it destroyed by the  
Rebels, or taken for their use, as there was agreement on  
foot to do so when I left home. The Parties concerned are  
Citizens of Hamilton County Florida D. Bell & son William  
J. Duncan Duval Selph J. W. Culpepper & John Pearson  
all of which are Loyal Citizens well known by Persons  
on this Island. all of which is Respectfully submitted for  
your Consideration

Alexander Bell



10687

Perinton Wm

Patterson

Weld

July, July 21 1864

C. H.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the persons of Jeremiah Periston, William Patterson (Chief Engineer), Samuel Webb, & Gerald Daly, To be held subject to the orders of the Prize Commissioners. (Blockade Runners)

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*[Signature]*  
Lieut. Officer of the Day.

White Elizabeth <sup>10688</sup>  
Ball. Kate <sup>Miss</sup>  
Ball. Petre <sup>Miss</sup>  
Hampstone Amwell.

July 9 1864

1  
Ct

War Department  
Washington City,

July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieut.

Joseph A. Baldwin

2<sup>d</sup> Mass Cavalry

Lieut.

You will convey Mr. Elizabeth  
White; Miss Bekie Ball, Miss Kate C.  
Ball and Miss Anne M. Hempstone,  
of Loudon Co, Va, to Old Capitol Prison  
therein to be held till further order

By order of Sec<sup>y</sup> of War  
J. C. Sumner  
Judge Advocate

Howard **10689**  
Banks R.P.

July 11 1864

---

Ct.

War Department

Washington City

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Orderly

Samuel Peterson

You will convey Charles Howard, and R. P. Banks, (claiming to be refugees from Richmond) to Old Capitol Prison therein to be held till further order.

By order of the Secretary of War.

L. C. Murray  
Judge Advocate

10620

Wheeler D. M.  
Miller Geo

July 20 1864

CVB

War Department

Washington City,

July 20 1864

Supt. W. P. Wood,

you will arrest David M.  
Mullen and George Miller, and convey  
them to Old Capitol Prison, thence to be  
held till further order. They are charged  
with stealing property from the House on  
account of John Miller as his Adm. Justice,  
near H. House.

By order of Secy of War  
D. C. Thompson  
J. A. Roberts



Office Provost Marshal General  
A0831  
Hollin Head July 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Hon. Lt Col J. F. Provost  
Marshal Genl

C. J.

Requests that the evidence  
of Mr Lucas & Mr McIntyre  
be taken relative to the arrest  
of Geo W. Clinch & Henry Hen-  
derson. & that the information  
gained be forwarded to T. H.  
Kend's office as soon as possible.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE SOUTH,

Hilton Head, S. C., July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Captain:—

You will please take the testimony of Mr. Lucas, trader in Jacksonville, and Mr. McIntyre who lies on the east side of the St. Johns, relative to the capture of Geo. H. Church and Henry Swensen and report the information gained, to this Office as soon as practicable.

I have the honor to be Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant,

James F. Hall

Lt. Col. & Pro. Wm. Genl.

Captain S. L. McComb  
Pro. Marshal S. C.

10622

July 27. 60

Calicut

Office of the General  
July 27<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Captain L. Field  
Provost Marshal  
Jacksonville Fla  
Capt.

In reference  
to the case of Russell vs. Martin  
you will immediately appoint  
a reliable trader and a  
recorder to give said case a  
thorough investigation.

The documents  
forwarded concerning said case  
were so indisputable that no  
conclusion could be arrived at.

By order of  
J. C. Pope Col  
J. H. McLeod  
S. H. McLeod

4023

W

10692

*W. J. ...*

*...  
...  
...*

*App...*

*W*

No 28

Office Provost Marshal

10692

Barrancos July 1st 1864

I have and respectfully  
recommended that permission  
be granted subject to the within  
restrictions

Geo. H. Hayward  
Capt & Dist Prov. Mar.

Approved

Abner

Merrill

Potomac

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

R. Hernandez, O. Sanchez, Joe Marks &  
Jesse Munro have been to fish about the  
Bay till August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. - Not to pass beyond the  
Army packets, or Naval Guard Ships, or hold  
any intercourse whatever with outsiders. -  
Recommended to the Comdg. General

A. Gibson  
Comd. River Officer  
Afloat Present

10694

July 29 1891  
Belgium

Refer in by the  
Manshal



HEADQUARTERS, Department of the South,

HILTON HEAD, S. C., *July 29<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 283

III The following named prisoners will be sent under guard to Jacksonville Fla. and turned over to Genl. Birney who will have an investigation of their cases, made in his District, forwarding report and retaining prisoners, for further action from these Head Quarters.

A. Ponce      *civilian*

J. Ponce      "

J. Woolley      "

H. Hardinbrook      "

The Quartermasters Dept will furnish the necessary transportation.

By Command of Major-General J. G. FOSTER,

*W. L. Raper*

Capt. & Asst. Adj. Gen'l.

*Bring Genl Birney  
Comdg. Det. of Fla.*

Office Provost Marshal Gen &  
10895  
Hilton Head S.C. July 20<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Hall. d<sup>r</sup> Col Jas F.  
Provost Marshal Gen &

Requests that charges and  
specifications against Antonio  
& James Ponce be forwarded  
to Hilton Head. Also asks  
for further particulars re-  
garding prisoners Woodley  
& Hardanbrook.

W. C. C. C.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE SOUTH,

Hilton Head, S. C., July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Captain Lewis Ledyard Weld.  
Provost Marshal  
District of Florida.

Captain,

I have the honor to request that you will forward to this Office, charges and Specifications against Antonio and James Ponce sent by you on the 15<sup>th</sup> ultimo to Hilton Head, together with the names of the Witnesses. Also that you will send further particulars respecting the prisoners John Woolley and J. Hardinbrook.

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servant  
James F. Lee  
Lieut. Col. & Provost Marshal Genl.  
Department of the South.

From Pro Mar F. Church

10696

July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

with three prisoners  
Maurice.

Jones.

Burney.

At 12

Provost Marshal's Office,  
HEADQUARTERS CAVALRY BRIGADE, TYLER'S DIVISION, 22d ARMY CORPS,

Near Vello Church July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut. W. M. Kinship Act. A. Gen  
Office Pro Mas Gen Agency to Potomac

Lieutenant:

I send you this day three men that were found hovering around our outer picket line:

Joseph Maurice

David Jones

John Bunney. (Burney)

Maurice is a french subject & has been since the war in the Confederate States. feared description by staying, wishes to take steamer for Europe.

Jones & Bunney are both englishmen one comes from the south & the other from Alexandria. neither of them have papers of any description. the man from your city says he got to our outer pickets from the city without being ever asked for a pass. I think there

Sent to Alex. J. J. J.  
July 28. 1864

both suspicious characters.

We have now a line of pickets from  
one half mile this side of the R. R. to  
the Brown and are ~~are~~ daily, in  
fact hourly looking for further in-  
structions.

I remain

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

C. T. Moore

2d Lieutenant 1st Massachusetts

Rev. Mr. [unclear]

Receipt for

Wisonus } Bradshaw  
          } Jarvis

July 4<sup>th</sup>

C. W.

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Received from Srnt Blanchard  
of Co A 1st Mo S. In the following named prisoner, sent forward  
from St Joseph Mo by  
St Col Basore 2d Mo In to-wit:

Chas Blanchard

A. B. Saviers Sentenced Prisoner

S. S. Parake  
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.



July 10 1898 / 1894

cit.

Communication

Samuel W. Bull  
N. Y. A. S. G.

New York Dist of West Florida

Panama July 13, 1864.

Captain.

The Genl Comdg directs  
that you give passes to Mrs Rogers and  
Mrs Sinclair to go to East Pass.

Very respectfully  
Yours truly  
James G. Fuller.

Lieut J. A. A. Genl.

Capt Geo H Maynard  
Dist Panama

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

~~10899~~

Communication

From :

J. H. Wisliff  
D. & A. S. C.

cut

Hqrs. Dist. West Fla.  
18<sup>th</sup> July 1861

Captain, The Genl. directs that you  
provide Mrs. Kiskey French and Mrs  
Sarah Ann Nelson with passes to East Pass  
and beyond to their homes.

Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt.  
Jost W. Kiffin  
Lieut + a/c

Capt. Geo. Hayward  
Provost Marshal.

Office Post to  
10790  
Barranco flag

Approved - and necessary  
within application to grant  
Mr Presley will take no  
beyond our lines without  
permission from proper  
Approved by the Council  
whenever returning to the  
will report to the Pro. Mar.  
full list of his cargo and  
written permits dispense

Geo. W. May  
Capt & Lieut

Approved

W. W. May

Office Post Marshal  
10700  
Barrancos Fla July 6<sup>th</sup> 1867

Approved - and recommended the  
within application be granted.

Mr Proslay will take no supplies  
beyond our lines without a written  
permission from proper authority.  
Approved by the Comdy General - and  
whenever returning to this port he  
will report to the Pro. Mar. with a  
full list of his cargo and secure a  
written permit to dispose of the same.

Geo. H. Maynard  
Capt & Lieut Pro. Mar.

Approved

W. B. Smith

10  
"Thomas"

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Holden Presley his son Elbert Presley  
have leave to go to their home on Live Oak  
and to take for family use 50 lbs. Bacon,  
18 lbs Domestic, & 2 Gallons Syrup.

A. Gibson

Comd<sup>g</sup> Officers Office  
Afloat present

Office Provost Marshal  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
10701

Approved and respectfully  
recommended permission  
be granted

Geo. H. Maynard  
Capt & Dist Pro Mar

Kidger Dist of West Florida  
Garrachas, July 11, 1864.

Approved. Subject  
to standing regulations

By order of  
Brig Genl A. S. both.  
James T. Bull,  
Lieut & A. A. Genl



Potomac

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Holden Poerby & John Wilson have leave  
to go up to Live Oak for the purpose of bringing  
down garden produce. - Recommended to the  
Comdg. General.

A. Gibson

Comd<sup>g</sup> Senior Officer  
at post

Washington, D. C.,

July 27 1864  
A0702  
~~Wood & Co~~

~~PUTNAM, J. C.,~~ act

Act 17 1st Regiment V. R. C., Captain and Provost  
Marshal Dist. of Columbia.

Forwarded under guard  
Thomas Galligher; Bernard  
Bremer; Felix Dugan; and  
Patrick Coleman - charges  
prepared -

Act

Wm. Putnam, July 27 1864

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office and Board of  
Enrolment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel J. Ingraham

Prov Marshal

Washington D. C

Colonel

I have the honor respectfully to forward  
to you, Charges and Specifications prepared against  
Thomas Galligher, Bernard Porejan, Gelf Dugan,  
and Patrick Coleman of Washington D. C

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your O<sup>b</sup>d Servant

Dwight C. Poole

A Col 18<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U. S. A. and acting  
Prov Marshal D. C

Mr. Soto M 10703

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

G. Lecher. Yho. C.

Suggests a list of names of  
Citizens of Jefferson Co., as loyal,  
intelligent and reliable. Who will  
correspond on such subjects, and  
for such objects, as may be desirable  
to the Col. Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Div Dist. S. A.

See list in M. C. H. B.

W. L.

De Soto No

12th July 1864.

Colonel

I have the honor to suggest the following named persons as reliable and intelligent loyal citizens of Jefferson County, who will promptly correspond with you on such subjects and for such objects as may be desirable on your part.

Col Lewis J Rankin

John Hamrell

} De Soto P.O.

Capt Anton Yeager

J. W. Belcher

Henry Keulemans

} Sulphur Springs P.O.

~~Dr Geo. B. B. B.~~  
Dr Geo. B. B.

X Saml A Reppz

} Millsboro

X Mr Chas S Rankin

Capt D W Bryant

} Perely.

- X Maj C W. Newcomb } Teyro.
- X D W. Morse } }
- X Isaac Sullivan } Denton, ft Louis Co. +
- X Capt W J Denton } }
- X Amandus Smith } Houses Springs
- X Dr Jennings } }
- X Geo W D. Kaverstick } Victoria
- X Martin Sweeney } Kinniswick
- X Sub Barron } Moses Hill.
- X Capt Meyer } }
- X Wm Norton Corp } Hermitite.

I am Yours very Respectfully

Wm B. Fletcher

Col. J. K. Baker  
 Comdg 1st Sub. Dist.  
 St Louis

Head-Quarters, Board of Enrollment,

SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, MISSOURI,

St. Louis, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. Baker  
Comdg. 1<sup>st</sup> Mil. Sub. Dist.

Mo.

Col.

The following list, comprising the names of persons with whom I am personally acquainted and for whose loyalty and reliability I can safely vouch, is herewith Respectfully submitted:—

Col. Thomas Fletcher	Jefferson County	De. Soto Mo.
Col. C. Rankin		" " "
S. R. Reppy (Clerk of County Court)	Hillsboro	"
	Franklin County	
X Judge James Owen	Union	"
X Julius Wilhelmi	Washington	"
Wm. Wolf	Pacific	"
	Gasconade County	
William Wesselhoft	Herman	
X Col. Robt. Hundhausen	"	"

O.S.

Osage County

X	Chesley Glover	Medora	Mo.
X	Geo. W. Hopkins	Sim	"
X	Dr. Reinhardt	Westphalia	"
X	Joshua J. White	Sim	"

July 1861

Marion County

X Crook S. Fenell      Rolla Mo.

His address this man at the

(Confidential)

Very Respectfully  
 Yours Obedt. Servt.  
 W. J. Fisher



Procalpomsa  
St Louis Mo. 10704  
July 22/64

Bradley Wm 1851.  
Asst Supt of Refugees

Asks for transcripts for  
Union Refugees &c

(file)  
L. S.



ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, July 21<sup>st</sup>

1864

A. A. Genl J. F. Bennett

Staff of Maj Genl Rosecrans

Commanding Dept of Mo.

Sir, I respectfully apply for transportation for

Mo. Col. J. P. Prince - wife & three children (Union Refugees from Ark)

from St. Louis Mo. to Benton Barracks Ill.

This man & his family arrived here a week or two ago & being sick was sent to Benton Barracks for medical attention -

He is yet in poor health but able to go on & wishes to do it.

Also I recommend that transportation be given to

Co. H. Bailey - nine adults & eight children

(Union Refugees from Ark)

from St. Louis to Jefferson City Mo.

This Company also were sent to Benton Barracks sick & many of them remain sick. They have relatives a few miles from Jefferson City to whom they wish to go. All the men in this Company are in such poor health as to incapacitate them for labor.

Respectfully your Obedt servt

Wm Bradley Asst. Supt. of Refugees

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, July 22<sup>nd</sup>

1864

A. A. Genl. J. F. Bennett

Staff of Maj Genl. Rosecrans

Commanding Dept of Mo

Sir

I respectfully apply for transportation for  
Mrs Mary J. Lancaster & two adults (Union Refugees)  
from St Louis Mo to Alton Ill

Mrs Lancaster is a widow has been driven from her  
home in Ark. Her property taken by rebels & buildings  
burned. She is destitute of money & acquaintances  
in this city, at Alton she expects to find friends who  
will receive & assist her to employment.

The adults with her are only just old enough to be  
called adults (a brother & sister) Orphans. Who <sup>have</sup> recently  
Orphaned father, Mother, four brothers & four sisters.

Respectfully your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Wm Bradley Agent of West, San, Com  
& Asst. Sup<sup>t</sup> of Union Refugees

10705

Roll of Prisoners  
Sent forward July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

James Collins  
Porter Simmons

Auto

# ROLL OF PRISONERS SE

NO.	NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.
1	<i>W. H. Johnson</i>	<i>capt</i>			<i>Wilmington Md</i>
2	<i>J. Simmons</i>				<i>Wilmington Md</i>

SENT FROM *Libt. Knutson to E. Sumner. On board U.S.S. Albatross July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	(REMARKS, (CHARGE, &c., &c.
<i>San Pedro de Macoris</i>	<i>April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864</i>		<i>Arriving. Sumner's Morning Comm.</i>
<i>San Pedro de Macoris</i>	<i>May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864</i>		<i>Receiving. Sumner's</i>

*I certify that the above is a correct and  
true copy of the original of the  
Mr. Sumner's Morning Comm.  
of the 22<sup>nd</sup> April 1864  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1864*

10706

Proctorfield, Md.  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Crandall, C. J.  
Capt. Condy, C. M. M.

States he has arrested five men  
whom he thinks are rebels, wishes  
to know what shall be done with  
them they are from Platte Clay  
and Clinton Counties going to  
Ill. one has a Pass. at the  
limits of Clay and Clinton and  
has no pass.

W. H. Johnson

Recd by C. Dist. Court. Md. July 25 1864



Brookfield 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Vinton B. Fisk

I have arrested five (5) men by  
name W. J. Rogers

Francis Robinson, Ed. Dow  
Benj. Arnold the young are  
from Clay County three (3)  
of them are Rebels had  
I better make them prove  
who and what they are before  
I release them as shall I  
let them go. I have nothing  
against them except while  
they were together on the  
train the people were afraid  
of our shot and these  
men said they had no plan  
as it was their men who  
were attacking now this was not  
out sides but better than I was



one of has taken the oath  
in 1862 and expired to  
the limits of Clay & Clinton  
counties he has no papers  
and going to Ill

E. J. Terrell

By

A. J. J. W. & Co. No. 211  
St. Louis Mo. July 19/64.

10707

Bradley O. W.

Case for Refugees

Applied for Transp. for  
within named Refugees to  
Freeport Ill.

1079

File



ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, July 19<sup>th</sup>

1864

A. A. Genl J. J. Bennett

Staff of Maj Genl Rosecrans

Commanding Dept of Mo.

Sir -

I respectfully Apply for Transportation for  
Mrs Polly Long & Two Children (Union Refugees)  
from St Louis Mo to Freeport Ill.

Mrs Long is an aged woman who has been expelled from her home in Stone Co Mo because of her Loyalty & the Loyalty of her Sons five of whom entered the Union Army - from which two have been removed by death & three remain in it. The Old Lady is entirely destitute & dependent upon Government. But at Freeport has relatives who will assist & cheerfully care for her.

Also Mrs Sarah Howlan & three Children (Union Refugees)  
from St Louis Mo to Freeport Ill.

Mrs Howlan was originally a Refugee from Ark - has been at Rolla Mo for some months supported by the U.S. - She is here entirely destitute - claims to have relatives at Freeport who will help her

Respectfully your Obed Servant

Wm Bradley, West Supt of Refugees & Agent of W.S. Com.

10708  
St-Louis Mo. July 22/04

Pravler's Work 1051  
Asst Supt of Refugees

Asst's Transfer for Refugees  
to Punster Hill Ill etc

file



ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, July 22<sup>nd</sup>

1864

A. A. Genl J. F. Bennett

Staff of Maj Genl Rosecrans

Commanding Dept of Mo.

Sir -

I respectfully commend for transportation

Mrs Martha J Godwin & Mrs H Dawson

(Union Refugees & Soldiers widows)

from St. Louis Mo. to Bunker Hill Ill.

These women are not only Refugees but widows  
of U. S. Soldiers. They have been living for  
two, or three weeks past at Benton Barracks  
on the Charity of Government. They wish to be-  
come self supporting & as they have been accustomed  
to live in the moral districts they naturally desire  
to seek a Country Home.

Hoping that they may be sent forward

I am very respectfully yours Obedt Servt  
Wm Bradley Asst Sup<sup>t</sup> of Refugees

Receipt \$107.09 on

Three hundred dollars  
taken of the banking  
belonging to M. Sumner

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

This money was  
deposited June 22<sup>nd</sup> 64

---

Cuts

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C.

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commdy Officer  
Central Guard House

I am requested by the Pro Marshal to forward you the following statement  
Mr J H Dunn appears before the Pro Marshal & states that on or about the 14<sup>th</sup> or 15<sup>th</sup> June he had \$300 sent him in the case of Mr Thos Burke (doing business Corner 13<sup>th</sup> + 14<sup>th</sup> Street) by James Mc Cormick from Concord N H - a bar tender of Mr Burke received the money from the Officers Company & accepted for it during the absence of Mess Burke & Dunn -

Some afterwards Mr Manning the bar tender was arrested & placed in Central Guard House having this money in his possession -

Mr O Connor saw him receive the money & he states he some afterwards went to Central Guard House and had Manning brought before him and the Officer in Command at

Central Guard House and also Squire Ferguson - Manning  
acknowledged that he had this same identical  
money then in his possession - Squire Ferguson  
thereupon took this money from this Thomas  
Manning and locked it up in the safe -

Upon  
receiving this statement the Post Marshal directs  
that if the Commdy Officer is satisfied that  
this money taken from Thomas Manning is  
the property of Mr J H Drum it will be  
returned to him and his receipt taken for  
the amount

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant,  
Geo W Chalkey

Capt & Act Post Marshal

Central Guard House

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Received of J. H. Keane's Property - to wit the  
above \$300. { Three hundred dollars }  
in full.

J H Drum



Washington, D.C.

July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Pejole, D.C.

PEENAM, J. G.  
1st Regiment V. R. C. Corps, and Provost  
Marshal Dist. of Columbia.

Forwards Patrick  
Coleman & Silin Sugan,  
who were arrested for  
signing Alien papers  
of William Jones, alias,  
Geo. Johnston, deserted  
from 25<sup>th</sup> Reg Cavalry.

C. G.

Wm. Jones

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office and Board of  
Enrolment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel J. Ingraham

Prov Marshal

Washington D.C

Lieutenant

I have the honor respectfully  
to send you by the bearer of this, Patrick Coleman  
and Selig Dugan of this city: for signing  
alien papers of William Jones. alias George  
Johnston a deserter from 25<sup>th</sup> New York  
Cavalry Co. N. Please find papers enclosed

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

Dwight C. Peck

Lieut Col 18<sup>th</sup> Regt and Act  
Prov Marshal D.C

C. G. M. 18<sup>th</sup> Regt to take Peck's order

10711

Miami, Fla.

July 9th 1864.

Theodore Bissell,

States that two  
successful expeditions  
for cattle, has been sent  
out from Miami Fl.,

Miami July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

To Brig Gen Woodbury

I have thought proper to make to you the following statement of facts.

There have been two successful expeditions into Dixie for cattle.

The first was sent out at the expense of Mike Seam a Dutchman who goes down by this vessel & whom you will probably see.

A man of infamous notoriety formerly of Brevard County by the name of James Green was furnished by Sears with Horses for himself & a Slave Woman to go to Brevard County to drive cattle at a stipulated price per head. Green & his woman went to the house of a former acquaintance procured assistance & returned successfully with 40 head protesting that they had seen no one while they were gone - the men who assisted having been paid off & returned without entering the settlement - but were met on their return by the second party of cow-drivers & in that way the truth became known.

The second party consisted of four men who after a very fatiguing trip have returned successfully with 140 head. A third party has gone who have not yet returned.

Now it is the opinion of most people here & of myself among the number that this unauthorised driving of cattle endangers the safety of our settlement unless a small military force can be kept up at Casper in which case a large stock of cattle could soon be collected here in tolerable safety. But if it is deemed inconsistent with the public interest to maintain a force there I think that the driving of cattle should be interdicted altogether.

There is reason to suppose that the most of this stock formerly belonged to Holden who once supplied this Post with Beef & is familiar with the Route. Holden is a large stockholder & is said by some to be a good Union man in sentiment & is intending to collect his stock & drive it to Miami as soon as he thinks he can do so in safety & take the Oath of allegiance to the Union - but this statement is denied by others. I think however that almost any of the stockholders finding that their stock had been driven to Miami would be disposed to retaliate upon the settlement & that they could do so in comparative safety.

Permit me to say a few words to you in relation to the man Green spoken of at first.

Green is a man of infamous notoriety who has imposed himself upon Sears & in defiance of Sears remonstrances is still living in his house in a state of open & undisguised Adultery with a Slave Woman.

although he has an interesting & apparently respect-  
able white wife in the same room & it is said on  
undoubted authority that he sleeps regularly  
with his slave woman under a Musketo Bar while  
his wife has to do as she can without a Bar in the  
same room - I have been applied to for assistance  
but I feel powerless in the case.

If you do not think best to order the arrest of Green  
I would suggest that his nigger should be taken  
possession of for service at Key West. In that way  
perhaps his morals might be amended  
As it is the nigger is the wife & the white woman the slave  
unless some authorized steps are soon taken I think  
the case will be administered upon by Judge Lynch

There are two families here who have become  
discouraged with their prospects & have applied  
to me for papers for Fort Myers. To gratify them  
I shall give the papers although I consider them  
unauthorized & unnecessary. They go to enlist in  
Cranes Company

Our place continues very healthy

Respectfully yours &c

Theodore Bispell

Office Provost Marshal Genl  
10742  
D. S. Miller Head S. C. July 16 1866

Hall to Col James F.  
Provost Marshal Genl

Forwards prisoners Clinch  
Henderson & Benton to be  
housed as Genl Com<sup>d</sup> & Dist  
Direct.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE SOUTH,

Hilton Head, S. C.,

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Captain S. S. Weld  
Provost Marshal  
Dist. of Florida.

Captain:-

I have the honor to forward to you under guard  
the prisoners, Clinch, Anderson and Benton - in obe-  
dience to orders from the Comdy. Genl. to be dealt  
with by Genl. Birney as he sees fit.

A copy of my recommendations to the Comd. Genl.  
has been forwarded to General Birney.

I have long known Mr. Clinch. He is a  
Troop in law of Genl. Anderson, and his statement I  
think can be relied upon.

Yours Captain,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

James F. Hall

Lt. Col. & Prov. Mars. Genl.

J. F.



10713

St Joseph Mo  
July 4<sup>th</sup> 64

Warrant to Col J. M.

Ask if there are any papers  
in his office in the cases of  
J. C. Young & James H. H. H. of  
Clay County Mo

to S. J. H. C. H.

Headquarters Dist Ct. Mo  
Office J. H. July 18<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully returned, there  
are no papers nor any record  
of the within named cases  
in this Office & have no  
knowledge of either of  
them

A. J. Winstling  
Judge Advocate  
Dist Ct. Mo

Recd. J. A. C. July 17<sup>th</sup> 64

Headquarters, District North Missouri,  
Office of the Provost Marshal.

Saint Joseph, Mo., July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieut Harding  
Judge Advocate  
Sir

Have you any  
papers in your office in the  
Case of S. C. Young & James Wells  
of Clay Co Mo

Very Respectfully

Yours truly &c

Wm Beckett

Deputy District Attorney

# RETURN.



10714

Arms & Munitions having complied with the provisions of General Orders No. 11, Provost Marshal General's Office, in conformity with Special Orders No. 163, Hd. Qrs. Dep't of Ark., by paying the sum of Three (\$3) dollars, is hereby licensed to keep a Business in this City from  
the year on or near the month of June last being

Office of Post Provost Marshal,

Little Rock, Ark., Monday 24 1864.

*[Signature]*  
S. A. C. S.

Capt. and Post Provost Marshal

# LICENSE.

1071A

~~James & Miller~~ having complied with the provisions of General Orders No. 11, Provost Marshal General's Office, in conformity with Special Orders No. 163, Hd. Qrs. Dep't of Ark., by paying the sum of Five \$5, dollars, is hereby licensed to keep a Bakery in this City for

the purpose of one month for each house

Office of Post Provost Marshal,

Little Rock, Ark., July 24 1864.

*J. W. Drake*

Capt. and Post Provost Marshal

# RETURN

  
Bartolo Herrera

having complied with the provisions


of General Orders, No. 71, from this office, by paying the sum of

Twenty Five dollars is hereby licensed to sell Messrs. News and Bell  
at retail in this city for the term of one month from date hereof. The  
date of issue and return to either of said messrs. shall be subject to the  
order of the party of them and the satisfaction of either of them.

Office of Post Marshal General,

Little Rock, Ark.

July 11 - 1862



Lieut. Col. and Post Marshal General

# LICENSE

10745

Natchez Stearns having complied with the provisions

of General Orders, No. 11, from this office, by paying the sum of

Twenty-five dollars is hereby licensed to sell Liquors, Wines and Beer at retail in this City for the period of one month from date hereof. The sale of wine and liquor to enlisted men of Government Regiments as forbidden by Article 15 of the Articles of War and the Articles of War of the United States.

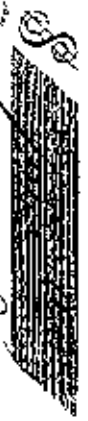
Office Provost Marshal General,

Little Rock, Ark., July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

*H. L. Chandler*

Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal General

# EDMONS.



*Send Application*

having complied with the provisions

of General Orders, No. 77, from this office, by paying the sum of

10718

seventy four dollars is hereby licensed to sell & receive from & for at  
retail in this City for the period of one month from date hereof. The  
sale of wine or liquor to individuals may be discontinued hereafter as  
proof of same is not a part of the license. *Office of Procurement Marshal General*

Stille Street, Ark., *June 11 1864*

*Wm. C. Edmond*

*Wm. C. Edmond*

*Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal General.*





# RETURN.

10717



Walter S. Murray having complied with the provisions  
of General Orders, No. 71, from this office, by paying the sum of  
Eight Dollars is hereby licensed to See R. A. B. Wick  
McLennan Co. this City for one month from this second

Office Provost Marshal General,  
Little Rock, Ark., July 5 1864

J. S. Cunniff

Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal General.

# LICENSE.

210717

~~Sealed~~

Waltch & Murray having complied with the provisions  
of General Orders, No. 11, from this office, by paying the sum of  
Eight dollars is hereby licensed to Repa B. Lewis  
to sell in this City for one month from date ~~forward~~

Office Provost Marshal General,

Little Rock, Ark.,

July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

J. L. Canning

Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal General.

July 5-69  
Office of J. M. Depm  
P. de la Courcy.

Friday June 20 Cap. 609 Mo

For encouragement of Confiscation  
property, recommending Mr  
Chief Mr Crandall as a  
as far as the government can  
is a loyal man Mr Crandall  
is a sound and talented man  
and of course of unshakable loyalty  
I hope a well known Foreigner.  
J. B. 2. 6. 12.

His

Wm Lloyd  
de Cope  
or Crandall

Asst Quartermaster Office  
Pamunkey July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

General

I find it will be important to select  
an honest and competent man to attend  
to the management of Confiscated Property  
and the collection of Rents. At present I  
think of but three men viz W M Whiff  
Dr Loper and W Crandall. Either of  
these men possess good business qualifications  
Whiff is a Notary Public and is a most  
excellent Book Keeper. Was connected  
with the Custom House for some nine years  
- just past. From information received from  
my predecessor A Marshall Jagan. and from  
my own acquaintance with him I cannot  
doubt his loyalty. Still I prefer his name  
on account of his fine business qualifications. You  
doubtless know him better than myself. There is some  
prejudice against him. W Crandall is a  
young soldier of fine talents and a good person

of certainly unswerving loyalty. When his  
time will be out I do not know. He is  
now engaged in procuring goods under  
your orders. D'Coze is at Druggists in  
the city and will know.

My health is such I fear I shall be  
compelled to ask Leave of Absence a few days  
and am most anxious to leave this business  
in competent hands.

I have the honor to remain General

Very truly  
Obedient

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
D. W. Finley  
Capt & Agt.

10719

Mem

Impressos

July 17 1774

Part

Mr. M. C. Stewart - written  
under near the post



Paducah Ky July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Gen Fyne Sir

I have the honor to Report to you some  
Statements made to me by Mr W Cornwall  
of this City concerning certain Rebels &  
their influential Sympathizers in this place  
1st Judge Flournoy of a well known Rebel  
who has two sons who went off w with  
Fornest in his Raid on this place,  
that he has good reasons to believe that  
said Flournoy together with May Kinton  
who has one son who was with the notorious  
Kesterson when he was taken and  
John Emell who have two sons in the  
Rebel Army who were here in the  
Attack on this place, Mr Jacobs one son  
who went off with Fornest, and  
Wm Brimmer who sent his son to Fornest  
after the Raid, & Old Mr Fauntleroy  
whose son was here also with the Rebels,  
and that see Mr Cornwall can prove a consid-  
erable portion of their statements satisfac-  
torily.

I am Very Respectfully  
your obedient Servant

John Sullivan

The United States  
10720

Verus

Michael Caspady

John Egan Patrick Ring

Michael Burke

James Moore

Debatot

Received  
July 20  
1864

Grand Quarters, Department of the Southwest,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSIAL GENERAL.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Judge  
W. C. Clark  
Admiral  
228 (c)  
Admiral

✓ Michael Casmody

✓ John Egan

✓ Michael Burke

✓ James Moore

✓ Patrick Ring

Charge: Resisting Patr  
Guard.

Gratiot.

145-

James L. Christy being duly sworn on his oath says he is a sergeant of Co. D. 10th Kansas Vol. Inf. Stationed at St. Louis Mo. that between 9 & 10 o'clock P.M. of July 1st. 1864 while on duty under orders in charge of a patrol detail he visited a saloon on the South West Corner of Almond & Main Streets in said city, found six or seven men dressed in soldiers clothes one of whom produced a furlough, and the balance turned, or claimed, to be discharged soldiers. Some of whom refused to show any discharge or evidence their right to be where they were found. While the furlough of the soldier was being examined by a corporal of his deponents, detail one James Moore whom he affiant recognizes as a prisoner here present approached and said he affiant had no right to be there or to examine passes: and that he affiant was no part of a gentleman and a damned thief besides on making an attempt to arrest said Moore all the crowd in the room discharged soldiers & citizens from fifteen to twenty or thereabouts in number made a simultaneous rush at the guard to wrest their the guards arms from them.

The guard succeeded in arresting James Moore, Michael Connolly, Thomas Ashburn, John Egan, Michael Burke & Patrick Ring.

whom he. Affiant recognizes as prisoners here present  
all of whom. except Thomas Ashburn re-  
sisted the guard both before & after capture  
Thomas Ashburn who showed a proper  
furlough, which was destroyed in the  
melee, was arrested for being found on  
Almond Street. Contrary to orders  
sworn & subscribed before James L. Christy  
on this 2nd day of July

A. D. 1864

Chas. S. Kells

Capt & aft. Provost Marshal

William M. Hicks being duly sworn on his  
oath says he is a Corporal of Co. D. 10th Kansas  
Vol. Inf. stationed at St. Louis Mo. was on  
duty as corp. of a patrol guard on the 1st  
day of July 1864 and otherwise fully corrob-  
orates the affidavit above of Capt James L.  
Christy

sworn & subscribed before William M. Hicks  
on this 2nd day of July

A. D. 1864

Chas. S. Kells

Capt & aft. Provost Marshal

At the Command  
found paper by  
Sol. for part for  
meal - 4

Head Quarters First Sub-District, St. Louis District.

OFFICE ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL.

St. Louis, Mo., July 2nd 1864.

Capt. S. S. Burdett

Acting Provost Marshal Gen.

Department of the Mo.

Capt.

I have the honor to forward you prisoners. Michael Carrnody. John Egan. Michael Burke. James Moore. & Patrick Ring arrested for resisting Patrol Guard. The prisoner Thomas Ashburn a soldier, mentioned in the affidavits enclosed & stated in the case I forwarded to Benton Barracks to his Regiment. An additional witness in the case is Levi Turner pri. Co. A 10th Kansas Vol. Inf. stationed in St. Louis. I would respectfully represent that the resisting of patrol guards is becoming a matter of alarmingly common occurrence in the City so much so that the force of numbers & arms instead of proper authority, is as a general thing the only means by which a military arrest can be made here. I would therefore

submit to you the propriety of making some  
severe examples of these out laws taken in such  
acts

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servant

Chas L. Mills

Capt & Aft. Provost Marshal



United States

agent.

Michael Pender  
&

Done July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Court Martial & Military Commission.

HEAD QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE MO.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

No 125.

The United States

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo  
Office of the Pri<sup>r</sup> Mar<sup>r</sup> Genl.  
St Louis Mo July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Verdict:

Michael Burke

Charge

Obstructing the process  
of Military Law —

The Military Court  
of which Brig Genl S. A.  
Meredith is president will  
try this within case.

By Command of  
Maj Genl. W. S. Rosserans

L P Sanderson

Pri<sup>r</sup> Mar<sup>r</sup> Genl

Charge and Specification against  
Michael Burke

a citizen of the city of St. Louis Missouri  
Charge

U-9

Obstructing the process of Military Law.

U-4

Specification In this that he Michael Burke did at the city of St. Louis Mo, on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July AD 1864 in company with Michael Caymody, John Egan James Moore Patrick King and a number of other persons whose names are unknown, being outlaws and riotous persons, at a drinking saloon in said city, resist and obstruct the process of the Military Law by forcibly assaulting Sergeant James L. Christy, Corporal William L. Wilks and others, (then on duty in said city as Patrol guard and being properly detailed on said duty, and while in the discharge of the said duty in arresting certain Soldiers) with the intent and purpose of preventing the said arrest, thus wilfully and feloniously hindering and obstructing the exercise of the Military Authority of the United States

This in the State of Missouri AD 1864

W. F. Newey

Capt & Asst. Pro. Marshal

Dept. of the Army

Witnesses

Supt. James L. Collins

Corp. Wm. L. Wilks

Sevi. Furner

10 Km. July 20th  
" " " "

United States

agent.

Samuel Moore  
L

Died July 28<sup>th</sup>

General Court Martial & Military Commission.

HEAD QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE ARMY.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

No 126

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo  
Office Pro. Mar. Genl.  
St Louis July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

The United States

Versus

James Moore

The Military Court  
of which Brig Genl S A  
Meredith U S V. is president  
will try the matter in case

Charge

Assault & Battery

By Command of  
Major Genl. Rosecrane

L P ~~Frankton~~  
Pro. Mar. Genl.

Charge and Specification against  
James Moore

A citizen of the City of St Louis, Missouri

Charge

My

Obstructing the process of Military law

No 9

Specification. In this that he James Moore did at the City of St Louis Mo, on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July AD 1864 in Company with Michael Camodey, John Egan, Michael Burke, Patrick Ring and a number of other persons whose names are unknown, being ~~well known~~ notorious persons, at a drinking Saloon in said City resist and obstruct the process of the Military law, by forcibly assaulting Sergeant James Le Christy, Corporal William L. Wicks and others (then on duty in said city as Patrol Guard and being properly detailed on said duty and while in the discharge of the said duty in arresting certain Soldiers) with the intent and purpose of preventing the said arrest, thus wilfully and feloniously hindering and obstructing the exercise of the Military Authority of the United States

This in the State of Missouri AD 1864

W. F. Dewey

Capt & Pro. Mas Gen

Dept of the Mo

Witness

Sey Jas Le Christy }  
Corp Wm L Wicks } 10<sup>th</sup> Kan Inf 1864 }  
Leve ... } " " " " }

United States  
agent.

Patrick King  
&

Fried July 20 64.

General Court Martial & Military Commission.

HEAD QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE NO.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

No 127

The United States

As Gens Dept of the U. S.  
Office of the Pro. Mar. Genl.  
St. Louis. July 18<sup>th</sup> 64

Versus

Patrick King

The Military Court  
of which Brig Genl. S. A.  
Meredith U. S. V. is pres-  
ident will try the within  
case.

Charges

Obstructing the process  
of Military Law.

By Command of  
Maj Genl Rosecrans  
L P Anderson  
Pro. Mar. Genl



Charge and Specification against  
Patrick Ring

A Citizen of the City of St. Louis Missouri.

Charge

N.G.

Obstructing the process of Military Law

N.G.

Specification. In this, that he Patrick Ring did at the City of St. Louis Mo. on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July AD 1864, in Company with Michael Carmody John Egan Michael Burke James Moore and a number of other persons whose names are unknown, being ~~riotous~~ riotous persons at a drinking saloon in said City resist & obstruct the process of the Military Law, by forcibly assaulting Sergeant James L. Christy, Corp. William L. Mills and other then on duty in said city as Patrol guard and being properly detailed on said duty and while in the discharge of said duty in arresting certain soldiers) with the intent and purpose of preventing the said arrest, thus wilfully and feloniously hindering and obstructing the exercise of the Military authority of the United States

This in the State of Missouri AD 1864.

W. H. Dewey

Capt <sup>at</sup> St. Louis

Dept. of the Mo.

Witnesses

Serj. Jas. L. Christy

Corp. Wm. L. Mills

Lewis Johnson

} 10<sup>th</sup> Kan Inf 206. }

United States

agent

John Egan

Filed - July 20<sup>64</sup>

General Court Martial & Military Commission.

HEAD QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE MO.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

No 128.

The United States

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo  
Office of the Pro' Mar' Genl  
St. Louis Mo. July 18. 64.

versus

John Egan

Charge

Obstructing the process  
of Military Law.

The Military Court  
of which Brig Genl S. A.  
Meredith U. S. V. is pres-  
ident will try the within  
case

By Command of  
Maj Genl Rosecrans  
L P Anderson  
Pro' Mar' Genl

Charge and Specification against  
John Egan

a citizen of the city of St Louis Missouri  
Charge.

Obstructing the process of Military Law.

Specification In this that he John Egan did  
at the city of St Louis Mo. on or about the first day of  
July AD 1864 in company with Michael Carmody  
Michael Burke, James Wood, Patrick Ring and  
a number of other persons whose names are un-  
known, being ~~riotous~~ riotous persons, at a  
drinking saloon in said city, resist and ob-  
struct the process of the Military law by forcibly  
assaulting Sergeant James L. Christy, Corporal  
William L. Mills, and other, (then on duty in the  
said city as patrol guards, and being properly de-  
tailed on the said duty, and while in the discharge  
of the said duty in arresting certain soldiers) with  
the intent and purpose of preventing the said arrest  
thus wilfully and feloniously hindering & obstructing  
the exercise of the Military authority of the United  
States

This in the State of Missouri A.D. 1864

W. F. Newey

Capt. U.S. Army  
Dept of the Mo

Witness

Sgt. J. L. Christy }  
Corp. W. L. Mills } 10 Kansas Vol. Inf.  
Levi Turner

United States

ag't.

Richard Combs

*[Decorative flourish]*

Tried July 19<sup>th</sup>

General Court Martial & Military Commission.

HEAD QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE NO.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

No 129

16  
9  
18

The United States

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo  
Office of the Pro' Mar Genl  
St Louis Mo July 15 1864

Versus

Michael Casmody

The Military Court  
of which Brig Genl S. A.  
Meredith U. S. V. is pres-  
ident will try the within  
case.

Charge

Obstructing the process  
of Military Law

By Command of  
Maj Genl W. S. Rogers

L. P. Anderson  
Pro' Mar General

Died July 19<sup>th</sup> 64

Charge and Specification against  
Michael Carmody

a citizen of the city of St. Louis Mis-  
souri.

Charge

Mr.

Obstructing the process of Military Law

Mr. G.

Specification. In this that he Michael  
Carmody did at the city of St. Louis Mo.  
on or about the first day of July A.D. 1864  
in company with John Egan Michael  
Burke, James Moore, Patrick Ring and  
a number of other persons whose names are  
unknown, being ~~riotous~~ riotous persons  
at a drinking saloon in said city, resist and  
obstruct the process of the Military law by for-  
cibly assaulting Sergeant James L. Christy  
Corporal William L. Wilks and others, then  
on duty in the said city as patrol guards,  
& being properly detailed on the said duty &  
While in the discharge of their said duty in as-  
sisting certain soldiers with the intent and full  
purpose of preventing the said arrest thus will-  
fully and feloniously hindering and obstruct-  
ing the <sup>execution</sup> process of the Military authority of  
the United States.

This in the State of Missouri A.D. 1864.

Witness  
Sey. J. L. Christy 10 Kansas Vol Regt  
Corp. W. L. Wilks " " " "  
Private James

W. F. Dewey  
Capt & Capt Pro Tem Gen  
Dept of the Mo.

Frank L Jones & Andrew J. ...  
St Louis Theatre City

J. 1844, at v. G. Mc. 2/14  
S. B. ...

Examined 1 July 1864 -

States 29 years old live in St Louis Mo  
60 Elm St. when at St Louis Theatre Am  
not a southern sympathizer, wish to see the  
truth put down and the authority of the  
U.S. Govt over them restored. Never drank  
to the health of Jeff Davis or Stonewall Jackson  
in the Farmers Saloon in this city  
or any other saloon - Never made use of  
the repression I wish the Union was in  
hell or any other slur in regard to the  
Union - in any saloon in this city or  
out of it. Never told Vander slice - that  
I was going to leave town as I had been  
swallow'd. I am small, but exempted  
from physical disability. Have never  
in any saloon in this city or any  
where else used derogatory or disre-  
spectful language towards the U.S.  
Govt. Am an Englishman by birth, am a  
naturalized citizen have taken out my  
papers - Never in Army or Navy of the  
Rebels - No relations there - Can bring satis-  
-factory evidence from some of the most  
influential citizens as to my loyalty -  
Belong to no secret society - Know of  
none.

Copy Ref'd to Genl W W Skinner  
2/18/64  
Geo J McVasson  
998 West ...

Respectfully Refer'd. to dupl  
Mr Genl. I do not desire to  
-tate to the Pro. Mar. but I am  
well convinced of the disloyalty of  
that establishment that I am  
pelled to suggest the detection  
of this party with the view of ob-  
taining further information.  
Geo. W. ...  
Cincinnati



Charges and Specifications against Andrew  
J. Vanderplies a Citizen of the United States

Charges

Disloyalty

Specifications

In that he Andrew J. Vanderplies a  
Citizen of the United States did at the  
Farmer Saloon in the City of Saint Louis  
Mo in or about the month of June A D  
1864 drink a toast to the health of Jeff Davis  
and at the same time did publicly and malici-  
ously say that "If Stone wall Jackson was  
alive he would clean out Grant and  
make the Union howl" intending thereby  
to express his preference for the so called  
Confederate Government & his contempt for the  
Government of the United States

Wm L. Probst

Lieut. 5<sup>th</sup> Cav regt

and Aft. Solicitor

Witness

Albion N. Nettell St. Louis

Alpert St Hubbell

## Deposition

States

28 years old live  
in St Louis Mo. Randall  
House Broad Way cor Wash  
st. Hum and also Vander  
-lice and Jones of the St  
Louis Theater - have heard  
them both - drink to the health  
of Jeff Davis + Stonewall  
Jackson - in the German Saloon  
Ohio St - have heard them throw  
slurs on the Union and wish it  
was in hell - heard Vanderlice  
say if Stonewall Jackson was  
alive he would clean out Grant  
and make the Union howl, +  
other similar expressions -  
from the tenor of a conversation  
between them in the same place  
which I overheard. I believe they  
intend going away soon as they  
have been invited in the S. K. E. M. C.

Respy Ref<sup>d</sup> to Capt G W Spurr  
A. M. Y.

Geo J. McKee  
Capt Spurr

Respectfully Refers to the  
Pro. Mar. Genl.

Would suggest the propri-  
-ety of arresting Jones &  
Vanderslice - that Theatre  
is a Rebel Nest -

Geo. Shinn.  
Examr.

Cross their with the papers  
are being taken to this  
Office for examination.

See the paper li  
Shinn B

Geo. Shinn

Albert H. Hubbell being sworn deposes  
and says I am 28 years old reside in St  
Louis Mo. Randall House Broad way & Wash  
their Andrew Vandulice an Jones  
of the St Louis <sup>Theater</sup> Mo. have heard both  
of their Vandulice & Jones - drink to the  
health of Jeff Davis & Stone Wall, in the  
Famous Saloon on Pine St - I have <sup>heard</sup> them  
throw clus on the Union and wish the Union  
was in hell. have heard Vandulice say  
if Stonewall Jackson was alive he would clear  
out Grant & make the Union howl -  
have heard him make use of other similar  
expressions which I do not recollect

From the tenor of conversation which I have  
over heard at the Famous Saloon & between the  
Vandulice and Jones. I am satisfied they  
are going to leave town <sup>shortly</sup> as they have been  
swelled in the 8th E.M.W. I am teamster  
for the St Louis Transfer Co. I am a Union  
Man - always have been. Belong to no secret  
society -

Sworn to and subscribed

before me this 29th June 1864 } Albert H. Hubbell

Geo J. McKee

Notary Public

Samuel C Jones

Deposition

---

Sam'l C Jones being duly sworn deposes and  
says I am 29 years old live in St Louis  
60 Elm st. am Member at St Louis Theater  
I am not a Southern Sympathizer wish to see  
the South put down in this War and the auth-  
-ority of the U S Govt over them restored -  
Never drank to the health of Jeff Davis, <sup>or steamers</sup> in the  
Famous Saloon or at any Public Saloon or place  
in the City or out of it - I never have made use  
of the expression "I wish the Union was in Hell or have  
thrown out any slur in regard to the Union in any  
saloon in this City or out of it - Never told a  
man by the name of Vanduskie that I was going  
to leave town as I had been enrolled in the Militia  
I was enrolled in the 6th E M M. - am exempted  
from duty from Physical disability - have never  
in the Famous Saloon or in any other Saloon in  
this City or any where else used disloyal or disres-  
pectful language towards the U S Govt. I am  
an Englishman by birth am a naturalized citizen  
have taken out my papers and taken the oath  
of naturalization. Never been in rebel army or  
Navy - No relatives in the Rebel service. I am  
a Union Man and always have been. I can  
bring satisfactory evidence from some of the best  
citizens in St Louis that I am as above stated  
Belong to no secret Society - None of mine -

I make this statement as I heard I had  
been reported to this office and I wish to  
ascertain what for =  
Sworn to and subscribed }  
before me this 1 July 1864 }  
Geo J W Vesper  
act Examiner

Saml C Jones

The United States

J. 174 of 9 Mar 2/64

2<sup>d</sup>

1433

J. 55. of Rules Vol 2 part

Andrew A. Vanderlice

Charg.

Disloyalty



W.B. Department of the Missouri,  
Office. Gen. Mon. Peon.  
Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully forwarded through  
Department Head-Quarters,

For Trial.

Joseph W. ...  
Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> Mon. Peon.  
Department of the Missouri.

Head-Quarters Dept of War  
St. Louis, Oct. 15, 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. Frank Eno, a. a. s. y.,  
with the recommendation  
that the prisoner be released  
from custody on taking the  
oath of allegiance and giving  
bond in the sum of \$100.00  
with good and sufficient  
surety, for his future good  
conduct as a loyal citizen.

Larwin Eaton  
Major & Judge Adv.

Head Quarters of the Mo  
St. Louis Oct 16/64

Respectfully returned to the  
Provost Marshal General Dept of the Mo.  
The recommendation of the Judge  
Adv. is approved and will be carried  
into effect under the direction of the  
Provost Marshal General

By order of  
Major Gen. ...

...

Charge and Specification against  
Andrew J. Vanderlic  
a citizen of the United States

Charge

Disloyalty

Specification

On this that he Andrew J. Vanderlic a citizen of the United States did at the Farmers saloon in the city of Saint Louis Mo in or about the month of June A.D. 1864 drink a toast to the health of Jeff Davis and at the same time did publicly and maliciously say that "If Stone-wall Jackson was alive he would clean out Grant and make the Union howl" intending thereby to express his preference for the so called Confederate Government & his contempt for the Government of the United States.

Thos L. Pugh  
Deut & Cav M.S.M.  
And Asst. Solicitor

Witness

Albon H. Howell St. Louis.

The United States  
1864. also of Mar 2<sup>nd</sup> leaf

U.S. Department of the Missouri  
Off. Pro. Mar. Gen.  
Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Li<sup>o</sup>  
I of or such, Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
- James W. Jones

Respectfully forwarded through  
Department Head-Quarters,  
For Trial.

---

Craft  
Disloyalty

---

Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Off. Pro. Mar. Gen.  
Department of the Missouri

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo  
St Louis Oct 15/04  
Respectfully referred to Capt  
Grant & Co. all. G. with the  
recommendation that this  
man be release on taking  
the oath of allegiance, and  
giving bond in the sum of  
\$1000 with good and sufficient  
surety, for his future good  
conduct as a loyal citizen

Lucien Eaton  
Major & Judge Adv.

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo  
Saint Louis Oct-16/04

Respectfully returned to the Provost Mar  
and General Dept of the Mo. The  
recommendation of the Judge Advocate  
is approved and will be carried into eff-  
ect under the approval of the Provost  
Marshal General

By order of  
Maj Gen Records

James C. [Signature]



Charge and Specification against  
James C Jones  
a citizen of Saint Louis Missouri

Charge Disloyalty

Specification

On this that he James C. Jones a citizen of Saint Louis Mo did at the Farmers Saloon in the city of Saint Louis Mo. in or about the month of June A. D. 1864 maliciously and publicly drink to the health of Jeff Davis and Stonewall Jackson, and wished the "Union was in hell" and at divers times did use in said Farmers Saloon in the city of Saint Louis contemptuous and disrespectful language towards the Government of the United States. he the said James C. Jones intending thereby to express his preference for the so called Confederate Government and to bring into contempt the United States Government

Witness

Albon H. Hubble

Wm L. Pugh  
Lieut & M S M Cav  
Act Asst Solicitor

W 530 ~~10722~~ 1864

Baltimore, Md., July 20th, 1864

---

Middle Department  
Major Genl Lewis Wallace

---

States that complaints having been made to him that negroes had been forced into the U. S. service without proper authority, he directed Lt. Col. L. Calkin, Asst. Insp. Genl. to make an investigation and report which report is enclosed and states that the complaint is true in the case of certain named colored men now at Camp Belger. Genl Wallace desires to know whether it is the wish of the War Dept. to retain these men under such a recruitment

one enclosure

Recd. A. G. O. July 21 1864

War Department, A. S. O.

July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to Col.  
S. M. Pomeroy, 84<sup>th</sup> Pa. Vols.  
Musty. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Officer  
3c. No. 24 Holliday Street,  
Baltimore Md. for in-  
vestigation & report.

These papers to be return-  
ed with report called for.

By order of the  
Secretary of War:

Lee W. Foster

Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vol.

E. B. Vol 1. Page 216.

To General Wallace

File General.

Recd back also. Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 64  
Col. B. Pomeroy's Report enclosed

War Dept. A. S. Office  
August 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned to  
Major Genl. Wallace, Comdg.  
Middle Dept. Balto. Md.  
and attention invited to  
the report of Col. S. M.  
Pomeroy, enclosed herewith,  
by which it will  
be seen that the colored  
men alluded to within,  
have been discharged  
the service.

By order of the  
Secretary of War:

Enclosure of 27<sup>th</sup> June 1864

R. F. T. Daniel

A. A. Genl. Vol.

E. B. Vol 1. Page 337

Regent  
Recd back. No. 2. M. D. Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 64

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, July 20 1864

Col. P. S. Townsend

A. Adj. Gen.

~~Col.~~

Complaint was made to me by several Union gentlemen of this City, to the effect that a number of negroes had been forcibly seized and put into the ranks against their will; and that they were now in Camp Belair. ~~near~~ them

Their representation were so serious, and so persistently made, that I directed Col. Catlin, Ins. Genl. etc., to examine into the affair and report.

I have now the honor etc for



ward the report, and ask if it  
is the wish of the Dept to obtain  
the negroes under such a arrangement.

Yours respectfully,  
G. F. Friend  
J. Wallace  
Major Gen. Comd

C. M. F. H. M. 1864

Baltimore Ind.  
July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Catten Lyndy,  
Lt Col & U. S. Genl.

Reports the result of his  
investigation at Camp Belger  
in reference to the cases of  
George Lynch, John Jackson  
& Emory Walker free negro  
colts who were arrested  
by a guard of negro soldiers  
under command of a white  
sergeant, and by them taken  
against their consent to a  
Rendezvous for colored troops

E. K. R.

MS 530 also MS 186

Recd No 2 Ind. 1864

Head quarters Middle Department 8<sup>th</sup> St. Co.  
Baltimore Md, July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Lieut. Col. Samuel B. Lawrence,  
Asst. Adj. General,  
Colonel.

In obedience to orders received from the General Commanding, I proceeded to Camp "Belger" and have the honor to report the following as the result of my investigation.

George Lynch, John Jackson and Emory Walker, free men of color being severally examined depose in substance as follows.

That on or about the 27<sup>th</sup> ultimo at about dusk in the evening they were arrested by a guard of Negro Soldiers under command of a white man, and were by them taken against their consent to a Rendezvous for colored troops.

That in due course of time they were transferred to Camp "Belger" where they were informed contrary to their expressed desire and were given twenty-five dollars (\$25) for use on the 4<sup>th</sup> of July, with the information that the balance of three hundred dollars (\$300) bounty money would be paid to them or to their families before their departure, they giving at the time power of Attorney to Col. Bowman for all monies due them.

Lieut. Frick was in command of the party making these arrests, and he was assisted by a white man named Hayley who declares upon examination that the Negroes volunteered, and that he received two dollars (\$2) premium for each recruit obtained.

Amos Brown, also arrested, declares that he was informed that the Government required his services, and that although he went with the guards without resistance, yet upon arriving at the Rendezvous he expostulated with them upon their conduct, and was against his will retained.

These men were not allowed to go to their homes, but are held against their own free will and consent, they however declaring that were they drafted they would gladly serve, at the same time expressing a desire to be released.

Two Negroes, Bill Green and Hackett seem to have been mainly instrumental in securing men, and neither of these Agents are in the service.

I am credibly informed that the latter (Hackett) is a notorious rebel, and has raised men as well as offered his services against the Government.

The result of a close examination both of  
men and papers leads me to the conclusion  
that the above named men were forcibly taken  
from their homes, and are now held  
contrary to will in the service of the Govern-  
ment.

Respectfully submitting the above  
I have the honor to be Colonel  
Your Obedient Servant  
Lyn de la Harpe  
Lieut. Col. G. W. S. S.

Ms 530 ayo lo 5 1864  
C. 111 326 1884

Philadelphia Aug 25 1864

Asst. Adjt. Benoit  
Washington D.C.

Sir. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of yours of 22<sup>d</sup> inst making inquiry in regard to enclosed papers, which have been forwarded to me here, and which seem to have been mistent.

The men were long since discharged on my own personal investigation of the matter.

The facts were these: Information was given me of certain owners of slaves, represented to be disloyal, whose slaves wanted to enlist. These owners kept their slaves concealed in the woods and elsewhere whenever recruiting parties were in the neighborhood. I sent a party to get them and bring them in. In doing so they brought away the blacks in the employ of the informers, not knowing any thing of the facts. They were in the first instance

unwilling - afterwards they  
expressed a desire to enlist, and  
I know it took a great deal of  
personal effort on the part of  
the party interested to get their  
consent to be discharged.

Under all the circum-  
stances, however, I directed the  
men to be discharged.

In Maryland everybody  
seems willing that everybody else's slaves  
and laborers shall enlist but their  
own. At least such was the case  
some time ago.

Very Respy

Your obt st

J. M. Bowman  
Col Sec 92 Chy Wash D  
Ms C 4 for No.



10723

July 8, 1864

cts

Friday July 8<sup>th</sup> 64

Piney Point M.D.

I General Head Quarters, sir at  
Camp, Piney Point Lookout. Sir,  
at this place of which I am detached  
at Piney Point Lookout, I captured those 7  
& men which I deem them as deserters  
from the Federal Army, they crossed the  
River on this side on last evening, the capture  
was made at 9 o'clock Friday July 8<sup>th</sup> 64  
I having no chance to send them off in  
charge of those to Cavalrymen, by which  
I make my charge in this way  
I have not men enough here to report for  
from the Light House, if I had I would  
have been success, the names of the prisoners  
is George Fair, William Johnson,  
I give the prisoners in care orderly of the garrison  
at Piney Point Lookout, used  
I remain here

B. J. Wrenn, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Comdg Post  
Piney Point M.D.

Pilot Book No. 10724

Office P. M.

Pilot Book No.  
July 16 '64

---

Roll of Passes  
for vessel July 16'

Miss Maria Southett  
Mrs G. J. Hester

girls

Rich

Rich

# ROLL OF PRISONERS SE

NO.	NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.
	Miss Maria Southwick Miss Maria Bell		Lawrence Co. Ark		Lawton Mo
	Dr. Geo. J. Water				



COPIES SENT FROM THE SHIP TO W. F. JONES M.D.  
 July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	(REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.)
Anneton Md	July 14, 64		Anneton at Anneton Md 60 July 14/64, on the charge of holding correspondence with the enemy & being a spy.
"	"		Anneton at Anneton Md 60 July 14/64, on the charge of Company Rebel Mercantile Proclamations Ark. & Major News. and other Rebel crimes of the U.S.

I certify the above to be a correct and  
 true statement of the  
 1st Lt. & Co. of the  
 2nd Regt. P.M.

3rd Sub. Dist.

COPY

185

11

88